



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

P. N. MUTURI

LABOUR ENUMERATION
REQUESTS AND PUBLICATIONS
Room 204

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1978

*Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Economic Planning and Community Affairs*

Price: Sh. 70

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1978

INDEX

	TABLE No.	P C I G No.
CONSTITUTION		
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1978	1	1
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, December 1977	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1977	3	2
Registration of land, 1956—1978	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1976	5	4
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1976-1977	6	6
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1970-1977	7	7
Temperature for main stations, 1975-1977	8	8
Relative humidity, main stations, 1974-1977	9	9
Sunshine: main stations, 1974-1977	10	10
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	12
Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by race and nationality, 1969	12	12
Population census, 1969:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	13	13
Population of main towns by race	14	13
Population of major towns, 1962 and 1969	15	14
African population by tribe and sex	16	14
Population by race, sex and five-year age groups	17	15
Population in localities by size of locality and by sex	18	15
Population by age and education	19(a)	16
Population by age and education, by province	19(b)	16
Population of urban centres by age, sex and education	20	19
Comparison between population enumerated and born by province	21	19
Vital Statistics		
Births and deaths registered, 1971-1976	22	20
Nairobi: births and deaths registered (residents), 1971-1976	23	20
Births and deaths registered, by province, 1969-1973	24	21
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1969-1977	25	24
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1969-1977	26	24
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1969-1977	27	24
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1975-1977	28	25
Reported arrivals and departures, 1972-1977	29	26
Reported permanent emigration by nationality, 1972-1977	30	27
Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1973-1977	31	28
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1974-1977	32	29
First visits and re-visits by country of residence and purpose of visit, 1974-1977	33	30
First visits and re-visits by purpose of visit and origin, 1975-1977	34	31
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1968-1977	35	32
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1968-1977	36	33
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1976	37(a)	34
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1977	37(b)	34
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1976-1977	38(a)-(b)	35
Hotel bed occupancy, 1969-1977	39	35
Visits to National Parks and historic sites, 1972-1977	40	36
Total number of visits to National Parks, 1976-1977	41	36
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1972-1977	42	36
Game lodge occupancy, 1975-1977	43	37
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1972-1977	44(a)	39
Use of Total Resources, at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1977	44(b)	39
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices, 1974-1977	45(a)	40
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1972) prices, 1974-1977	45(b)	41
Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1974-1977	46	42
Contribution of the public sector to gross domestic product at factor cost, 1976-1977	47	43
Gross National Product, 1974-1977	48	44
Production Accounts, 1976-1977	49	45
Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1974-1977	50	46
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1974-1977	51(a)	47
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1972) prices, 1974-1977	51(b)	48
Capital formation by type of asset at current prices, 1974-1977	52(a)	49

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS—(Contd.)		
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1972) prices, 1974-1977	52(b)	50
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1976	53(a)	51
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1977	53(b)	52
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1976	54(a)	53
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1977	54(b)	54
Balance of payments by transaction, 1976-1977	55	55
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1973-1977	56	56
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1969-1977	57(a)	58
Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade 1969-1977	57(b)	58
Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1969-1977	57(c)	58
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1975-1977	58	59
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1969-1977	59(a)	61
Quantity of principal commodities, 1969-1977	59(b)	62
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1969-1977	59(c)	63
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1974-1977	60	64
Value by country of destination, 1967-1977	61	65
Exports to Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1969-1977	62(a)	66
Exports to Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1969-1977	62(b)	67
Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1969-1977	63(a)	68
Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1969-1977	63(b)	69
Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1971-1977	64	70
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1973-1977	65	71
Industrial analysis of exports, 1969-1977	66	72
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1969-1977	67(a)	73
Quantity of principal articles, 1969-1977	67(b)	76
Value by country of origin, 1969-1977	68	79
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1974-1977	69	80
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1969-1977	70	80
Imports from Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1969-1977	71(a)	81
Imports from Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1969-1977	71(b)	81
Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1969-1977	72(a)	82
Imports from Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1969-1977	72(b)	82
Total imports: by broad economic category, 1970-1977	73	83
Price Indices, 1974-1977	74	84
Quantum Indices, 1974-1977	75	85
Domestic export prices, 1973-1977	76(a)	86
Prices of exports to E.A. countries, 1973-1977	76(b)	86
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1974-1977	77	87
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1972-1976	78(a)-(e)	88
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 1977	79(a)	94
Number of employees by employment group, 1977	79(b)	97
Businesses opening and closing, 1970-1977	80	100
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	81	102
Land re-settlement: area planned and plots allocated, 1963-1972	82(a)	103
Land re-settlement: Land purchased under Shirika programme, 1971/1972-1975/1976	82(b)	103
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1975-1978	83(a)	104
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers at constant (1972) prices, 1974-1977	83(b)	105
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1972-1977	83(c)	106
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1974-1977	83(d)	106
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1970-1978	84	107
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1970-1978	85	107
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by Parastatal bodies, 1969-1977	86	107
Dairy production, 1972-1977	87	108
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1968-1977	88	108
Agricultural inputs, 1971-1977	89	109
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1971-1977	90	109

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
AGRICULTURE—(Contd.)		
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes:		
Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle	91	110
Estimated Crop Area and Land use by Districts, 1969/70	92	111
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1969	93(a)	114
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1970	93(b)	115
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1971/1972	93(c)	116
Large Farms:		
Size of holdings, 1969-1977	94	117
Land utilization, 1969-1977	95	117
Acreage under principal crops, 1969-1977	96	117
Land utilization by Districts, 1974-1977	97(a)-(d)	118
Livestock numbers, 1969-1977	98	126
Capital expenditure, 1969-1977	99	126
Mechanical equipment, 1969-1977	100	126
Irrigation schemes, 1970/71-1977/78	101	127
RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS		
Integrated Rural Survey, 1974/75		
Small farm population by sex and province	102	129
Distribution of small population by school attendance, province and school age group	103	129
Distribution of small farm population over 17 years of age by employment, province and sex	104	130
Distribution of rural households by income group and province	105	131
Distribution of rural households by income group and household size group	106	131
Distribution of holding by holding size group and province	107	131
Distribution of holdings by holding size group and household income group	108	132
Land utilisation by province	109	132
Distribution of holdings by distance to social amenities and by province	110	133
Average value per holding of farm production and costs by province	111	135
Total area under crops by crop and province	112	136
Distribution of holdings by household income group and province	113	136
Average value per holding of farm production and inputs by household income group	114	137
Distribution of agricultural production per holding by type of output and province	115	137
Milk production by province	116	138
Average value per holding of household consumption by holding size group	117	138
Distribution of household food consumption by type of food and household income group	118	139
Average value per holding of income and outlays by province	119	139
Average value per holding of income and outlays by household income group	120	139
Average value per holding income and outlays by holding size group	121	140
Mean value assets per holding by province	122	140
Number of livestock and holders owning livestock by province	123	140
Number of cattle by type, age, sex and province	124	141
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1969-1977	125	142
Forest land plantation area, 1969-1977	126	143
Forest production: timber, 1970-1977	127(a)	143
Forest production: fuel sales, 1970-1977	127(b)	143
Forest production: other forest produce, 1970-1977	127(c)	143
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1974-1977	128	144
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1972=100), 1975-1977	129	146
Census of industrial production, 1972	130	147
Census of industrial production, by main towns, 1972	131	148
Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1972	132	149
Survey of industrial production-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1972-1976	133(a)-(f)	150
All firms and establishments, 1974-1976	134(a)-(b)	154
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1970-1977	135(a)-(b)	155
Production of important foodstuffs, 1974-1977	136	156
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1974-1977	137	156
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1972-1976	138(a)-(e)	157
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1970-1977	139	158
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1976	140(a)	159
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1977	140(b)	
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1976	141(a)	160
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1977	141(b)	160
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi 1973-1977	142	161
Ministry of Works housing construction, 1972/73-1976/77	143	161
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1973-1977	144	162

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—(Contd.)

Table No.	Page No.
-----------	----------

Building—(Contd.)

National Housing Corporation:

Number and value of houses completed by province, 1975-1977	45(a)	163
Number and value of site and service plots completed by province, 1975-1977	145(b)	163
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1972-1977	145(c)	164
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1972-1977	145(d)	164
Number of site and service plots by cost bracket and province, 1976-1977	145(e)	164
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1969-1977	146(a)	165
Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1969-1977	146(b)	165
Cement production and consumption, 1969-1977	147	165
Ministry of Works expenditure on roads, 1975/76-1977/78	148	166
Cost Index—Residential buildings, 1975-1978	149(a)	167
Cost Index—Non-residential buildings, 1975-1978	149(b)	167
Cost Index—Buildings, 1975-1978	149(c)	168
Cost Index—Civil engineering, 1975-1978	149(d)	168
Cost Index—Overall construction, 1975-1978	149(e)	169

Mining

Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1972-1976	150(a)-(c)	170
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1973-1976	150(d)	170
Mineral production: quantity, 1970-1977	151(a)	171
Mineral production: value, 1969-1977	151(b)	172
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production, 1974-1977	152	172

FUEL AND POWER**Electricity**

Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1970-1977	153	173
Production by area, and imports, 1970-1977	154	173
Sales by area, 1970-1977	155	174
Sales by type of user, 1967-1977 and by type of user and area, 1976	156	174

Fuel

Fuel sales, 1970-1977	157	175
Lubricant sales, 1969-1977	158	175
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1973-1977	159	175

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES**Survey of Distribution, 1966**

Summary of results-Retail and Wholesale Trade, 1960, 1966 and 1971	160	177
Analysis by type of trade, 1966	161	177
Number of firms and sales by different classifications, 1966	162	178

Survey of Distribution, 1971

Analysis by type of trade, 1971	163	179
Number of firms and sales by different classifications, 1971	164	180

Survey of Services, 1966

Survey of services, 1966—Analysis by type of services	165	181
Survey of services, 1966—Number of firms and receipt by different classifications	166	182

FINANCIAL STATISTICS**Currency and Banking**

Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1974-1978	167	183
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1975-1978	168(a)	184
Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1975-1978	168(b)	184
Foreign exchange reserves, 1973-1978	169	185
Foreign exchange rates, 1974-1977	170	185
Principal interest rates, 1975-1977	171	186
Commercial Banks: assets 1974-1978	172(a)	187
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1974-1978	172(b)	188
Commercial banks: liquid assets, 1974-1978	172(c)	189
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances 1974-1978	172(d)	189
Money and quasi-money supply 1970-1978	173	190
Changes in money supply, 1976-1977	174	190
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1974-1977	175(a)	191
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1970-1978	175(b)	191
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1969-1977	176	191
New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1973/74-1976/77	177	192

Insurance

Life insurance—assets, 1973-1977	178(a)	193
Life insurance—liabilities, 1973-1977	178(b)	193
Non-life insurance—assets, 1973-1977	179(a)	194
Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1973-1977	179(b)	194
Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1973-1977	180(a)	195

	Table No.	Page No.
FINANCIAL STATISTICS—(Contd.)		
Insurance—(Contd.)		
Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance, 1973-1977	180(b)	195
Life assurance and annuities: Number and amount of policies, 1973-1977	181(a)	196
Life assurance and annuities: Income and outgoings, 1973-1977	181(b)	196
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1972-1977	181(c)	197
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries—loans and advances, 1975-1978	182	198
Hire purchase credit, 1977-1978	183	198
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index, 1970-1978	184	199
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1973-1977	185	201
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1973-1977	186	201
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Railways—East Africa: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1970-1977	187	202
Revenue in East Africa, 1969-1977	188	202
Expenditure in East Africa, 1969-1977	189	202
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1969-1977	190	203
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1969-1977	191	203
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1969-1977	192	203
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1969-1977	193	204
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1969-1977	194	204
Commercial Aircraft		
East African Airways Corporation—operating statistics, 1969-1977	195	205
Traffic handled at main airports, 1969-1977	196	205
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1969-1977	197	206
Direction of external traffic—departures, 1969-1977	198	206
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads, 1974-1978	199(a)	207
Roads completed, started and in progress, 1976-1977	199(b)	207
Vehicles with current licences, 1967-1975	200	208
Vehicles registered, 1969-1977	201	208
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1970-1977	202	209
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1970-1977	203	209
Equipment: value of imports 1970-1977	204(a)	210
Equipment: quantity imported, 1970-1977	204(b)	210
Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1970-1977	205	211
Traffic accidents, 1970-1977	206	211
Kenya Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1969-1977	207	212
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1969-1977	208	212
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1969-1977	209(a)	212
International telegraph traffic handled, 1969-1977	209(b)	212
Money Orders, East Africa; issued by country of destination, 1969-1977	210(a)	213
Money Orders, East Africa; payments by country of origin, 1969-1977	210(b)	213
Radio and television licences issued, 1969-1977	211	214
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1975-1977	212	214
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1969-1977	213	216
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1969-1977	214	216
Teachers in service by type of school, 1969-1977	215	216
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1976-1977	216	217
Primary schools enrolment by province and sex, 1976-1977	217	217
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1976-1977	218(a)	218
Secondary school enrolment by province and sex, 1974-1977	218(b)	218
Primary School enrolment by province and district, 1973-1977	219	219
Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.C.E., 1970-1977	220(a)	220
Performance of Kenya candidates: E.A.A.C.E., 1970-1977	220(b)	220
Kenya students on higher education courses, 1973/74-1977/78	221	221
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1971-1977	222	221
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1977..	223	222
Kenya students in the University of East Africa, 1969/70-1977/78	224	222
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1972/73-1977/78	225	223
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1972/73-1977/78	226	223

	Table No.	PAGE No.
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1969, 1974-1977	227	225
Hospital beds, 1976-1977	228	225
Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1970-1977	229	226
Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1974-1977	230	226
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1969-1977	231	227
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1976-1977	232	227
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1974/75-1978/79	233(a)	229
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1974/75-1978/79	233(b)	229
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure 1974/75-1978/79	234	230
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1970-1977	235	231
Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1970-1976	236	232
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1974	237(a)	233
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1974 by chargeable income groups	237(b)	234
Economic analysis of current revenue, 1974/75-1978/79	238(a)	235
Economic analysis of current expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79	238(b)	236
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1974/75-1978/79	239(a)	237
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79	239(b)	237
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1974/75-1978/79	240	238
Economic classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1974/75-1978/79	241(a)	239
Economic classification of revenue: development account, 1974/75-1978/79	241(b)	240
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79	242	241
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1976/77	243	243
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1971-1977	244(a)	245
Annual debt servicing charges, 1970/71-1976/77	244(b)	245
Sources of unfunded debt, 1971-1977	245	246
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1972-1978	246	247
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1972-1978	247	248
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services, 1972-1977	248	248
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1973-1977	249	249
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1973-1977	250(a)	250
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1973-1977	250(b)	250
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1976-1977	251(a)	251
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1976-1977	251(b)	251
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1973-1977	252(a)	252
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1973-1977	252(b)	252
Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1976-1977	252(c)	253
Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1976-1977	252(d)	253
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1973-1977	252(e)	253
LABOUR AND MANPOWER		
Wage employment by sector, 1969-1977	253	255
Wage employment by sector, 1973-1977	254	255
Wage employment by industry, 1974-1977	255	256
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1974-1977	256	259
Wage employment by province and district, 1969-1977	257	261
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1969-1977	258	262
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1973-1977	259(a)-(e)	264
Wage employment by occupation and citizenship, sector and sex, and their average monthly cash earnings, 1976-1977	260	268
High and middle level manpower, employment by citizenship and sex, 1972	261	269
High and middle level manpower employment by sector, 1972	262	271
High and middle level manpower by major occupational groups and by economic activity, 1972	263	273
Percentage age distribution of high and middle level manpower, 1972	264	273
Provincial distribution of high and middle level manpower by major occupational groups, 1972	265	274
High and middle level manpower employment in the modern sector by major occupational groups, economic sector and size of establishment, 1972	266	274
Earnings by sector, 1974-1977	267	275
Earnings by industry, 1974-1977	268	276
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1974-1977	269	279
Earnings by province and district, 1969-1977	270	281
Earnings by province and main towns, 1969-1977	271	282
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1973-1977	272(a)-(e)	283
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1973-1977	273	288
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1973-1977	274(a)-(e)	289
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1968-70, 1974-77	275	294
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1973-1977	276(a)-(e)	295
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of employment by district, 1969-1971/72	277(a)-(c)	298
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of earnings by district, 1969-1971/72	278(a)-(c)	301
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1968	279(a)-(c)	304

	Table No.	Page No.
LABOUR AND MANPOWER—(Contd.)		
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1974-1977	280	305
Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund, 1969-1977	281	305
Trade test passes, 1971-1977	282	306
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1972-1978	283	313
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1972-1978	284	314
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1972-1978	285	315
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1971-1977	286	316
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for hearing, 1970-1977	287	317
Persons arrested and disposal, 1977	288	317
Police force strength, 1967-1976	289	318
Prison population, 1969-1977	290	318
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1969-1977	291	319

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and Community Affairs. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS,
P.O. BOX 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

CHANGES IN CONTENT

New Tables

The following tables are either new or have been significantly revised for the present issue of the Abstract:—

Table No.	
24	Births and deaths registered by province, 1969-1973.
59(a)	Domestic Exports: value of principal commodities, 1969-1977.
59(b)	Domestic Exports: quantity of principal commodities, 1969-1977
59(c)	Domestic Exports: percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1969-1977.
60	Domestic Exports: value of principal commodities by destination, 1974-1977.
65	Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1973-1977.
67(a)	Imports: value of principal articles, 1969-1977.
67(b)	Imports: quantity of principal articles, 1968-1977.
69	Imports: value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1974-1977.
74	Imports and Exports: price Indices, 1974-1977.
75	Imports and Exports: quantum Indices, 1974-1977.
217	Primary School enrolment by province and sex, 1976-1977.
233(b)	Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1974/75-1978/79.
234	Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79.
238(a)	Economic analysis of current revenue, 1974/75-1978/79.
238(b)	Economic analysis of current expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79.
239(a)	Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1974/75-1978/79.
239(b)	Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79.
240	Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure—summary, 1974/75-1978/79.
241(a)	Economic classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1974/75-1978/79.
241(b)	Economic classification of revenue: development account, 1974/75-1978/79.
242	Purpose classification of expenditure, 1974/75-1978/79.
243	Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1976/77.
260	Wage employment by occupation, citizenship, sector and sex, and their average monthly cash earnings, 1976-1977.

In addition to the above tables, changes have been made to some of the tables included in the 1977 Abstract, in order to introduce comparable figures and more details in the information presented.

Symbols and Conventions Used

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

- "—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).
 "... " means figures not available.
 " | " between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable.
 The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Planning and Community Affairs,
Nairobi.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2- ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ACT No. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT No. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 2 OF 1974, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 10 OF 1974.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) The President

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 2th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution.)

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
---	---

Elected Members	158
-----------------	-----

Nominated Members	12
-------------------	----

**The Vice-President*

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

<i>Ministers</i>	23**
------------------	------

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

<i>Assistant Ministers</i>	33
----------------------------	----

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

<i>Nominated Members</i>	12
--------------------------	----

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

<i>Ex-officio Members</i>	2
---------------------------	---

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*He is also the Minister for Home Affairs. "Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 19th June, 1978)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	156
Nominated Members	12
Total	170

Source: National Assembly.

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA
PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
(as at 31st December, 1977)

Table 2					Sq. kilometres				
		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area			Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province					Nairobi Area (Municipality)		684		684
					Rift Valley Province				
	Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523	Narok	18,513	—	18,513	
	Kwale	8,257	65	8,322	Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105	
	Lamu	6,506	308	6,814	Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200	
	Mombasa	210	65	275	Nandi	2,745	—	2,745	
	Taita	16,959	16	16,975	Kericho	4,890	—	4,890	
	Tana River	38,694	—	38,694	Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722	—	2,722	
	Total	83,040	563	83,603	Baringo	10,627	163	10,790	
North-Eastern Province					Turkana	59,490	2,279	61,769	
	Garissa	43,931	—	43,931	Samburu	20,809	—	20,809	
	Wajir	56,501	—	56,501	Trans-Nzoia	2,468	—	2,468	
	Mandera	26,470	—	26,470	Uasin Gishu	3,784	—	3,784	
	Total	126,902	—	126,902	West Pokot	5,076	—	5,076	
Eastern Province					Laikipia	9,718	—	9,718	
	Machakos	14,178	5	14,183	Total	168,829	2,760	171,589	
	Kitui	29,389	—	29,389	Nyanza Province				
	Embu	2,714	—	2,714	South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778	
	Meru	9,922	—	9,922	Kisii	2,196	—	2,196	
	Isiolo	25,605	—	25,605	Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660	
	Marsabit	73,952	4,126	78,078	Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528	
	Total	155,760	4,131	159,891	Total	12,526	3,636	16,162	
Central Province					Western Province				
	Nyeri	3,284	—	3,284	Kakamega	3,520	—	3,520	
	Murang'a	2,476	—	2,476	Bungoma	3,074	—	3,074	
	Kirinyaga	1,437	—	1,437	Busia	1,629	137	1,766	
	Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451	Total	8,223	137	8,360	
	Nyandarua	3,528	—	3,528					
	Total	13,173	3	13,176	Total	569,137	11,230	580,367	

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

LAKES,* MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS
(as at 31st December, 1977)

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	Sq. kilometres		Metres		Sq. kilometres
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo	20,899
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	767
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	464
Baringo	129	Cherangani (Hills)	3,370	Mount Elgon	168
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	57
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Malindi Marine	5
				Meru	870
Total	10,749			Amboseli	390
				East Rudolf	1,570
				Total	25,334

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.
**Part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya.
***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5—52 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

Table 4	REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1956-1978									LAND
	1956/70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	6 months ending 30-6-78	Total to 30-6-78
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	5.1	2.2	—	3.3	13.0	9.2	8.9	0.9	—	43.7
Kisii	138.4	17.9	16.4	25.3	4.1	13.0	2.8	—	—	217.9
South Nyanza	62.2	38.0	26.2	43.4	50.6	15.4	17.2	9.3	23.2	285.5
Siaya	33.5	21.6	8.5	35.6	6.6	24.3	20.2	2.6	13.7	166.6
Total	239.2	79.7	51.1	107.6	74.3	61.9	49.1	12.8	38.0	713.7
Western Province										
Kakamega	171.8	24.2	3.4	78.4	15.6	8.0	7.8	—	—	309.2
Bungoma	142.4	24.6	22.4	26.8	2.6	—	4.7	—	4.5	228.0
Busia	70.8	43.8	17.0	19.6	6.9	—	2.5	—	1.2	161.8
Total	385.0	92.6	42.8	124.8	25.1	8.0	15.0	—	5.7	699.0
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	71.7	32.9	9.6	10.9	21.3	21.9	33.8	20.2	14.1	236.4
Nakuru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.0	—	12.0
Nandi	58.6	4.4	12.5	3.5	13.0	11.8	22.3	2.9	1.4	130.4
Elgeyo Marakwet	41.9	6.2	9.6	7.8	8.3	—	6.3	—	—	80.1
Baringo	56.1	0.7	—	5.2	18.0	5.1	3.0	12.2	8.8	109.1
Narok	6.6	192.4	4.7	87.7	43.1	11.7	—	79.8	89.4	515.4
Kajiado	315.8	69.9	330.8	79.7	170.7	202.3	34.4	88.1	35.0	1,326.7
West Pokot	00.0	—	—	—	—	42.8	161.7	7.5	4.6	216.6
Samburu	00.0	—	—	—	—	65.7	10.6	235.2	—	311.5
Laikipia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	7.5
Total	550.7	306.5	367.2	194.8	274.4	361.3	272.1	457.9	160.8	2,945.7
Central Province										
Nyeri	76.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76.6
Murang'a	153.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	153.9
Kiambu	96.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.4
Kirinyaga	79.6	2.0	1.9	—	1.4	4.2	—	—	—	89.1
Total	406.5	2.0	1.9	—	1.4	4.2	—	—	—	416.0
Coast Province										
Kilifi	—	—	—	1.5	4.6	7.4	77.0	23.3	2.2	161.0
Kwale	—	6.4	10.2	8.5	17.3	2.3	81.0	3.0	30.7	159.4
Taita	8.3	0.8	—	—	—	2.5	0.6	1.5	—	13.7
Total	8.3	7.2	10.2	10.0	21.9	12.2	158.6	27.8	32.9	289.1
Eastern Province										
Embu	60.7	—	—	—	4.1	12.7	—	14.0	—	91.5
Meru	107.9	9.4	—	—	0.2	4.9	—	—	4.3	126.7
Kitui	—	—	—	—	4.8	15.0	4.9	4.4	15.8	44.9
Machakos	45.2	6.8	4.0	22.9	11.6	16.6	24.2	8.3	6.5	146.1
Total	213.8	16.2	4.0	22.9	20.7	49.2	29.1	26.7	26.6	409.2
Total All Provinces	1,803.5	504.2	477.2	460.1	417.8	496.8	523.9	525.2	264.0	5,472.7

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, Land Adjudication Department,

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1976)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometres

	Government Land								Freehold Land		
	Forest Reserves	Other Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated land	Un-Alienated land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	547	—	—	—	—	2	—	549	368		368
Busia	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	137	—		
Kakamega	69	3	—	35	—	—	—	107	448	3	451
Total	616	3	—	35	—	2	137	793	816	3	819
Nyanya Province											
Kisii	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	69	179		179
Kisumu	—	23	179	197	2	—	410	811	218		218
Siaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,005	1,005			
South Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,064	2,064			
Total	—	23	179	266	2	—	3,479	3,949	397		397
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8	63	3	—	163	550	113		113
Elgeyo-Marakwet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Kajiado	—	—	—	948	—	—	142	1,090			
Kericho	953	8	50	863	62	—	—	1,936	302	31	333
Laikipia	738	194	187	7,556	80	—	—	8,755	168		168
Nakuru	1,331	56	120	4,833	120	32	176	6,668	19	383	402
Nandi	69	13	—	643	—	—	—	725	142	5	147
Narok	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Samburu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Trans-Nzoia	225	47	84	1,771	2	167	—	2,296	172		172
Turkana	—	—	1	—	—	—	2,279	2,280			
Uasin-Gishu	525	35	60	2,817	3	—	—	3,440	339	5	344
West Pokot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Total	4,151	356	510	19,494	270	199	2,760	27,740	1,255	424	1,679
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62	—	493	40	26	—	888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	446	10	—	3	1,070	20	291	311
Kirinyaga	308	—	—	—	—	46	—	354			
Nyandarua	560	17	3	271	16	273	—	1,140	1,526	862	2 388
Nyeri	972	5	55	434	—	555	—	2,021	398	18	416
Total	2,555	149	156	1,644	66	900	3	5,473	1,968	1,212	3,180
Eastern Province											
Embu	173	—	—	—	—	21	—	194			
Isiolo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-		
Kitui	—	—	—	—	7,115	6,369	—	13,484			
Machakos	60	181	222	4,047	804	549	5	5,868	485	21	506
Marsabit	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,126	4,126			
Meru	1,056	4	5	533	—	311	—	1,909	95		95
Total	1,289	185	227	4,580	7,919	7,250	4,131	25,581	580		601
North-Eastern Province											
Garissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Wajir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	154	272	3,131	960	—	109	5,043	—		233
Kwale	37	6	135	306	2,020	192	65	2,761	—		34
Lamu	39	122	119	109	5,884	—	308	6,581	-	34	49
Mombasa	—	3	204	—	—	—	65	272			
Taita	—	62	13	3,287	1,040	10,539	16	14,957			
Tana River	—	132	3	3,920	16,667	3,457	—	24,179			
Total	493	479	746	10,753	26,571	14,188	563	53,793	—	324	324
Nairobi	21	50	93	241	30	114	—	549	—	135	135
Total	9,125	1,245	1,911	37,013	34,858	22,653	11,073	117,878	5,016	2,119	7,135

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1976)

Table 5—(Contd.)

Sq. Kilometres

	Trust Land							Available for Small Holder Registration					
	Not Available for Small Holder Registration							Already Registered	Not yet Registered	Total Trust Land	Total of Water	Total Area of Land and Water	Per Cent
	Forest	Govt. Reser-ves	Town-ships	Alien-ated Land	Game Reser-ves	National Parks	Total						
Western Province													
Bungoma	—	3	31	1	—	—	35	1,843	279	2,157	—	3,074	0.53
Busia		2	—	—	—	—	2	1,385	242	1,629	137	1,766	0.30
Kakamega	258	2	50	—	—	—	310	2,433	220	2,963	—	3,520	0.60
Total	258	7	81	1	—	—	347	5,661	741	6,749	137	8,360	1.43
Nyanza Province													
Kisii	1		29			—	30	1,817	101	1,948	—	2,196	0.38
Kisumu		5	246	2			253	426	952	1,631	567	2,660	0.46
Siaya			4	41			45	1,436	1,042	2,523	1,005	3,528	0.60
South Nyanza	8		6	121	119		254	2,046	3,413	5,713	2,064	7,778	1.33
Totals	9		285	164	119	—	582	5,725	5,508	11,815	3,636	16,162	2.77
Rift Valley Province													
Baringo	325	2	3	—	107	—	437	400	9,290	10,127	163	10,790	1.85
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785	—	—	—	—	—	785	558	1,379	2,722	—	2,722	0.47
Kajiado	13	14	16	7,316	2,881	392	10,632	1,210	8,173	20,015	142	21,105	3.62
Kericho	102		37	1	—	—	140	1,665	816	2,621	—	4,890	0.84
Laikipia		5	—	—	—	—	5	338	452	795	—	9,718	1.67
Nakuru					—	—	—	—	130	130	176	7,200	1.24
Nandi	333		4	13			350	964	559	1,873	—	2,745	0.47
Narok	727		13	3,630	1,671		6,041	240	12,232	18,513	—	18,513	3.18
Samburu	3,288		13	657			3,958	—	16,851	20,809	—	20,809	3.57
Trans Nzoia					—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,468	0.42
Turkana	—		65			—	65	—	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048	11.00
Uasin Gishu						—	—	—	—	—	—	3,784	0.65
West Pokot	391		3	425		—	819	—	4,257	5,076	—	5,076	0.87
Total	5,964	21	154	12,042	4,659	392	23,231	5,078	115,842	144,449	2,760	173,868	29.85
Central Province													
Murang'a	9	2	29	1	—	—	41	1,482	—	1,523	—	2,476	0.42
Kiambu			57	1	—	—	58	1,012	—	1,070	3	2,451	0.42
Kirinyaga		159	3	100	—	—	262	821	—	1,083	—	1,437	0.25
Nyandarua			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,528	0.61
Nyeri		2	5	—	—	—	7	840	—	847	—	3,284	0.56
Total	9	163	94	102	—	—	368	4,155	—	4,523	3	13,176	2.26
Eastern Province													
Embu		28	8		—	—	36	775	1,709	2,520	—	2,714	0.47
Isiolo		170	43		239	—	452	—	25,153	25,605	—	25,605	4.39
Kitui	204		5	440	—	—	649	104	15,152	15,905	—	29,389	5.05
Machakos	93	45	115	107	—	—	360	1,286	6,163	7,809	5	14,183	2.43
Marsabit	151		12		2,090	1,570	3,823	—	70,129	73,952	4,126	78,078	13.40
Meru	341	1	207			870	1,419	579	5,920	7,918	—	9,922	1.70
Total	789	244	390	547	2,329	2,440	6,739	2,744	124,226	133,709	4,131	159,891	27.44
North-Eastern Province													
Garissa	—		109		533	—	462	—	43,289	43,931	—	43,931	7.54
Mandera	—				—	—	—	—	26,470	26,470	—	26,470	4.54
Wajir			145			—	145	—	56,356	56,501	—	56,501	9.70
Total	—	—	254	—	533	—	787	—	126,115	126,902	—	126,902	21.78
Coast Province													
Kilifi	—	2	140	356	—	—	498	511	6,238	7,247	109	12,523	2.15
Kwale	61			460			521	263	4,743	5,527	65	8,322	1.43
Lamu ...							—	—	184	184	308	6,814	1.17
Mombasa							—	—	3	3	65	275	0.05
Taita ...	2	1		243			246	110	1,662	2,018	16	16,975	2.91
Tana River					1,645		1,645		12,862	14,507	—	38,694	6.64
Total	63	3	140	1,059	1,645	—	2,920	884	25,692	29,486	563	83,603	14.35
Nairobi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	684	0.12
Total	7,092	443	1,398	13,915	9,285	2,832	34,965	27,217	398,124	457,633	11,230	582,646	100.00

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 hectares.

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1976 AND 1977

Table 6 millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Kiambu													
Average	46.3	42.1	105.9	229.9	165.0	46.7	28.8	22.4	30.5	73.4	142.4	80.9	1,014.3
1976 fall	10.2	41.8	28.1	217.1	135.9	66.4	16.3	6.0	58.7	18.8	147.7	86.8	833.8
1977 fall	49.4	43.0	74.0	517.0	270.4	21.4	17.5	52.8	11.7	20.5	319.4	66.6	1,463.7
Nyeri													
Average	47.8	46.2	68.8	180.0	164.2	32.3	37.4	37.6	31.2	93.0	115.6	75.7	929.8
1976 fall	51.7	60.3	47.4	55.8	100.1	37.8	65.4	23.3	62.3	19.6	119.0	165.7	808.4
1977 fall	71.0	18.7	24.4	227.7	120.0	9.4	23.3	17.2	17.2	136.6	121.7	117.9	905.1
Nanyuki													
Average	19.2	25.4	57.0	121.5	86.0	44.4	56.8	71.7	51.6	80.9	94.2	44.2	752.9
1976 fall	8.4	30.5	16.5	178.8	92.3	46.2	80.7	116.3	52.1	45.7	134.2	74.6	876.3
1977 fall	38.1	28.6	74.6	213.8	111.6	11.4	80.3	38.2	33.2	30.7	161.1	57.6	879.2
Njoro													
Average	28.3	36.5	65.8	131.1	118.6	78.0	105.0	126.0	67.8	53.3	76.5	46.2	933.1
1976 fall	3.9	37.5	11.0	110.1	77.2	31.5	106.4	153.6	77.5	24.4	33.9	43.8	710.8
1977 fall	61.3	30.4	16.1	294.1	147.5	45.3	105.6	40.9	49.1	121.4	208.6	48.9	1,169.2
Kitale													
Average	24.3	51.6	81.1	161.2	187.9	133.8	138.5	165.4	134.4	97.2	70.1	36.3	1,281.8
1976 fall	4.6	18.6	23.7	162.4	245.9	105.3	104.4	101.6	67.3	48.1	61.2	30.5	973.6
1977 fall	71.3	18.9	72.3	256.8	153.0	221.8	130.7	204.7	128.1	198.8	252.4	31.6	1,740.4
Kakamega													
Average	58.8	100.1	151.1	253.2	263.4	191.0	169.9	238.8	186.5	133.5	117.7	82.7	1,946.7
1976 fall	72.6	97.4	86.2	223.4	300.4	170.5	150.5	327.7	179.4	47.1	143.8	56.8	1,855.8
1977 fall	231.1	190.7	178.8	298.2	362.1	197.4	182.0	220.5	155.8	166.0	273.0	33.2	2,488.8
Kisumu													
Average	60.2	83.4	153.0	215.6	170.8	89.5	54.0	91.8	80.7	74.4	177.2	102.8	1,293.4
1976 fall	82.2	67.4	36.1	357.5	71.3	40.5	75.0	113.4	144.5	52.4	139.8	100.7	1,280.8
1977 fall	71.4	83.0	142.0	394.1	287.4	88.6	88.9	83.0	19.9	101.1	183.6	84.1	1,627.1
Kisii													
Average	76.0	104.1	188.0	283.7	242.7	163.3	163.3	167.1	196.6	148.3	131.9	117.7	1,982.7
1976 fall	115.3	204.6	89.5	235.3	445.7	128.9	213.9	145.4	199.4	90.1	167.9	137.0	2,173.0
1977 fall	171.5	52.0	209.0	421.3	186.8	196.3	196.3	318.3	184.4	156.7	292.5	151.0	2,636.1
Embu													
Average	22.1	23.8	85.7	295.7	209.5	32.8	47.4	40.4	43.9	147.9	200.1	55.5	1,204.8
1976 fall	0.0	50.7	1.0	378.1	43.6	135.2	37.4	7.8	63.5	101.8	173.4	81.6	1,074.1
1977 fall	2.2	57.0	95.6	403.9	187.0	13.9	45.6	30.7	52.9	67.1	410.1	57.2	1,423.2
Machakos													
Average	52.7	52.1	122.9	205.7	73.3	12.5	6.1	6.2	10.2	52.8	190.8	120.7	906.0
1976 fall	0.0	31.5	61.3	124.2	30.3	49.3	2.5	2.5	22.5	0.0	131.0	215.7	670.8
1977 fall	74.9	31.7	198.7	297.2	35.0	0.0	21.8	16.3	8.1	12.4	191.8	67.8	955.7
Kilifi													
Average	16.6	14.5	35.1	123.7	265.5	117.0	78.2	54.8	57.5	69.2	70.4	40.0	942.5
1976 fall	0.0	0.0	12.8	145.0	172.4	136.7	128.3	38.1	109.5	10.2	68.1	16.2	837.3
1977 fall	0.0	0.0	11.8	181.2	145.3	36.2	42.2	144.5	109.2	259.9	89.7	90.7	1,110.7
Kericho													
Average	77.2	90.6	156.4	244.7	222.3	136.4	114.8	141.4	122.7	111.0	117.9	102.5	1,637.9
1976 fall	18.0	97.6	86.0	241.8	264.8	175.2	197.6	198.9	82.8	28.3	91.3	63.1	1,545.4
1977 fall	156.9	91.7	143.8	219.1	191.5	204.8	124.9	87.3	54.6	161.6	236.2	72.9	1,745.3
Garissa													
Average	9.1	6.4	34.3	66.1	17.0	5.3	2.1	5.7	6.8	20.6	78.2	59.7	311.3
1976 fall	3.1	7.1	0.0	96.0	0.9	0.0	0.1	2.6	2.6	0.0	18.0	59.1	189.5
1977 fall	6.1	0.0	6.0	117.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	34.2	2.6	4.1	122.5	113.0	409.2
Nyahururu*													
Average	31.2	36.9	54.1	114.1	90.3	85.0	133.7	154.3	67.7	46.2	66.3	35.7	915.5
1976 fall	0.0	35.5	1.9	128.5	72.9	70.1	120.4	163.1	62.4	10.8	23.9	66.3	755.8
1977 fall	108.5	18.7	11.2	272.8	93.1	104.3	144.0	225.2	13.0	128.1	356.5	32.6	1,544.0

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1976 AND 1977

Table 6—(Contd.) millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec	Total
Meru													
Average	34.8	76.3	98.4	254.1	122.0	14.1	9 1	10.2	24.2	219.1	334.8	73.2	1,270.3
1976 fall	11.2	50.4	4.9	227.0	33.1	25.8	11.1	4.8	22.2	87.2	158.2	258.2	894.4
1977 fall	36.2	13.3	75.7	362.2	125.5	0.1	14.8	6.1	18.3	157.8	606.6	154.6	1,571.2
Mombasa													
Average	33.6	16.8	55.0	157.8	233.5	74.9	68.6	64.4	76.7	97.7	101.9	67.4	1,046.3
1976 fall	11.7	9.1	38.7	117.4	184.0	105.4	119.1	10.4	70.7	44.3	10.7	103.0	824.5
1977 fall	27.1	0 6	36.2	95.9	63 1	81 .6	57.0	66.4	97.3	297.1	183.2	130.1	1,135.6
Eldoret													
Average	11.5	25.8	43.3	73.3	128.5	146.7	181.4	173.3	72.3	34.9	51.3	43.1	985.4
1976 fall	2.3	16.2	12.3	77.0	205.0	133.7	242.9	132.3	88.2	15.5	62.3	3.5	991.2
1977 fall	89 0	55.8	27.1	380.9	162.8	64.4	240.8	102.1	81 .3	160.5	280.7	6.8	1,652.2
Nakuru													
Average	26.9	38.4	70.8	131.3	109.7	73.8	93.8	125.1	103.4	67.7	61.3	27.5	929.7
1976 fall	8.3	37.9	15.9	104.9	118.5	70.0	107.2	168.5	81.4	50.6	55.0	39.7	857.9
1977 fall	6 1 1	17.5	22.8	221.0	175.3	78.6	193.1	91 .8	58.9	65.6	157.7	74.6	1,218.0
Kajiado													
Average	42.8	39.7	55.8	119 5	104.2	16.3	7.6	5.4	33.8	20.5	42.3	52.1	540.0
1976 fall	18.6	3.3	22.3	36.4	48.5	30.1	4.8	0.0	7.1	0.0	12.3	5.0	188.4
1977 fall	51.0	160.9	9.1	222.8	141.9	26.2	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	173.3	20.5	810.1

Source: Meteorological Department.
*Formerly Thomson's Falls.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS
1970-1977

Table 7 millimetres

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	Annual Mean
Kiambu	973 1	1,192.1	890.2	619.3	879.6	669.1	833.8	1,463.7	1,014.3
Nyeri	979.4	697.7	913.6	843.2	799.9	702.9	808.4	905.1	929.8
Nanyuki	672.0	816.2	664.2	614.6	788.6	702.4	876.3	879.2	752.9
Njoro	1,118.8	927.2	830.8	741.3	1,087.0	1,188.9	710.8	1,169.2	933.1
Kitale	1,307.3	1,226.0	1,163.9	1,045.8	1,051.2	1,175.2	973.6	1,740.4	1,281.8
Kakamega	2,319.5	1,869.4	2,196.0	2,547.3	1,691.0	2,055.1	1,855.8	2,488.8	1,946.7
Kisumu	1,263.8	1,432.9	1,493.0	1,050.8	1,204.6	1,266.4	1,280.3	1,627.1	1,293.4
Kisii	2,527.4	3,528.8	2,322.2	1,903.7	1,927.6	2,080.3	2,173.0	2,636.1	1,982.7
Embu	1,016.8	1,379.2	1,733.1	862.2	1,188.8	848.1	1,074.1	1,423.2	1,204.8
Machakos	765.4	866.9	794.8	772.7	897.6	722.3	670.8	955.7	906.0
Kilifi	651.4	694.7	1,099.7	977.1	562.8	819 1	837.3	1,110.7	942.5
Kericho	2,050.4	1,446.3	1,488.9	1,653.7	1,552.3	2,119.8	1,545.4	1,745.3	1,637.9
Garissa	232.5	350.0	179.1	258.5	236.1	316.8	189.5	409.2	311.3
Kajiado	774.3	523.7	350.1	516.5	499.3	524.6	188.4	810.1	540.0
Nyahururu⁴	1,075.1	1,137.2	848.7	736.5	1,049.6	1,157.4	755.8	1,544.0	915.5
Meru	1,723.7	1,289.0	2,270.5	1,321.9	1,707.6	884.3	894.4	1,571.2	1,270.3
Mombasa	716.9	544.0	1,436.0	1,016.8	623.6	788.4	824.5	1,135.6	1,046.3
Eldoret	1,451.0	1,091.1	1,123.5	882.5	836.1	1,355.4	991.2	1,652.2	985.4
Nakuru	1,189.8	891.1	869.3	771.4	985.3	1,257.6	857.9	1,218.0	929.7

Source: Meteorological Department
*Formerly Thomson's Falls.

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1975-1977

Table 8 Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max.	26.7	27.9	27.5	26.0	24.7	24.0	22.5	23.1	25.6	26.7	25.1	25.6
Mean Min.	12.3	12.6	13.6	14.4	13.6	11.4	10.7	10.8	11.1	12.6	13.4	12.9
1975 Mean Max	27.4	28.6	29.0	26.6	24.4	22.7	23.1	21.8	23.9	25.1	25.1	25.4
1975 Mean Min	11.0	11.4	13.3	14.5	13.3	12.2	11.7	11.0	10.3	12.6	12.0	11.5
1976 Mean Max	27.3	28.1	28.7	20.3	24.9	24.5	23.7	24.4	25.8	27.5	26.5	24.8
1976 Mean Min	10.9	13.0	13.1	20.2	13.7	11.6	10.6	10.3	10.5	12.5	19.8	19.2
1977 Mean Max	26.2	27.8	27.2	24.1	24.3	23.0	22.0	23.8	25.7	28.1	23.9	23.9
1977 Mean Min	13.4	13.4	14.6	15.8	14.5	11.6	11.4	10.4	11.0	12.0	12.4	13.6
Nakuru												
Mean Max	27.1	28.1	27.8	25.7	25.1	24.9	23.9	24.1	25.3	25.3	24.1	25.2
Mean Min.	7.4	6.8	8.2	11.9	9.9	7.7	8.5	8.5	6.9	7.7	8.6	8.2
1975 Mean Max	27.7	28.9	29.3	26.3	24.9	23.1	22.5	22.6	25.3	23.7	24.0	25.4
1975 Mean Min.	6.9	7.7	9.6	10.9	10.8	10.4	9.4	10.3	6.9	9.1	8.3	7.8
1976 Mean Max	27.3	27.5	29.2	18.2	25.0	24.4	23.1	23.5	24.9	26.4	25.9	26.2
1976 Mean Min.	6.9	8.1	8.4	17.6	11.3	9.8	9.8	9.7	7.9	7.9	17.4	17.5
1977 Mean Max	26.5	28.4	28.8	24.9	24.3	23.8	22.7	23.2	25.2	26.1	22.8	23.7
1977 Mean Min.	10.3	9.3	9.6	13.1	11.7	10.2	10.7	8.7	8.1	9.6	12.6	10.1
Mombasa												
Mean Max	32.1	32.4	32.7	31.2	29.2	28.5	27.7	28.0	28.9	29.7	30.6	31.6
Mean Min	23.2	23.6	24.2	23.8	22.6	21.2	20.3	20.3	20.8	22.0	23.0	23.3
1975 Mean Max	31.5	32.2	32.7	30.7	29.3	27.6	27.5	28.8	28.4	29.8	31.3	31.3
1975 Mean Min	23.3	23.5	24.8	23.8	23.0	21.5	20.6	22.6	22.0	21.3	22.7	23.5
1976 Mean Max	31.6	32.3	32.2	27.2	29.7	28.4	27.6	28.2	28.9	29.8	31.1	31.8
1976 Mean Min	23.0	24.5	24.3	27.5	23.0	21.7	20.0	21.3	21.3	22.6	27.7	27.7
1977 Mean Max	32.6	32.5	32.9	31.0	30.6	29.4	28.6	28.5	29.1	29.5	29.9	31.1
1977 Mean Min	24.0	23.6	24.3	23.9	23.4	22.0	21.3	21.0	21.2	22.2	23.0	23.1
Eldoret												
Mean Max	25.2	26.1	26.2	24.7	24.0	23.3	21.8	21.8	23.7	24.1	23.6	23.9
Mean Min	8.3	8.2	9.4	11.2	10.2	8.4	9.5	9.4	8.6	9.6	10.1	8.9
1975 Mean Max	25.0	25.9	25.3	25.5	23.3	21.1	20.7		23.7	22.3	22.8	24.1
1975 Mean Min	9.0	10.7	11.0	11.5	10.7	9.9	9.3		8.6	9.8	10.0	9.4
1976 Mean Max	24.9	25.3	26.0	17.8	22.6	22.1	21.0	21.7	22.9	24.7	24.3	23.7
1976 Mean Min	9.5	10.0	10.4	17.9	11.6	9.0	9.9	8.9	8.5	9.8	17.3	17.3
1977 Mean Max	23.9	25.1	25.5	22.5	22.4	22.1	21.7	22.3	23.4	24.1	21.6	22.2
1977 Mean Min	10.6	10.1	12.5	12.1	10.6	10.1	10.2	8.5	8.7	10.5	11.7	10.7
Kisumu												
Mean Max	30.6	30.8	30.3	28.8	28.2	28.0	27.7	28.2	29.4	30.5	30.2	29.9
Mean Min	17.0	17.4	17.8	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.2	16.1	16.3	17.1	17.3	17.1
1975 Mean Max	32.1	32.1	30.2	28.4	28.1	26.9	27.5	26.4	29.4	28.8	30.9	29.8
1975 Mean Min	17.4	17.7	17.6	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.2	15.8	16.3	16.0	16.2	16.8
1976 Mean Max	30.9	30.6	31.7	23.9	28.2	29.0	27.4	27.2	29.2	31.6	30.0	30.4
1976 Mean Min	16.4	16.8	17.7	23.8	17.7	15.9	16.2	15.6	16.0	17.2	23.7	23.6
1977 Mean Max	29.0	30.0	30.1	27.8	28.4	27.5	27.5	28.4	30.0	30.8	29.7	29.6
1977 Mean Min	17.1	17.4	17.1	17.8	17.0	16.3	15.9	15.2	16.3	17.5	17.0	17.0

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1974-1977 CLIMATE

Table 9		Percentages											
		Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi													
	Mean at 1500	44	40	45	55	57	53	55	54	46	44	54	50
	1974 Mean at 1500	29	32	40	53	54	61	60	53	47	36	47	41
	1975 Mean at 1200	33	28	32	48	53	52	51	51	48	42	45	44
	1976 Mean at 1200	32	32	29	46	50	45	47	44	40	34	66	51
	1977 Mean at 1200	45	38	41	60	59	54	58	47	41	36	61	57
Nakuru													
	Mean at 1500	36	32	39	54	55	49	50	51	48	50	55	47
	1974 Mean at 1500	22	24	43	52	51	47	57	56	51	50	50	40
	1975 Mean at 1200	27	23	26	44	49	55	59	63	61	59	57	36
	1976 Mean at 1200	27	33	22	49	51	46	55	53	46	38	47	41
	1977 Mean at 1200	37	28	32	59	61	53	58	51	49	43	69	56
Mombasa													
	Mean at 1500	63	61	63	68	72	68	68	67	65	66	68	67
	1974 Mean at 1500	58	55	62	60	61	70	69	62	63	58	65	59
	1975 Mean at 1200	58	57	60	66	69	71	69	61	64	60	61	62
	1976 Mean at 1200	57	58	60	65	65	65	66	62	61	63	65	63
	1977 Mean at 1200	59	56	59	66	66	62	62	62	57	66	71	68
Eldoret													
	Mean at 1500	39	35	38	49	52	50	60	61	51	49	51	45
	1974 Mean at 1500	29	27	46	42	50	47	67	60	48	44	40	35
	1975 Mean at 1200	28	24	33	47	52	59	66	72	59	56	45	36
	1976 Mean at 1200	28	28	25	45	56	50	67	58	46	35	32	39
	1977 Mean at 1200	42	38	35	59	58	57	63	64	48	55	64	49
Kisumu													
	Mean at 1500	41	42	45	53	55	52	49	49	46	42	45	45
	1974 Mean at 1500			41	56	53	53	56	47	50	39	42	39
	1975 Mean at 1200	35	34	44	49	51	54	48	51	52	45	35	35
	1976 Mean at 1200	33	38	35	49	55	45	52	47	42	33	41	41
	1977 Mean at 1200	48	43	46	58	51	51	49	46	42	41	58	44

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1974-1977

Table 10

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	9.5	9.5	8.3	7.2	6.1	5.7	4.2	4.1	5.9	7.1	7.0	8.7
1974	10.6	10.5	7.3	7.2	7.5	4.2	4.1	4.3	5.3	8.3	7.2	10.0
1975	10.2	10.8	9.5	7.7	6.5	4.3	4.4	2.5	4.8	6.0	8.2	9.0
1976	10.6	10.0	10.0	7.4	6.6	6.3	5.6	5.3	6.0	8.2	7.2	8.7
1977	9.0	9.5	7.7	4.9	6.6	5.3	2.8	5.6	6.0	7.7	6.0	7.8
Mombasa												
Mean	8.6	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.5	7.5	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.7	9.0	8.8
1974	9.3	9.3	9.6	6.0	9.0	6.3	8.4	9.0	8.0	9.9	9.3	9.1
1975	8.9	9.9	9.2	6.8	6.5	6.0	7.5	8.9	8.4	9.6	9.7	8.5
1976	8.9	9.6	8.9	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.3	8.3	8.7	9.3	9.9	9.0
1977	8.9	8.3	9.2	6.8	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.2	7.0	8.0	7.4	8.5
Kisumu												
Mean	9.3	9.2	8.7	7.9	8.0	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.8	8.9
1974	10.3	10.1	7.1	8.0	7.8	8.5	6.5	7.9	7.2	9.3	8.1	10.0
1975	9.8	10.4	9.4	8.3	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.5	7.0	7.6	9.0	9.6
1976	10.5	9.3	9.5	8.1	6.8	8.8	6.5	7.3	8.2	9.2	8.5	9.2
1977	8.5	7.9	8.7	6.1	7.7	7.4	4.3	7.7	8.1	8.8	6.4	8.5
Nakuru												
Mean	7.9	8.4	7.2	6.0	6.7	7.9	7.5	6.9	7.2	6.3	5.5	7.5
1974	9.3	10.0	7.4	6.6	7.7	8.2	6.0	6.9	7.7	7.8	6.0	7.7
1975	9.1	9.2	8.0	6.3	6.9	6.7	5.5	5.5	6.9	5.6	7.5	8.5
1976	9.9	7.7	9.5	6.1	6.5	7.8	5.6	6.3	7.1	7.6	6.6	7.2
1977	7.1	10.5	7.0	4.5	6.3	6.7	6.6	7.5	7.3	7.2	4.2	6.3
Eldoret												
Mean	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.5	5.8	5.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1974	10.2	10.6	7.3	8.5	7.5	7.9	5.0	6.5	7.4	8.6	7.7	8.6
1975	10.1	10.7	9.5	8.1	7.8	7.3	6.0		6.9	7.4	10.0	10.1
1976	11.0	9.7	10.2	8.5	6.6	8.3	5.2	6.3	8.7	9.7	8.9	9.7
1977	8.5	8.4	9.5	5.8	7.4	6.5	5.8	6.4	8.0	6.5	5.4	8.3
Kitale												
Mean	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.0	7.4	6.1	6.1	7.1	7.6	7.0	8.8
1974	9.4	9.4	6.9	6.2	5.9	7.9	5.3	6.1	6.5	7.3	6.5	8.6
1975	9.6	8.7	7.2	6.6	6.4	5.9	5.5	4.3	6.5	6.0	7.8	7.7
1976	8.9	7.1	8.3	6.4	5.3	6.9	5.4	6.1	7.3	8.2	7.2	7.8
1977	6.8	7.9	7.7	5.8	6.2	6.9	5.8	6.7	7.4	6.6	5.1	7.4

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1969 Census

Population Statistics from the 1969 census relate to the de facto population enumerated in Kenya (excluding the Karasuk area, which was at the time of census administered by Uganda) in respect of the night of 24th/25th August, 1969. After the census the Kenya Government took over the administration of Karasuk and re-named it Karapokot. The population of Karapokot as reported by the Uganda Government was 13,796 (6,821 males and 6,975 females).

Comparisons between the 1948, 1962 and 1969 Censuses are apt to be misleading, on account both of differing degrees of coverage between the three censuses and of changes in the boundaries of Provinces and Districts.

Race

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originate from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "Europeans": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affiliation.
3. "Arabs": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

Area and Density

As mentioned in the Introduction to Volume I of 1969 Census Report, there may be minute differences between areas computed from census maps and those published in other Government publications. District densities as shown in this Abstract are based on area data supplied by the Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Education

Data refer to the highest grade completed. Thus for example a person who was still in say, Form II, at the time of enumeration is reported as having completed Form I only. Also years spent in teacher training colleges are shown as part of full time schooling.

Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration—culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be underestimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

POPULATION

POPULATION

Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11

Number

	CENSUS YEAR						
	1911	1921	1926	1931	1948	1962	1969
African					5,251,120	8,365,942	10,733,202
Non- African:							
Asian	11,787	25,253	29,324	43,623	97,687	176,613	139,037
European	3,175	9,651	12,529	16,812	29,660	55,759	40,593
Arab	9,100	10,102	10,557	12,166	24,174	34,048	27,886
Other	99	627	1,259	1,346	3,325	3,901	1,987
Total Non-African	24,161	45,633	53,669	73,947	154,846	270,321	209,503
Total					5,405,966	8,636,263	10,942,705

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by Race and Nationality

Table 12

Number

	Male	Female	Total
Non-African			
Kenyan*	46,811	42,610	89,421
Non-Kenyan*	61,665	58,417	120,082
European	21,129	19,464	40,593
Kenyan	2,168	1,721	3,889
Non-Kenyan	18,961	17,743	36,704
Asian	71,599	67,438	139,037
Kenyan	32,052	28,942	60,994
Non-Kenyan	39,547	38,496	78,043
Arab	14,773	13,113	27,886
Kenyan	12,432	11,767	24,199
Non-Kenyan	2,341	1,346	3,687
Total Non-African	108,476	101,027	209,503
Non-Kenyan African			
Tanzanian	16,552	9,808	26,360
Ugandan	9,509	7,723	17,232
Rwandese	2,806	2,049	4,855
Burundi	164	63	227
Somali	1,927	1,592	3,519
Ethiopian	498	353	851
Sudanese	1,075	869	1,944
Congolese	272	140	412
Other	2,287	1,745	4,032
Total Non-Kenyan African	35,090	24,342	59,432

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including "Others".

NOTE: Figures in italics are totals of the racial groups.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969				POPULATION		
Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts						
Table 13						
	Number	Land Area	Density*		Number	Land Area
	'000	sq. km.				sq. km.
Nairobi Coast Province	509	684	745	Rift Valley Province		
Kilifi	308	12,414	25	Narok	125	18,513
Kwale	206	8,257	25	Kajiado	86	20,963
Lamu	22	6,506	3	Nakuru	291	7,024
Mombasa	247	210	1,177	Nandi	209	2,745
Taita	111	16,959	7	Kericho	479	4,890
Tana River	51	38,695	1	Elgeyo Marakwet	159	2,722
Total	944	83,041	11	Baringo	162	10,627
North-Eastern Province				Turk ana	165	60,824
Garissa	64	43,931	1	Samburu	70	20,808
wajir	86	56,501	2	Trans Nzoia	124	2,468
Mandera	95	26,470	4	Uasin Gishu	191	3,784
Total	246	126,902	2	West Pokot	82	5,076
Eastern Province				Laikipia	66	9,718
Machakos	707	14,178	50	Total	2,210	170,162
Kitui	343	29,389	12	Nyanza Province		
Embu	179	2,714	66	South Nyanza	663	5,714
Meru	597	9,922	60	Kisii	675	2,196
Isiolo	30	25,605	1	Kisumu	401	2,081
Marsabit	52	72,732	1	Siaya	383	2,534
Total	1,907	154,540	12	Total	2,122	12,525
Central Province				Western Province		
Nyeri	361	3,284	110	Kakamega	783	3,520
Muranga	445	2,476	180	Bungoma	345	3,074
Kirinyaga	217	1,437	151	Busia	200	1,629
Kiambu	476	2,448	194	Total	1,328	8,223
Nyandarua	177	3,528	50			
Total	1,676	13,173	127	Total Kenya	10,943	569,249

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Personsper square kilometre.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969							Number
Population of Main Towns by Race							
	African	Non-African					Total Population
		Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total	
Nairobi	421,079	67,189	19,185	1,071	762	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	187,147	39,049	4,925	15,863	89	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	42,190	4,070	684	191	16	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	24,978	6,575	598	261	19	7,453	32,431
Thika	16,574	1,507	214	85	7	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,515	2,349	249	67	16	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	10,957	475	161	29	2	667	11,624
Kitale	10,166	1,240	165	2	—	1,407	11,573
Malindi	7,549	815	827	1,564	2	3,208	10,757
Kericho	9,039	975	116	13	1	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	8,915	866	191	6	26	1,089	10,004
Isiolo	8,002	163	22	14	—	199	8,201
Nyahururu*	7,309	261	31	1	—	293	7,602
Lamu	5,025	164	19	2,195	—	2,378	7,403
Naivasha	6,756	149	13	2	—	164	6,920
Marsabit	6,509	45	15	66	—	126	6,635
Machakos	5,772	430	73	37	—	540	6,312
Kakamega	5,621	519	50	54	—	623	6,244
Kisii	5,358	594	103	10	15	722	6,080
Athi River	5,175	122	35	1	10	168	5,343
Elburgon	5,272	61	10	—	—	71	5,343
voii	4,992	217	35	69	—	321	5,313

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*FormerlyThomson's Falls.

POPULATION**POPULATION CENSUS 1962 AND 1969***

Table 15

Population of Major Towns

Number

Town	1962			1969		
	African	Non-African	Total	African	Non-African	Total
Nairobi	156,246	110,548	266,794	421,079	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	111,847	67,728	179,575	187,147	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	30,189	7,992	38,181	42,190	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	14,119	9,407	23,526	24,978	7,453	32,431
Thika	11,352	2,600	13,952	16,574	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,059	4,546	19,605	15,515	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	8,919	1,529	10,448	10,957	667	11,624
Kitale	7,000	2,342	9,342	10,166	1,407	11,573
Malindi	2,504	3,314	5,818	7,549	3,208	10,757
Kericho	5,950	1,742	7,692	9,039	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	6,256	1,601	7,857	8,915	1,089	10,004

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The comparative 1962/1969 figures have in some instances been affected by changes in the town boundaries.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969**African Population* by Tribe and Sex**

Table 16

Number

Tribe	Males	Females	Total
Kikuyu	1,091,413	1,110,219	2,201,632
Luo	763,080	758,515	1,521,595
Luhya	723,071	730,231	1,453,302
Kamba	592,889	604,823	1,197,712
Kalenjin	600,031	590,172	1,190,203
<i>Kipsigis</i>	<i>237,578</i>	<i>233,881</i>	<i>471,459</i>
<i>Nandi</i>	<i>131,001</i>	<i>130,968</i>	<i>261,969</i>
<i>Tugen</i>	<i>66,461</i>	<i>63,788</i>	<i>130,249</i>
<i>Elgeyo</i>	<i>57,002</i>	<i>53,906</i>	<i>110,908</i>
<i>Pokot</i>	<i>45,606</i>	<i>47,831</i>	<i>93,437</i>
<i>Marakwet</i>	<i>41,187</i>	<i>38,526</i>	<i>79,713</i>
<i>Sabaot</i>	<i>21,196</i>	<i>21,272</i>	<i>42,468</i>
Kisii	356,730	344,949	701,679
Meru	276,325	277,931	554,256
Mijikenda	255,508	265,012	520,520
Somali	136,894	116,146	253,040
Turkana	107,249	95,928	203,177
Masai	77,745	77,161	154,906
Embu	58,223	59,746	117,969
Taita	52,501	55,993	108,494
All Other Tribes	249,046	249,548	498,594
Total**	5,340,705	5336,374	10,677,079

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes non-Kenyan Africans who are reported in Table 12.

**Excludes figures in italics which are sub-totalled as Kalenjin.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969
Population by Race, Sex and Five-year Age Groups

Table 17 Thousands

Age Group	African		Asian		European		Arab		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-4	1,046.6	1,035.6	7.1	6.5	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	1,058.1	1,046.4
5-9	903.5	880.7	8.6	8.4	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	916.6	893.4
10-14	701.6	651.3	9.7	9.2	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	714.7	663.8
15-19	549.9	534.6	7.6	7.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	560.2	544.8
20-24	420.0	440.7	5.4	6.6	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	428.0	450.1
25-29	341.2	402.5	5.2	5.7	2.1	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	349.6	411.2
30-34	272.2	290.9	5.7	5.7	2.1	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	280.9	299.2
35-39	243.8	257.9	5.5	4.7	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	252.1	264.8
40-49	354.0	355.6	7.9	6.6	3.2	2.7	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	366.4	365.8
50-59	238.8	235.2	5.2	3.7	2.2	1.8	0.8	0.6	0.1	—	247.1	241.3
60 and over	302.1	274.3	3.7	2.6	1.7	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	308.5	279.4
Total	5,373.9	5,359.3	71.6	67.4		19 5	148	13.1	1.0	1.0	5,482.4	5,460.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
Note: Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969
Population in Localities* by size of Locality and by Sex

Table 18 Number

Locality	Localities	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
50,000-99,999	1	25,706	24,883	50,589
20,000-49,999	20	294,242	232,297	526,539
10,000-19,999	101	746,036	674,401	1,420,437
5,000-9,999	629	1,855,723	1,856,415	3,712,138
2,000-4,999	1,259	2,135,752	2,244,336	4,380,088
1,000-1,999	454	346,103	356,496	702,599
500-999	163	66,624	62,172	128,796
200-499	52	10,684	8,678	19,362
Less than 200	19	1,511	646	2,157
Total	2,698	5,482,381	5,460,324	10,942,705

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Localities refers to sub-locations except incase of Urban Centres, where single wards are treated as sub-locations. Urban centres without wards are treated as single sub-locations.

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (a)

(a) Total Kenya

Number

Level of Education	Age Group								Total
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50+	
None or N.S.*	3,665,966	669,189	452,064	411,080	453,359	756,757	585,757	985,115	7,979,287
Standard** 1	148,762	125,816	15,796	5,311	5,244	6,333	3,177	2,992	313,431
2	65,252	165,503	39,387	17,725	16,988	22,899	9,518	7,267	344,539
3	19,660	154,724	62,602	31,069	28,298	36,204	13,630	9,235	355,422
4	3,463	122,789	87,925	53,205	54,357	65,309	24,190	15,981	427,219
5	—	84,480	102,423	43,209	27,695	45,304	24,899	17,163	345,173
6	—	48,183	136,936	57,547	28,485	41,136	22,201	17,261	351,749
7	—	15,063	132,258	124,729	43,377	28,720	12,062	6,511	362,720
8	—	362	5,952	37,465	49,040	44,575	13,371	6,733	157,498
Forms" I and II	—	2,100	53,362	52,303	20,673	22,019	9,789	6,115	166,361
III and IV	—	—	16,796	40,143	20,395	14,482	5,530	3,943	101,289
V+***	—	—	1,141	8,266	7,887	9,927	5,255	5,541	38,017
Total	3,903,103	1,388,209	1,106,642	882,052	755,798	1,093,665	729,379	1,083,857	10,942,705

*N.S.—Not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above.

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (b)

(b) By Province

Number

Level of Education	Age Group								Total
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50+	
Nairobi									
None or N.S.*	115,361	7,806	8,432	11,689	14,437	26,670	20,106	19,799	224,300
Standard* 1	10,204	1,995	302	236	277	411	295	141	13,861
2	6,385	3,904	851	907	1,064	1,718	861	422	16,112
3	3,134	6,183	1,774	2,095	2,241	3,644	1,587	646	21,304
4	625	6,765	3,047	4,048	4,793	6,483	2,373	1,010	29,144
5	—	5,905	3,386	2,994	3,027	5,751	2,698	1,080	24,841
6	—	4,516	5,287	4,149	3,579	6,617	2,799	1,076	28,023
7	—	2,657	11,627	15,081	6,187	5,267	1,708	744	43,271
8	—	81	886	7,222	8,886	7,695	1,935	633	27,338
Forms" I and II	—	899	7,802	8,003	4,200	5,077	2,195	921	29,097
III and IV	—	—	5,963	13,503	7,313	5,733	2,561	1,879	36,952
V+***	—	—	486	2,845	3,122	4,228	2,416	1,946	15,043
Total	135,709	40,711	49,843	72,772	59,126	79,294	41,534	30,297	509,286
Central Province									
None or N.S. *	605,346	44,562	27,929	35,137	40,915	73,196	68,959	174,274	1,070,318
Standard** 1	37,216	24,872	2,451	816	1,162	1,516	867	952	69,852
2	15,116	34,650	5,265	3,330	4,118	5,692	2,584	1,863	72,618
3	3,166	34,086	9,383	5,610	5,795	8,375	3,386	2,499	72,300
4	517	26,419	13,966	9,055	10,672	13,097	6,070	4,493	84,289
5	—	17,771	19,053	7,627	4,830	9,613	6,626	5,303	70,823
6	—	9,585	28,209	9,713	5,627	8,556	5,101	4,571	71,362
7	—	2,457	30,383	31,242	10,532	5,519	2,879	1,918	84,930
8	—	91	664	4,373	8,693	8,438	2,730	1,901	26,890
Forms** I and II	—	143	13,066	10,206	3,373	3,628	1,647	1,207	33,270
III and IV	—	—	2,870	7,598	2,662	1,263	339	290	15,022
V+***	—	—	97	1,158	844	1,053	456	365	3,973
Total	661,361	194,636	153,336	125,865	99,223	139,946	101,644	199,636	1,675,647

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

POPULATION

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (b)—(Contd.)

(b) By Province

Number

Level of Education	Age Group								Total
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50+	
Coast Province									
None or N.S.*	287,960	59,300	55,236	50,988	58,855	88,198	59,686	84,816	745,039
Standard** 1	9,184	5,576	876	460	213	402	174	174	17,059
2	4,360	7,444	2,111	1,045	1,006	1,222	500	523	18,211
3	1,633	7,204	2,907	1,711	1,850	1,983	699	527	18,514
4	332	7,389	4,018	3,748	3,900	4,390	1,478	949	26,204
5	—	5,950	3,791	2,310	2,110	3,163	1,687	1,029	20,040
6	—	4,441	5,680	2,655	1,969	3,308	1,797	1,115	20,965
7	—	2,285	11,632	6,939	2,792	2,934	1,194	655	28,431
8	—	50	716	4,364	4,076	3,592	1,234	595	14,627
Forms** I and II	—	439	5,001	3,461	2,059	2,514	1,250	940	15,664
III and I	—	—	2,701	4,077	2,486	2,176	1,071	826	13,337
V+***	—	—	242	1,235	1,071	1,454	908	1,081	5,991
Total	303,469	100,078	94,911	82,993	82,387	115,336	71,678	93,230	944,082
Eastern Province									
None or N.S.*	657,859	122,265	75,438	68,547	82,642	135,339	115,799	197,288	1,455,177
Standard** 1	20,820	29,170	5,297	1,625	1,234	1,400	521	426	60,493
2	7,341	32,711	10,766	4,164	3,495	3,611	1,684	1,011	64,783
3	1,959	25,367	14,415	6,506	5,521	5,372	2,010	925	62,075
4	358	18,354	17,460	9,423	8,139	9,421	3,052	1,438	67,645
5	—	10,278	20,666	7,555	4,102	5,807	2,937	1,614	52,959
6	—	5,648	24,870	9,793	3,948	4,585	2,269	1,513	52,626
7	—	1,188	17,984	18,264	5,526	3,338	1,546	590	48,436
8	—	73	375	3,650	5,689	6,032	1,631	730	18,180
Forms** I and II	—	92	5,441	6,162	2,204	1,403	879	327	16,508
III and IV	—	—	1,063	2,928	1,258	760	255	175	6,439
V+***	—	—	79	598	479	415	197	212	1,980
Total	688,337	245,146	193,854	139,215	124,237	177,483	132,780	206,249	1,907,301
North-Eastern Province									
None or N.S.*	75,294	35,395	28,336	23,085	16,838	25,516	15,667	18,609	238,740
Standard** 1	590	651	139	55	23	18	25	12	1,513
2	87	508	174	14	11	32	10	31	867
3	47	259	147	48	31	23	33	4	592
4	15	174	147	57	59	114	32	—	598
5	—	80	105	59	52	38	13	3	350
6	—	84	338	28	71	66	48	9	644
7	—	63	431	363	120	14	13	—	1,004
8	—	—	6	241	153	82	4	—	486
Forms** I and II	—	—	218	221	61	81	21	10	612
III and IV	—	—	63	88	53	25	—	12	241
V+***	—	—	—	24	16	43	7	20	110
Total	76,033	37,214	30,104	24,283	17,488	26,052	15,873	18,710	245,757
Nyanza Province									
None or N.S.*	715,438	155,091	91,803	82,162	89,442	156,973	118,011	184,468	1,593,388
Standard** 1	24,935	22,160	2,468	687	876	1,109	479	335	53,049
2	13,832	32,439	7,276	2,855	2,180	3,298	1,342	1,122	64,344
3	4,107	32,068	13,061	5,038	4,150	5,272	1,923	1,622	67,241
4	900	26,070	19,022	9,198	7,789	10,080	3,823	3,074	79,956
5	—	17,753	21,590	8,831	4,906	6,830	3,902	3,112	66,924
6	—	11,199	29,077	11,303	4,586	7,008	3,670	3,577	70,420
7	—	3,308	24,276	19,213	6,386	4,836	1,903	1,079	61,001
8	—	36	1,123	6,053	7,563	6,278	2,207	1,246	24,506
Forms** I and II	—	197	8,734	10,249	3,451	2,637	1,154	1,019	27,441
III and IV	—	—	1,566	4,637	2,276	1,423	420	231	10,553
V+***	—	—	79	889	745	865	255	389	3,222
Total	759,212	300,321	220,075	161,115	134,350	206,609	139,089	201,274	2,122,045

POPULATION

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Table 19 (b)-(Contd.) **Population by Age and Education**
(b) By Province Number

Level of Education	Age Group								Total
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +	
Rift Valley Province									
None or N.S.*	734,806	165,203	123,102	105,684	114,540	179,237	129,673	184,691	1,736,936
Standard** 1	25,958	21,166	2,655	869	995	825	560	436	53,464
2	10,702	25,525	7,229	3,493	3,277	3,746	1,520	1,181	56,673
3	3,839	23,569	10,720	5,427	5,267	6,033	2,172	1,205	58,232
4	483	17,928	15,421	9,833	9,340	10,808	3,633	1,780	69,226
5	—	14,229	16,456	7,886	5,372	7,201	3,630	1,696	56,470
6	—	7,280	20,877	10,323	5,314	5,879	2,466	2,234	54,373
7	—	2,191	20,368	20,373	8,093	4,283	1,439	807	57,554
8	—	13	1,114	6,300	8,488	7,969	1,848	1,008	26,740
Forms** I and II	—	218	7,072	6,360	3,335	4,136	1,485	1,083	23,689
III and IV	—	—	1,878	4,021	2,687	2,004	608	411	11,609
v+***	—	—	131	982	798	1,279	832	1,301	5,323
Total	775,788	277,322	227,023	181,551	167,506	233,400	149,866	197,833	2,210,289
Western Province									
None or N.S.*	473,902	79,567	41,788	33,788	35,690	71,628	57,856	121,170	915,389
Standard** 1	19,855	20,226	1,608	563	464	652	256	516	44,140
2	7,429	28,322	5,715	1,917	1,837	3,580	1,017	1,114	50,931
3	1,775	25,988	10,195	4,634	3,443	5,502	1,820	1,807	55,164
4	233	19,690	14,844	7,843	9,665	10,916	3,729	3,237	70,157
5	—	12,514	17,376	5,947	3,296	6,901	3,406	3,326	52,766
6	—	5,430	22,598	9,583	3,391	5,117	4,051	3,166	53,336
7	—	914	15,557	13,254	3,741	2,529	1,380	718	38,093
8	—	18	1,068	5,262	5,492	4,489	1,782	620	18,731
Forms** I and II	—	112	6,028	7,641	1,990	2,543	1,158	608	20,080
III and IV	—	—	692	3,291	1,660	1,098	276	119	7,136
v+***	—	—	27	535	812	590	184	227	2,375
Total	503,194	192,781	137,496	94,258	71,481	115,545	76,915	136,628	1,328,298

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*N.S.—not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed

***Form V and above

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population of Urban Centres* by Age, Sex and Education**

Table 20

Number

Age Group	Male							Female						
	Standard		Form			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total	Standard		Form			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total
	1-4	5-8	I-II	III-IV	v +			1-4	5-8	I-II	III-IV	V +		
0-9	18,549	—				120,113	138,662	17,520	—				118,968	136,488
10-14	19,896	13,624	797	—	—	8,581	42,898	17,502	11,442	727	—	—	12,918	42,589
15-19	5,891	22,719	8,592	5,383	463	10,389	53,437	6,260	18,667	5,420	4,102	269	15,771	50,489
20-24	6,361	32,964	10,031	13,942	2,800	12,879	78,977	6,603	18,278	3,219	5,462	1,385	19,245	54,192
25-29	8,592	27,867	5,532	8,324	3,116	16,889	70,320	5,995	9,346	1,525	2,655	1,330	21,369	42,220
30-39	14,960	35,066	6,775	6,418	4,374	36,211	103,804	4,946	8,089	2,016	2,284	1,623	26,600	45,558
40-49	6,218	13,026	3,086	2,765	2,393	27,898	55,386	1,390	2,765	809	1,106	938	15,300	22,308
50-59	1,980	3,697	868	1,328	1,243	15,191	24,307	457	849	273	535	507	8,750	11,371
60 +	764	1,405	361	734	702	10,995	14,961	254	403	152	293	353	8,600	10,055
Total	83,211	150,368	36,042	38,894	15,091	259,146	582,752	60,927	69,839	14,141	16,437	6,405	247,521	415,270

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Population of 22 urban centres which reported a population of 5,000 and over. See Table 14 for the list of the Urban Centres.

**See footnotes for Table 19(a) and 19(b)

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Comparison between Population Enumerated and Born in each Province

Table 21

'000

Province	TOTAL ENUMERATED			TOTAL BORN		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Nairobi	303	206	509	212	215	427
Central	810	865	1,676	911	929	1,840
Coast	483	461	944	376	383	759
Eastern	924	984	1,907	1,000	1,014	2,014
North Eastern	134	112	246	132	113	245
Nyanza	1,047	1,075	2,122	1,063	1,052	2,115
Rift Valley	1,139	1,071	2,210	929	909	1,838
Western	642	687	1,328	726	731	1,457
Kenya so stated*	Not Applicable			5	5	10
Outside Kenya**				87	72	159
Not stated***				42	37	79

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Place of birth reported as Kenya-province or district not indicated.

**Population enumerated in Kenya but born outside Kenya.

***Population enumerated in Kenya but birthplace not indicated.

VITAL STATISTICS

VITAL STATISTICS
BIRTHS AND DEATHS, REGISTERED 1971-1976

Table 22		Number					
		1971	1972*	1973*	1974*	1975	1976
Births	Male	103,248	132,146	141,248	116,637		
	Female	92,857	136,312	145,724	120,024		
	Total	196,105	268,458	286,972	236,661	241,779	265,249
Deaths	Male	26,702	26,455	26,697	30,294		
	Female	20,623	20,429	20,295	23,041		
	Total	47,325	46,884	46,992	53,335	47,505	50,104

Source: Registrar General.
* Provisional.

NAIROBI—BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS) 1971-1976

Table 23		Number					
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Births	Male	12,952	14,520	14,533	15,406	14,681	16,557
	Female	12,437	13,923	14,817	14,580	13,926	15,901
	Total	25,389	28,443	29,350	29,986	28,607	32,458
Deaths	Male	2,213	2,142	2,014	2,267	2,045	2,118
	Female	1,652	1,450	1,489	1,541	1,254	1,534
	Total	3,865	3,592	3,503	3,808	3,299	3,652

Source:NairobiCityCouncil.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED 1969-1973

By Province		Number				
Table 24		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Nairobi						
Births		22,355	25,602	26,375	29,854	30,870
All Deaths		3,977	4,663	4,648	3,982	5,290
Infant Deaths		165	1,064	1,285	1,328	1,590
Central Province						
Births		21,277	31,272	44,579	36,909	42,995
All Deaths		5,978	7,509	7,494	6,797	7,332
Infant Deaths		1,138	1,614	1,350	1,279	1,453
Coast Province						
Births		11,053	19,932	28,172	19,346	25,162
All Deaths		3,001	3,530	3,889	5,155	5,527
Infant Deaths		552	680	747	981	827
Eastern Province						
Births		12,818	20,930	24,701	29,306	41,517
All Deaths		2,757	5,899	5,569	5,624	5,067
Infant Deaths		908	1,469	1,340	1,230	1,229
North-Eastern Province						
Births					107	206
All Deaths					1	2
Infant Deaths						
Nyanza Province						
Births		6,276	35,342	37,155	94,866	58,382
All Deaths		3,025	13,379	17,089	12,453	10,858
Infant Deaths		577	3,312	3,911	2,959	2,020
Rift Valley Province						
Births		11,252	20,556	21,921	22,967	41,390
All Deaths		3,444	5,926	2,792	4,734	4,812
Infant Deaths		893	1,051	889	717	876
Western Province						
Births		22,394	25,207	41,672	35,935	47,941
All Deaths		4,887	6,074	7,336	6,860	8,102
Infant Deaths		611	1,318	1,846	1,552	2,113

Source: Registrar-General.

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Before the Immigration Act of 1967 Kenya migration statistics excluded residents of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania travelling within these territories. Persons normally resident in one territory who entered or left East Africa through another territory were included in the statistics of arrivals/departures relating to their country of residence. Visitors to East Africa passing through Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania were only required to complete a form on their first entry into one of the East African territories and on their final departure. In published statistics they are therefore recorded against the country through which they enter/leave East Africa.

Under the Immigration Act of 1967 immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa. The statistics for years after 1967 are not, therefore, comparable with the previous years' statistics.

Although the coverage of the statistics is now fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

- (a) African citizens of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania are not required to fill in immigration forms when moving between the three East African countries. Many, however, do so, especially when travelling by air.
- (b) not all border crossings have Immigration posts.
- (c) From September, 1977, Kenya citizens are not required to fill in immigration forms when travelling to/from any destination.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if—

- (a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or
- (b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrants

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

- () an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or
- (b) a dependant's pass; or
- (c) a pupils pass; or
- (d) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

- (a) an in-transit pass; or
- (b) a visitor's pass; or
- (c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

First Visits and Revisits

Most of the tables on visitor traffic necessarily show the number of visits made to Kenya rather than the number of individual visitors, because of the inclusion of multiple visits by persons visiting neighbouring countries and subsequently returning to Kenya. However, the figures on "first visits" in Tables 33 and 34 provide an estimate of the number of visitors arriving in Kenya, while those on "revisits" show the number of visitors who leave Kenya but return within a short period (being based respectively on negative and positive replies to the question "Have you been in Kenya before during the last 30 days?") They do not show whether or not a visitor has ever been in Kenya before.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals, mentioned in the previous paragraph). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1977 these covered 227 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 37 are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) City Centre	within 1 km.
	(b) Inner ring	1-3 km.
	(c) Suburban	3-20 km. >from General Post Office.
	(d) Periphery	20-40 km.
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1 km. inland:—
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road)
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road).
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Embu—Meru Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts.
	(c) Periphery	Samburu District (South of 1°30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (N. of 1°30'N.)

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

NATIONAL PARKS STATISTICS

Table 40 covers visits by persons paying daily entry fees. Visits by persons holding season tickets or special passes are not included; total visits to Nairobi National Park in particular are substantially understated because of this. Visits to areas with no entry fee—Ol Donyo Sabuk National Park—are also excluded.

Table 41, however, covers all recorded visitors.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS									
Type of Immigrant, 1969-1977									
Table 25	Numbers								
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Returning Residents	108,923	110,085	119,594	106,755	97,308	92,160	99,650	101,110	65,590
New Permanent Immigrants	19,082	19,879	1,421	555	4,620	5,990	4,730	5,640	3,510
Holiday/Business Visitors*	220,937	267,235	343,106	378,696	339,867	330,570	352,400	389,790	300,800
Visitors in Transit	72,381	76,261	68,115	65,601	57,854	56,940	54,600	56,250	45,660
Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants	—1,609	—910	—150	—62	—	—	—	—	—
Total	419,714	472,550	532,086	551,545	499,649	485,660	511,380	552,790	415,560

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1973, this included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants.

REPORTED DEPARTURES									
Type of Emigrant, 1969-1977									
Table 26	Number								
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Temporary Emigrants	135,305	139,052	116,385	106,461	101,766	98,202	92,684	79,495	51,478
Permanent Emigrants	13,526	14,020	15,840	12,082	14,003	13,627	21,063	29,905	21,821
Holiday/Business Visitors	212,200	269,319	351,798	387,134	352,737	353,713	356,128	386,678	307,630
Visitors in Transit	63,770	69,454	47,907	41,260	35,406	25,867	30,002	37,564	36,760
Total	424,801	491,845	531,930	546,937	503,912	491,409	499,877	533,642	417,689

Source: Centra Bureau of Statiitics.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES									
By Method of Travel, 1969-1977									
Table 27	Numbers								
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Arrivals									
Sea	16,418	13,592	15,038	9,804	6,480	7,320	5,190	2,500	8,650
Air	248,241	288,417	340,913	366,318	383,532	379,680	413,700	440,360	371,690
Other	155,055	170,541	176,135	175,423	109,637	98,660	92,490	109,930	35,220
Total Arrivals	419,714	472,550	532,086	551,545	499,649	485,660	511,380	552,790	415,560
Departures									
Sea	21,639	21,583	21,290	12,790	9,606	5,015	3,782	2,275	980
Air	255,181	301,822	336,909	362,999	384,752	390,784	403,119	425,986	381,757
Other	147,981	168,440	173,731	171,148	109,554	95,610	92,976	105,381	34,952
Total Departures	424,801	491,845	531,930	546,937	503,912	491,409	499,877	533,642	417,689

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MIGRATION

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1975-1977

Table 28		Numbers					
		Arrivals			Departures		
		1975	1976	1977	1975	1976	1977
Africa							
Sea		2,530	1,770	890	2,370	1,462	285
Air		170,260	171,870	116,680	178,344	174,458	125,655
Other		64,230	71,090	27,160	64,168	70,113	27,924
Total		237,020	244,730	144,730	244,882	246,033	153,864
America							
Sea		540	100	140	355	136	203
Air		48,490	46,750	38,670	44,770	42,314	37,949
Other		8,230	12,890	1,490	8,438	10,803	1,517
Total		57,260	59,740	40,300	53,563	53,253	39,669
Asia							
Sea		1,030	220	420	461	216	104
Air		21,170	26,300	24,960	20,107	23,524	23,546
Other		2,370	3,310	780	2,636	2,738	670
Total		24,570	29,830	26,160	23,204	26,478	24,320
Europe							
		1,000	370	7,140	523	398	368
Air		169,230	190,260	187,140	155,574	180,831	190,582
Other		16,540	21,180	5,330	16,529	20,325	4,450
Total		186,770	211,810	199,610	172,626	201,554	195,400
Other							
Sea		90	40	60	73	63	20
Air		4,550	5,180	4,240	4,324	4,859	4,025
Other		1,120	1,460	460	1,205	1,402	391
Total		5,760	6,680	4,760	5,602	6,324	4,436
Total							
		5,190	2,500	8,650	3,782	2,275	980
Air		413,700	440,360	371,690	403,119	425,986	381,757
Other		92,490	109,930	35,220	92,976	105,381	34,952
Total		511,380	552,790	415,560	499,877	533,642	417,689

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MIGRATION

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1972-1977

Table 29

Numbers

Year/Quarter	ARRIVALS**					DEPARTURES				
	Returning Residents	Permanent Immigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/Business Visitors*	Total	Temporary Emigrants	Permanent Emigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/Business Visitors	Total
1972	106,755	555	65,601	378,634	551,545	106,461	12,082	41,260	387,134	546,937
1973	97,308	4,620	57,854	339,867	499,649	101,766	14,003	35,406	352,737	503,912
1974	92,160	5,990	56,940	330,570	485,660	98,202	13,627	25,867	353,713	491,409
1975	99,650	4,730	54,600	352,400	511,380	92,684	21,063	30,002	356,128	490,877
1976	101,110	5,640	56,250	389,790	552,790	79,495	29,905	37,564	386,678	533,642
1977	65,590	3,510	45,660	300,800	415,560	51,478	21,821	36,760	307,630	417,689
1972—										
1st Qr	29,168	185	16,465	127,127	172,945	29,956	3,045	10,357	138,768	182,126
2nd Qr	27,928	107	15,681	67,221	110,937	26,035	2,588	9,322	69,127	107,072
3rd Qr	27,088	153	17,644	96,327	141,212	27,124	3,780	12,091	101,752	144,747
4th Qr	22,571	110	15,811	87,959	126,451	23,346	2,669	9,490	77,487	112,992
1973—										
1st Qr	22,094	747	14,551	87,330	124,722	19,855	2,541	9,440	96,641	128,477
2nd Qr	24,024	1,003	13,223	68,207	106,457	26,020	3,809	8,614	71,196	109,639
3rd Qr	28,830	1,730	16,540	90,000	137,100	30,128	4,598	9,480	98,261	142,467
4th Qr	22,360	1,140	13,540	94,330	131,370	25,763	3,055	7,872	86,639	123,329
1974—										
1st Qr	23,370	1,640	14,380	94,190	133,580	20,642	2,695	6,486	106,846	136,669
2nd Qr	23,120	1,840	15,680	66,870	107,510	26,388	3,619	7,661	69,954	107,622
3rd Qr	25,230	1,610	14,570	90,170	131,580	28,695	4,582	7,372	94,575	135,224
4th Qr	20,440	900	12,310	79,340	112,990	22,477	2,731	4,348	82,338	111,894
1975—										
1st Qr	22,120	880	12,400	99,100	134,500	21,642	2,997	5,280	107,618	137,537
2nd Qr	23,010	970	12,530	60,150	96,660	24,236	2,839	6,763	66,590	100,428
3rd Qr	28,180	1,460	15,490	95,730	140,860	24,035	8,490	9,532	94,406	136,463
4th Qr	26,340	1,420	14,180	97,420	139,360	22,771	6,737	8,427	87,514	125,449
1976—										
1st Qr	23,470	670	13,530	112,140	149,810	17,654	5,080	8,113	116,238	147,085
2nd Qr	24,840	670	12,620	78,330	116,460	23,861	5,138	8,960	78,817	116,776
3rd Qr	28,720	1,360	15,420	97,460	142,960	26,246	5,100	9,998	96,830	138,174
4th Qr	24,080	2,940	14,680	101,860	143,560	11,734	14,587	10,493	94,793	131,607
1977—										
1st Qr	18,190	790	12,460	92,550	123,990	13,159	4,887	9,050	103,645	130,741
2nd Qr	17,170	1,200	12,110	53,670	84,150	12,611	7,729	9,215	55,531	85,086
3rd Qr	18,030	1,150	9,680	70,420	99,280	14,289	7,248	9,765	73,883	105,185
4th Qr	12,200	370	11,410	84,160	108,140	11,419	1,957	8,730	74,571	96,677

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

**For definition see page 22.

MIGRATION

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1972-1977

Table 30

	Numbers					
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
American	320	549	468	598	1,293	1,155
Australian and New Zealander	56	64	57	84	123	141
Belgian	9	19	16	23	36	37
British	7,023	7,485	7,040	7,623	8,180	6,347
Canadian	81	73	118	200	303	239
Danish	56	100	85	140	271	226
Dutch	109	180	201	255	396	420
French	45	67	66	129	199	206
West German	138	210	149	243	462	507
Greek	27	31	77	114	154	94
Indian	520	732	609	815	1,308	759
Israeli	27	59	21	54	94	97
Italian	66	147	162	306	505	499
Malawian	-	1	6	23	49	20
Norwegian	85	98	88	149	213	136
Pakistani	32	54	80	124	131	83
South African	22	12	5	19	23	18
Swedish	63	67	80	174	263	327
Swiss	40	46	53	84	190	176
Tanzanian	141	289	207	1,083	1,898	1,548
All Other African Nationalities	2,979	3,370	3,685	7,765	12,612	7,895
All Other Asian Nationalities	160	177	204	364	666	489
All Other European Nationalities	62	134	129	248	366	318
Any Other	21	39	21	446	170	85
Total	12,082	14,003	13,627	21,063	29,905	21,822

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF VISIT, 1973-1977

Table 31

Total Stay (Thousands of Days)

Year Quarter	0.14 Days	15.28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1973	1,763	1,033	1,639	3,951	423	61	991	411	762	442	803	690	262	74	4,435
1974	1,966	1,057	1,383	3,918	440	48	961	411	679	444	975	594	256	86	4,406
1975	1,864	1,229	1,871	4,383	531	49	893	425	850	585	1,081	702	328	99	4,963
1976	1,942	1,458	1,908	4,688	561	59	944	421	860	700	1,284	640	335	123	5,308
1977	1,569	1,459	2,072	4,800	243	58	541	469	819	846	1,417	591	323	94	5,101
1973—															
1st Qr.	483	370	490	1,223	105	15	218	97	286	172	287	200	64	19	1,343
2nd Qr.	359	169	445	841	116	16	291	105	153	85	124	127	71	17	973
3rd Qr.	489	275	406	1,052	106	15	246	118	185	90	195	239	78	22	1,173
4th Qr.	432	216	298	835	96	15	237	91	139	95	196	124	49	16	946
1974—															
1st Qr.	564	386	456	1,285	109	12	242	106	245	166	396	162	68	22	1,407
2nd Qr.	372	163	304	721	104	13	227	93	124	77	142	92	61	18	839
3rd Qr.	484	318	388	1,070	107	13	240	123	185	100	233	209	76	24	1,191
4th Qr.	546	190	234	841	119	9	253	88	124	101	203	127	52	22	970
1975—															
1st Qr.	637	371	455	1,333	120	9	240	104	258	190	378	196	70	27	1,463
2nd Qr.	340	173	417	797	123	11	203	96	164	86	163	121	75	22	931
3rd Qr.	454	350	535	1,203	120	15	231	119	255	143	268	205	92	24	1,338
4th Qr.	433	335	463	1,049	168	14	219	105	173	165	273	180	90	25	1,231
1976—															
1st Qr.	622	462	504	1,450	124	13	249	102	292	226	446	167	78	27	1,587
2nd Qr.	387	261	443	905	172	14	245	91	171	134	217	124	74	35	1,091
3rd Qr.	454	420	467	1,217	109	16	208	109	228	173	302	203	88	31	1,342
4th Qr.	478	315	494	1,115	156	17	242	120	168	167	319	146	95	30	1,287
1977—															
1st Qr.	522	505	604	1,563	54	14	178	105	272	270	526	169	84	27	1,631
2nd Qr.	290	234	395	848	56	15	96	103	151	152	221	111	65	20	918
3rd Qr.	357	395	564	1,237	64	15	136	132	229	196	328	179	95	21	1,316
4th Qr.	401	325	509	1,152	69	14	131	130	168	227	342	132	79	16	1,235

Average Length of stay (Days)

1973	5.6	19.9	64.2	12.8	9.7	1.7	9.8	9.8	15.6	12.2	10.9	11.9	12.2	10.7	11.4
1974	6.5	19.9	61.7	12.6	10.1	1.9	10.3	9.8	12.7	11.9	11.9	11.2	11.7	11.6	11.6
1975	6.3	20.2	68.2	14.1	11.6	1.6	10.1	9.9	17.1	14.5	13.1	13.7	14.2	12.5	12.9
1976	6.1	20.3	61.2	13.9	11.4	6.1	9.9	10.2	16.6	14.8	12.5	12.6	12.7	14.3	12.5
1977	6.5	20.2	65.4	16.7	12.3	1.6	14.7	10.7	19.1	16.6	14.0	15.5	13.3	15.7	14.5
1973—															
1st Qr.	6.0	20.1	70.3	14.2	9.9	1.6	9.8	10.8	17.3	13.4	11.9	13.0	14.0	13.3	12.7
2nd Qr.	5.6	19.8	65.6	14.0	10.6	1.8	10.9	10.4	16.3	12.8	12.0	13.3	12.8	12.0	12.2
3rd Qr.	5.6	19.9	56.5	12.1	9.5	1.6	9.7	9.1	14.6	10.6	10.4	11.7	11.4	9.6	10.9
4th Qr.	5.5	19.7	65.0	11.0	8.8	1.9	8.8	9.1	13.3	11.4	9.8	9.7	10.7	9.1	10.0
1974—															
1st Qr.	6.5	19.8	63.1	13.3	10.5	1.9	10.7	11.0	16.0	13.0	12.2	11.8	12.8	12.3	12.4
2nd Qr.	5.7	20.0	66.4	12.2	9.6	1.8	9.4	9.0	14.2	12.7	11.5	10.8	11.8	10.3	10.8
3rd Qr.	6.1	20.0	55.2	12.8	10.1	1.8	10.1	9.6	15.9	12.5	12.2	11.5	12.0	10.8	11.7
4th Qr.	7.4	19.9	65.8	11.9	10.3	2.1	11.2	9.4	12.2	12.7	11.4	10.6	10.1	13.2	11.2
1975—															
1st Qr.	7.3	20.1	65.1	13.7	12.0	1.8	11.6	10.8	16.7	14.3	12.6	11.8	13.2	13.5	13.0
2nd Qr.	5.7	20.2	76.4	14.2	11.6	1.6	9.9	9.4	17.7	13.6	13.6	15.0	14.2	13.2	12.7
3rd Qr.	5.9	20.4	63.9	14.5	10.7	1.6	9.4	9.4	18.4	14.5	13.7	14.0	14.1	10.8	12.9
4th Qr.	6.0	20.1	70.0	14.3	11.9	1.7	9.8	10.0	15.6	15.2	12.9	15.0	15.0	13.0	12.8
1976—															
1st Qr.	6.6	20.3	64.2	14.0	10.0	1.6	9.4	11.1	18.2	15.3	12.5	11.7	13.6	13.9	12.8
2nd Qr.	5.8	20.5	61.9	14.2	11.4	1.5	9.8	9.7	16.1	14.9	13.3	13.7	12.4	14.8	12.4
3rd Qr.	5.8	20.1	55.6	14.0	10.9	1.6	10.1	9.7	16.5	14.8	12.8	12.6	11.9	13.5	12.6
4th Qr.	5.9	20.4	64.0	13.4	13.3	1.6	10.6	10.2	15.1	14.1	11.9	12.6	13.0	15.0	12.2
1977—															
1st Qr.	6.7	20.2	62.7	15.8	11.3	1.6	12.9	10.3	19.6	16.6	19.3	14.5	13.9	17.2	14.5
2nd Qr.	6.1	20.2	70.9	16.6	12.6	1.6	14.1	9.7	18.0	16.6	13.8	15.9	11.9	15.8	14.2
3rd Qr.	6.5	20.3	63.4	18.0	12.5	1.6	16.6	10.8	20.8	17.1	15.6	16.2	13.3	13.5	15.7
4th Qr.	6.7	19.9	66.9	16.6	12.9	1.6	16.2	12.2	17.2	16.2	13.7	15.7	13.9	16.4	14.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

COUNTRY	ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY				BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT															
	1974	1975	1976	1977	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
					1974	1975	1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	1977
United Kingdom	67.4	65.7	63.6	54.9	36.8	39.3	41.2	36.3	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.2	6.4	7.1	6.9	3.5	45.8	49.5	51.7	43.0
West Germany	37.2	43.1	49.7	52.5	31.6	36.8	43.3	49.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.2	2.0	2.1	2.3	0.7	34.9	40.4	47.4	51.0
Italy	19.9	20.1	22.3	23.5	16.2	16.2	18.0	20.8	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.5	18.4	18.1	20.5	22.3
France	12.4	13.2	19.3	16.6	9.2	9.6	15.8	13.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.8	0.5	10.3	11.2	18.5	15.1
Switzerland	20.5	20.2	21.4	24.0	19.7	19.1	20.5	24.1	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.4	21.0	20.8	22.2	25.0
Other Europe	39.6	41.4	50.1	44.7	27.9	27.7	34.7	35.3	1.7	2.0	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.9	1.4	31.9	32.6	41.2	39.0
Total Europe	197.2	203.8	226.5	216.2	141.4	148.6	173.4	179.5	7.5	8.8	11.3	9.0	13.5	15.2	16.8	6.9	162.4	172.6	201.6	195.4
United States	53.1	51.1	51.3	38.8	41.5	38.9	38.8	29.3	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.5	1.5	46.4	44.1	44.5	33.0
Canada	7.6	8.3	7.4	5.7	5.5	6.1	5.4	4.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	6.4	7.2	6.5	5.2
Total N. America	60.7	59.4	58.6	44.5	47.0	45.0	44.2	33.7	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.6	3.6	3.8	4.1	1.8	52.8	51.3	51.0	38.1
India	10.9	11.4	11.4	11.2	5.0	4.8	4.1	4.0	1.3	1.9	2.7	3.2	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.4	7.0	7.5	7.6	7.6
Japan	5.8	5.1	6.1	5.0	4.2	3.8	4.3	3.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	5.6	5.1	5.6	4.5
Israel	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4
Other Asia	7.5	8.9	11.0	9.5	6.2	7.3	8.5	7.9	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.2	0.8	0.9	1.4	0.7	8.1	9.5	11.9	10.8
Total Asia	25.5	26.5	30.0	27.1	16.3	16.8	17.9	16.7	3.1	3.7	5.9	5.9	2.5	2.8	3.2	1.8	21.9	23.2	26.5	24.3
Kenya	2.4	2.1	2.3	1.1																
Uganda	22.5	22.6	19.9	5.9	18.5	18.2	15.2	6.8	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.3	7.6	7.7	6.6	1.5	27.6	27.5	23.9	9.5
Tanzania	44.4	39.6	51.6	18.5	51.4	47.4	56.3	22.7	3.8	3.6	4.3	2.4	10.1	9.6	10.6	2.2	65.3	60.6	71.2	27.3
Zambia	3.6	2.9	3.6	3.3	8.6	6.8	5.2	6.1	2.8	3.3	3.0	3.6	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.5	12.8	11.2	9.2	10.2
Other Africa	15.9	18.2	22.5	21.4	20.8	20.8	18.3	20.5	4.5	6.1	8.2	8.4	4.0	4.9	5.8	4.7	29.3	31.8	32.3	33.5
Total Africa	88.8	85.6	99.9	50.2	99.3	93.1	95.0	56.1	12.5	14.7	17.6	15.6	23.2	23.4	24.1	8.9	135.0	131.1	136.6	80.6
Australia and New Zealand	4.9	5.3	6.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.9	3.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	4.9	5.1	5.8	4.0
All Other Countries	2.6	5.5	3.2	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.0	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.0
Total Others	7.4	10.8	9.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.9	5.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.4	7.4	7.9	8.6	6.0
All Visitors	397.6	386.1	424.2	344.4	310.3	310.0	337.4	290.9	25.9	30.2	37.6	33.8	43.4	45.9	49.2	19.7	379.6	386.1	424.2	344.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

Table 33 FIRST VISITS AND REVISITS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT, 1975-1977 Numbers

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	FROM UGANDA			FROM TANZANIA			FROM ELSEWHERE			HOLIDAY			BUSINESS			TRANSIT			TOTAL		
	1975	1976	1977	1975	1976	1977	1975	1976	1977	1975	1976	1977	1975	1976	197 7	1975	1976	1977	1975	1976	1977
Uganda—																					
1st Visit	15,710	13,650	4,350	1,240	1,280	740	6,240	4,020	2,910	11,410	8,510	3,970	8,810	7,950	2,800	2,970	2,490	1,230	23,190	18,950	8,000
Revisit	5,110	4,310	920	460	540	90	900	520	—	1,870	1,590	470	3,820	3,040	420	780	740	120	6,470	5,370	1,010
Total	20,820	17,960	5,270	1,700	1,820	830	7,140	4,540	2,910	13,280	10,100	4,440	12,630	10,900	3,220	3,750	3,230	1,350	29,660	24,320	9,010
Tanzania—																					
1st Visit	1,070	1,220	610	42,110	51,960	11,150	6,460	7,570	11,310	35,760	46,470	15,150	8,710	9,680	5,030	5,170	4,600	2,890	49,640	60,750	23,070
Revisit	450	290	100	11,480	10,860	2,250	930	780	10	7,490	7,360	1,280	4,000	3,570	320	1,370	1,000	260	12,860	11,930	2,360
Total	1,520	1,510	710	53,590	62,820	13,400	7,390	8,350	11,320	43,250	53,830	16,430	12,710	13,250	5,850	6,540	5,600	3,150	62,500	72,680	25,430
Other Africa—																					
1st Visit	2,920	3,710	3,970	5,540	4,330	1,190	30,410	31,470	38,020	17,640	17,400	20,370	6,510	7,750	7,310	14,720	14,360	15,500	38,870	39,510	43,180
Revisit	950	720	360	1,720	1,470	380	2,700	2,430	100	2,020	1,710	340	1,330	1,030	230	2,020	1,880	270	5,370	4,620	840
Total	3,870	4,430	4,330	7,260	5,800	1,570	33,110	33,900	38,120	19,660	19,110	20,710	7,840	8,780	7,540	16,740	16,240	15,770	44,240	44,130	44,020
U.K.																					
1st Visit	1,360	840	410	5,190	4,910	1,220	43,390	43,260	42,600	38,000	36,420	32,880	7,090	7,620	6,520	4,850	4,970	4,830	49,940	49,010	44,230
Revisit	350	240	150	2,910	2,700	370	2,450	2,110	140	2,800	2,890	390	2,000	1,520	160	910	640	110	5,710	5,050	660
Total	1,710	1,080	560	8,100	7,610	1,590	45,840	45,370	42,740	40,800	39,310	33,270	9,090	9,140	6,680	5,760	5,610	4,940	55,650	54,060	44,890
W. Germany—																					
1st Visit	790	680	930	5,190	4,290	820	30,370	40,000	49,540	32,240	40,090	47,140	1,980	2,060	2,500	2,130	2,820	1,650	36,350	44,970	51,290
Revisit	300	140	100	2,710	3,000	140	1,220	1,070	30	3,210	3,330	220	520	470	30	500	410	20	4,230	4,210	270
Total	1,090	820	1,030	7,900	7,290	960	31,590	41,070	49,570	35,450	43,420	47360	2,500	2,530	2,530	2,630	3,230	1,670	40,580	49,180	51,560
Other Europe—																					
1st Visit	1,710	1,690	1,310	9,530	11,700	1,970	67,600	82,170	97,320	66,190	80,330	87,710	6,110	7,830	6,140	6,540	7,400	6,750	78,840	95,560	100,600
Revisit	480	510	210	5,770	7,570	510	2,750	3,090	200	6,560	8,440	600	1,430	1,270	160	1,010	1,460	160	9,000	11,170	920
Total	2,190	2,200	1,520	15,300	19,270	2,480	70,350	85,260	97,520	72,750	88,770	88,310	7,540	9,100	6,300	7,550	8,860	6,910	87,840	106,730	101,520
U.S.A. and Canada—																					
1st Visit	1,110	630	440	5,510	6,840	1,120	38,880	39,060	36,150	38,560	38,150	31,160	3,440	4,710	3,530	3,500	3,670	3,020	45,500	46,530	37,710
Revisit	260	70	80	6,940	8,530	320	1,400	1,290	70	7,050	8,460	360	1,000	840	60	550	590	50	8,600	9,890	470
Total	1,370	700	520	12,450	15,370	1,440	40,280	40,350	36,220	45,610	46,610	31,520	4,440	5,550	3,590	4,050	4,260	3,070	54,100	56,420	38,180
Other America—																					
1st Visit	60	30	20	260	210	50	1,640	2,090	1,440	1,500	1,510	1,080	290	560	220	170	260	210	1,960	2,330	1,510
Revisit	40	40	—	220	330	50	90	80	—	250	350	50	30	70	—	70	30	—	350	450	50
Total	100	70	20	480	540	100	1,730	2,170	1,440	1,750	1,860	1,130	320	630	220	240	290	210	2,310	2,780	1,560
India—																					
1st Visit	220	240	80	1,200	1,350	360	6,090	5,900	7,820	3,640	2,580	3,220	850	1,130	900	3,020	3,780	4,140	7,510	7,490	8,260
Revisit	40	70	40	440	350	180	250	160	20	390	190	40	110	150	50	230	240	150	730	580	240
Total	260	310	120	1,640	1,700	540	6,340	6,060	7,840	4,030	2,770	3,260	960	1,280	950	3,250	4,020	4,290	8,240	8,070	8,500
Other Asia—																					
1st Visit	710	660	390	1,910	2,160	470	11,090	15,730	15,970	8,500	12,150	10,980	2,310	2,800	2,190	2,900	3,600	3,660	13,710	18,550	16,830
Revisit	160	280	60	1,130	1,620	160	640	590	50	1,160	1,680	130	460	310	40	310	500	100	1,930	21,490	270
Total	870	940	450	3,040	3,780	630	11,730	6,320	16,020	9,660	13,830	11,110	2,770	3,110	2,230	3,210	4,100	3,760	15,640	21,040	17,100
All Other—																					
1st Visit	100	80	40	1,000	1,080	300	3,820	4,790	4,240	3,660	4,560	3,450	490	630	590	770	760	540	4,920	5,950	4,580
Revisit	30	50	20	480	520	80	250	110	10	510	590	100	150	40	10	100	50	—	760	680	110
Total	130	130	60	1,480	1,600	380	4,070	4,900	4,250	4,170	5,150	3,550	640	670	600	870	810	540	5,680	6,630	4,690
Total																					
1st Visit	25,760	23,430	12,550	78,680	90,110	19,390	245,990	276,060	307,320	257,100	228,170	57,110	46,590	52,720	37,730	46,740	48,710	44,420	350 430	389 600	339 260
Revisit	8,170	6,720	2,040	34,260	37,490	4,530	13,580	12,230	630	33,310	36,590	3,980	14,850	12,310	1,980	7,850	7,540	1,240	56 010	56,440	7,200
Total	33,930	30,150	14,590	112,940	127,600	23,920	259,570	288,290	307,950	290,410	324,760	261,090	61,440	65,030	39,710	54,590	56,250	45,660	406,440	446,040	346,460

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

FIRST VISIT AND REVISITS BY PURPOSE OF VISIT AND ORIGIN,

1975-1977

Thousands

Table 34

VISIT/YEAR/PURPOSE	FROM UGANDA		FROM TANZANIA		FROM ELSEWHERE		TOTAL	
	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.
FIRST VISITS								
1975—								
Holiday	8.3	5.8	32.4	28.1	6.6	176.4	47.2	210.4
Business	7.2	1.6	8.1	2.8	2.3	24.7	17.5	29.1
Transit	1.3	1.6	2.9	4.6	3.9	32.4	8.1	38.6
Total	16.8	9.1	43.4	35.5	12.7	233.5	72.9	278.1
1976—								
Holiday	6.5	4.8	41.7	29.8	6.9	198.6	55.0	233.1
Business	6.9	2.2	8.9	3.0	1.8	29.9	17.6	35.0
Transit	1.4	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.0	36.0	7.1	41.6
Total	14.8	8.6	53.3	36.8	11.6	264.5	79.7	309.8
1977—								
Holiday	2.8	5.2	7.6	5.4	8.7	227.4	19.1	238.0
Business	1.7	1.8	3.2	0.9	2.9	27.1	7.8	29.9
Transit	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	2.7	38.5	4.1	40.3
Total	5.0	7.6	11.9	7.5	14.2	293.1	31.1	308.2
revisits								
1975—								
Holiday	1.7	1.3	7.3	18.3	0.3	4.4	9.3	24.0
Business	3.3	0.8	3.8	2.5	0.7	3.6	7.8	7.0
Transit	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.5	0.8	3.7	2.2	5.7
Total	5.6	2.6	11.9	22.4	1.8	11.8	19.3	36.8
1976—								
Holiday	1.5	1.1	7.1	22.4	0.4	4.2	9.0	27.6
Business	2.8	0.6	3.5	2.2	3.0	3.0	6.6	5.8
Transit	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.6	0.6	3.8	1.7	5.8
Total	4.7	2.1	11.3	26.2	1.3	11.0	17.2	39.2
1977—								
Holiday	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.3	—	0.3	1.7	2.2
Business	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.3	—	0.2	1.3	0.8
Transit	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	—	0.1	0.4	0.9
Total	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.2		0.6	3.4	3.9
TOTAL								
1975—								
Holiday	10.0	7.1	39.7	46.4	6.9	180.8	56.6	234.4
Business	10.4	2.5	11.9	5.4	3.0	28.3	25.3	36.1
Transit	1.9	2.1	3.7	6.1	4.6	36.1	10.3	44.3
Total	22.4	11.7	55.3	57.9	14.5	245.3	92.3	314.8
1976—								
Holiday	7.9	5.9	48.8	52.2	7.2	202.7	64.0	260.8
Business	9.7	2.8	12.5	5.1	2.1	32.9	24.2	40.8
Transit	1.9	2.0	3.4	5.7	3.6	39.8	8.8	47.4
Total	19.5	10.7	64.7	63.0	12.9	275.4	97.0	349.0
1977—								
Holiday	3.3	5.7	8.9	6.7	8.7	227.8	20.9	240.2
Business	2.2	2.1	4.0	1.3	2.9	27.3	9.1	30.6
Transit	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.7	38.7	4.5	41.2
Total	6.0	8.6	14.2	9.7	14.2	293.7	34.5	312.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

E A R East African Residents

F.R.: Foreign Residents

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1968-1977

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER					
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-	Masai-Land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-ern	All Hotels
1968—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	188	499	370	180	44	56	50	38	182	5	1,610
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	83	76	56	60	60	52	57	38	43	21	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	323	778	708	324	108	118	84	64	333	10	2,848
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	67	64	51	46	44	44	42	30	30	17	52
1969—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	260	544	404	176	75	63	52	32	204	6	1,816
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	69	58	61	44	56	47	45	42	24	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	441	872	795	321	171	134	89	50	368	12	3,251
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	59	59	52	47	34	46	34	33	34	19	50
1970—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	384	553	498	182	81	84	61	32	238	7	2,120
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	67	59	69	47	49	47	40	40	22	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	700	909	986	336	183	173	109	50	423	13	3,882
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	56	52	53	37	41	30	30	33	17	49
1971—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	389	609	537	189	84	93	64	34	263	13	2,275
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	82	66	65	69	54	52	52	35	42	17	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	716	1,028	1,067	349	195	192	118	55	472	25	4,215
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	54	59	54	42	45	32	27	35	15	52
1972—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	441	713	748	204	87	94	63	36	272	17	2,675
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	79	64	56	59	60	60	47	40	42	23	60
Beds Available ('000 nights)	802	1,213	1,493	379	202	199	118	59	483	32	4,980
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	51	45	48	50	29	30	37	19	50
1973—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	569	794	849	236	127	123	62	36	302	24	3,123
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	66	53	61	43	54	51	38	40	19	58
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,063	1,381	1,677	443	280	252	115	58	544	41	5,855
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	55	48	44	36	46	34	29	35	18	48
1974—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	581	861	1,008	270	129	137	68	43	317	16	3,430
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	71	61	53	61	43	51	51	33	43	21	57
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,093	1,488	1,995	498	279	280	119	61	570	31	6,414
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	50	48	45	37	44	36	27	37	19	46
1975—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	579	885	1,058	260	135	140	69	39	320	20	3,505
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	60	60	62	42	52	54	36	41	21	59
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,092	1,564	2,093	473	284	283	120	57	578	39	6,584
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	55	47	37	46	38	29	36	17	49
1976-											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	592	994	1,119	275	129	141	74	41	319	22	3,707
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	75	63	67	61	47	60	55	25	43	22	62
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,119	1,778	2,202	506	274	286	127	66	579	44	6,983
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	62	44	43	53	40	29	38	18	51
1977—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	613	962	1,154	284	128	148	89	41	313	26	3,758
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	66	63	75	62	58	58	63	44	49	26	65
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,124	1,723	2,268	510	265	298	157	68	565	51	7,028
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	50	63	46	52	52	47	34	44	22	35

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 36 **HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS** **1968-1977** **TOURISM**
'000 Bed-Nights

YEAR/QUARTER	NAI ROBI				COASTAL								OTHER								TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED BY			TOTAL BEDS AVAIL- ABLE	
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern						
	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Res- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	Total		
1968	170.4	44.7	197.0	300.4	209.5	149.1	31.5	118.1	29.5	17.8	42.6	8.6	4.5	30.6	0.8	18.5	38.9	72.0	1.2	0.5	725.8	760.2	1,486.0	2,847.5	
1969	219.2	41.0	200.3	309.6	261.0	156.1	45.6	106.3	38.1	19.7	50.4	11.0	5.1	24.9	1.0	15.2	53.5	72.0	2.0	0.4	876.5	756.2	1,632.7	3,251.4	
1970	328.3	43.2	206.9	301.3	364.3	152.8	59.1	120.5	50.4	16.9	60.3	11.5	8.9	24.2	0.6	14.3	67.6	71.0	1.9	0.4	1,148.3	756.1	1,904.3	3,881.9	
1971	397.6	32.9	253.1	304.6	474.0	153.6	66.5	121.3	65.6	15.8	74.0	12.1	8.4	29.2	1.2	13.5	89.5	75.8	2.0	1.7	1,431.9	760.6	2,192.5	4,215.3	
1972	454.0	27.6	308.8	316.8	613.1	150.1	52.7	117.0	77.8	18.9	87.2	12.9	8.2	26.1	1.8	16.0	110.6	69.3	3.5	2.6	1,717.7	757.0	2,474.7	4,979.6	
1973	484.3	58.9	291.2	468.5	656.5	156.0	52.5	143.4	82.6	18.0	101.1	15.8	5.8	34.0	2.5	14.2	114.4	76.7	4.6	2.9	1,795.4	988.4	2,783.8	5,853.6	
1974	506.1	51.3	284.5	462.2	765.6	185.3	68.3	154.4	82.9	19.7	106.9	16.7	4.1	38.2	2.4	13.8	128.2	82.6	3.0	2.9	1,952.0	1,027.0	2,979.0	6,414.2	
1975	520.1	52.0	271.1	282.8	967.0	182.4	68.1	154.1	82.8	22.0	110.3	19.7	3.7	42.4	2.7	13.6	120.0	87.4	3.1	3.6	2,148.8	1,059.9	3,208.8	6,584.3	
1976	525.3	60.9	347.5	499.7	1,185.7	168.7	73.4	147.4	96.7	22.1	132.6	18.9	6.6	43.8	4.2	14.8	130.1	87.6	3.4	4.3	2,505.5	1,068.1	3,573.7	6,983.1	
1977	488.4	64.3	348.1	506.6	1,375.5	168.4	79.7	155.0	115.8	21.9	137.3	19.0	15.7	58.2	4.1	18.7	169.1	81.2	7.2	3.8	2,740.8	1,097.1	3,837.9	7,028.3	
1976—																									
1st Qr.	147.6	14.8	75.9	136.5	391.7	31.5	21.8	37.2	30.6	5.8	41.0	3.9	1.5	10.0	1.7	3.7	42.3	21.6	1.1	1.1	755.1	266.0	1,021.1	1,723.6	
2nd Qr	122.0	14.9	83.2	115.2	183.7	39.1	14.1	33.6	13.9	5.2	19.9	4.5	0.8	9.7	0.2	3.2	18.9	21.9	0.1	1.0	456.7	248.3	705.0	1,682.9	
3rd Qr.	119.9	15.1	87.8	116.6	275.7	51.4	18.8	35.9	25.8	6.2	36.7	6.0	1.5	11.6	0.3	3.9	36.6	21.7	1.3	1.0	604.5	269.4	873.9	1,781.6	
4th Qr.	135.7	16.1	100.6	131.4	334.6	46.7	18.7	40.6	26.4	4.9	35.1	4.5	2.8	12.5	2.0	4.1	32.3	22.3	1.0	1.2	689.2	284.4	973.6	1,795.0	
1977—																									
1st Qr.	139.1	14.8	95.6	128.9	427.9	25.6	23.5	35.1	36.8	5.3	46.3	3.5	4.3	12.7	1.6	4.7	53.1	19.8	2.7	0.9	831.0	251.2	1,082.3	1,765.3	
2nd Qr	102.1	15.2	72.8	130.3	212.7	43.8	15.0	36.3	15.9	4.8	18.8	4.9	3.4	13.9	0.5	4.1	26.3	20.5	0.6	0.7	468.1	274.6	742.7	1,698.5	
3rd Qr	119.9	16.2	92.8	120.1	324.3	54.4	21.4	40.5	31.1	6.6	36.0	6.5	4.1	16.6	1.1	4.9	46.2	20.9	2.0	1.2	678.8	287.6	966.4	1,764.9	
4th Qr.	127.4	18.3	86.8	127.4	410.5	44.6	19.8	43.2	32.0	5.2	36.2	4.2	4.0	5.0	0.9	5.0	43.5	19.9	1.9	0.9	762.8	286.6	1,046.5	1,799.6	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 37 (a)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1976

'000 Bed.Nights

Area*	Number of Hotels	Rooms		Beds		Beds Occupied By				Bed Occupancy Rate %	Room Occupancy Rate %
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
Nairobi—											
City Centre	35	907.1	659.1	1,712.8	901.6	608.6	63.6	77.8	151.6	52.6	72.7
Inner Ring	27	455.8	300.5	765.6	384.6	181.1	26.6	76.3	100.6	50.2	65.9
Suburban	11	182.3	104.9	345.5	136.4	82.2	5.5	21.6	27.2	39.5	57.5
Periphery	5	40.6	8.1	73.4	10.7	0.8		5.6	4.3	52.4	75.0
Total	78	1,585.8	1,072.6	2,897.3	1,433.3	872.7	95.6	181.3	283.7	49.5	67.6
BEACH—											
South	14	278.2	193.1	552.6	363.7	294.5	3.0	61.6	4.5	65.8	69.4
N. Mombasa	16	470.8	366.3	945.2	658.5	608.4	2.3	45.9	1.8	69.7	77.8
Kilifi/Watamu	7	162.9	82.1	310.8	148.6	119.2	0.8	26.9	1.7	47.8	50.4
Malindi/Lamu	11	207.6	105.2	393.8	183.6	163.6	0.7	18.3	1.1	46.6	50.7
Total	48	1,119.5	746.7	2,202.5	1,354.4	1,185.7	6.8	152.8	9.2	61.5	66.7
MOMBASA ISLAND	30	274.5	166.0	506.7	220.7	73.4	19.9	85.2	42.3	43.6	60.5
COAST HINTERLAND—											
East	5	41.3	20.2	84.2	37.8	33.4		4.2	0.2	44.9	49.0
West	6	88.2	40.4	189.8	81.0	63.3	0.3	15.4	2.0	42.7	45.8
Total	11	129.5	60.6	274.0	118.8	96.7	0.3	19.6	2.1	43.3	46.8
MASAILAND	11	140.9	83.8	285.5	151.6	132.6	0.9	16.2	1.9	53.1	59.5
NYANZA BASIN	9	74.4	40.7	126.9	50.4	6.6	1.0	38.7	4.1	39.7	54.7
WESTERN	7	62.1	15.8	66.5	19.0	4.2	0.5	12.8	1.5	28.6	25.4
CENTRAL—											
Nakuru	3	45.6	18.5	74.2	24.5	3.0	0.6	16.7	4.2	30.0	40.5
Naivasha	5	46.2	13.3	87.8	24.4	20.0	0.1	3.5	0.8	27.8	28.9
Mt. Kenya	10	107.6	40.7	195.8	61.4	35.7	0.3	18.6	6.7	31.4	37.8
Aberdares	7	70.3	37.9	124.1	62.8	38.9	0.4	16.7	6.8	50.6	53.9
Periphery	5	49.6	26.1	97.6	44.6	32.5	0.1	11.3	0.7	45.7	52.6
Total	30	319.3	136.5	579.4	217.7	130.1	1.5	66.9	19.2	37.6	42.7
NORTH KENYA	4	22.1	4.8	44.2	7.7	3.4		4.0	0.3	17.5	21.8
Total Kenya	228	3,728.2	2,327.4	6,983.1	3,573.3	2,505.5	126.5	577.4	364.2	51.2	62.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 23.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1977

Table 37 (b)

'000 Bed-Nights

Area*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Occupancy Rate %	Room Occupancy Rate %
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI—											
City Centre	35	927.0	621.2	1,713.7	878.0	579.7	53.7	92.2	152.4	51.2	67.0
Inner Ring	26	437.8	275.3	740.1	378.0	165.8	20.5	91.1	100.6	51.1	62.9
Suburban	11	185.6	108.5	350.5	141.7	89.5	4.5	24.7	23.0	40.4	58.5
Periphery	4	24.8	8.0	42.2	9.7	1.6		5.0	3.1	23.0	32.1
Total	76	1,575.1	1,012.9	2,846.4	1,407.4	836.5	78.7	213.1	279.1	49.4	64.3
BEACH—											
South	14	294.6	235.8	590.9	440.7	370.6	1.1	61.6	7.4	74.6	80.1
N. Mombasa	16	499.1	412.9	992.4	740.3	684.5	1.1	53.2	1.5	74.6	82.7
Kilifi/Watamu	7	152.8	90.6	299.8	167.8	145.1	0.4	21.2	1.0	56.0	59.2
Malindi/Lamu	12	207.7	122.2	385.3	195.1	175.2	0.4	17.4	2.0	50.6	58.9
Total	49	1,154.2	861.5	2,268.3	1,543.9	1,375.5	3.0	153.5	11.9	68.1	74.6
MOMBASA ISLAND	30	283.7	177.3	509.9	234.6	79.5	12.3	99.1	43.6	46.0	62.5
COAST HINTERLAND—											
East	4	39.5	23.3	80.5	43.3	36.2		7.0		53.8	59.0
West	6	88.2	51.0	184.3	94.4	79.6	0.1	14.4	0.3	51.2	57.9
Total	10	127.6	74.3	264.8	137.7	115.8	0.1	21.4	0.4	52.0	58.2
MASAILAND	12	148.0	86.1	298.1	156.4	137.3	0.7	17.6	0.8	52.5	58.2
NYANZA BASIN	19	88.9	55.7	156.9	73.9	15.7	1.8	51.7	4.8	47.1	62.6
WESTERN	9	41.0	18.0	68.1	22.9	4.1	0.8	16.6	1.4	33.6	44.0
CENTRAL—											
Nakuru	3	47.7	20.6	77.5	26.5	3.8	0.4	19.1	3.2	34.1	43.1
Naivasha..	4	38.1	14.1	72.0	25.8	21.3	0.1	3.7	0.8	35.8	37.0
Mt. Kenya	10	108.4	43.3	195.6	68.4	42.6	0.2	18.8	6.7	34.9	39.9
Aberdares	6	66.6	40.4	120.4	67.1	46.7	0.1	18.0	2.3	55.7	60.7
Periphery	5	52.4	35.6	99.4	62.7	54.7		6.3	1.7	63.0	67.8
Total	28	313.2	153.9	565.0	250.2	169.1	0.8	65.8	14.5	44.3	49.1
NORTH KENYA	4	25.8	6.7	50.8	11.0	7.2		3.6	0.1	21.6	25.8
Total Kenya	227	3,757.6	2,446.5	7,028.3	3,837.9	2,740.8	98.4	642.2	356.5	54.6	65.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 23.

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1976

Table 38 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent
Kenya	181.3	12.6	237.9	15.1	158.2	28.0	577.4	16.2
Uganda	53.8	3.8	10.6	0.7	2.3	0.4	66.6	1.9
Tanzania	41.8	2.9	16.1	1.0	1.9	0.3	59.9	1.7
Other Africa	89.9	6.3	26.5	1.7	4.9	0.9	121.3	3.4
United Kingdom	174.2	12.2	173.3	11.0	57.2	10.1	404.7	11.3
West Germany	80.4	5.6	487.0	30.9	55.0	9.7	622.5	17.4
Scandinavia	40.8	2.8	50.7	3.2	18.1	3.2	109.6	3.1
Other Europe	177.5	12.4	457.5	29.0	115.3	20.4	750.3	21.0
U.S.A./Canada	167.9	11.7	36.3	2.3	103.9	18.4	308.1	8.6
Asia	59.3	4.1	8.2	0.5	8.1	1.4	75.6	2.1
All other Countries	82.7	5.8	19.4	1.2	11.4	2.0	113.5	3.2
Permanent Occupants	283.7	19.8	51.4	3.3	29.1	5.1	364.2	10.2
Total	1,433.3	100.0	1,575.1	100.0	565.3	100.0	3,573.7	100.0

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1977

Table 38 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent
Kenya	213.1	15.1	252.5	14.2	176.6	27.1	642.2	16.7
Uganda	56.0	4.0	9.9	0.6	3.1	0.5	69.0	1.8
Tanzania	22.8	1.6	5.5	0.3	1.1	0.2	29.4	0.8
Other Africa	88.1	6.3	18.4	1.0	5.1	0.8	111.6	2.9
United Kingdom	162.9	11.6	145.9	8.2	55.0	8.4	363.8	9.5
West Germany	85.8	6.1	556.3	31.3	72.6	11.1	714.8	18.6
Scandinavia	41.0	2.9	57.1	3.2	24.7	3.8	122.8	3.2
Other Europe	182.5	13.0	518.3	29.1	147.8	22.7	848.5	22.1
U.S.A./Canada	149.2	10.6	44.9	2.5	117.8	18.1	312.0	8.1
Asia	61.9	4.4	10.8	0.6	8.9	1.4	81.6	2.1
All other Countries	65.1	4.6	103.4	5.8	17.4	2.7	185.7	4.8
Permanent Occupants	279.1	19.8	55.5	3.1	22.0	3.4	356.5	9.3
Total	1,407.4	100.0	1,778.5	100.0	652.0	100.0	3,837.9	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1969-1977

Table 39

'000 Bed Nights

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Permanent Occupants*	234.5	215.8	217.1	189.7	347.2	333.1	339.4	364.2	356.5
Kenya Residents	419.2	430.5	440.8	469.4	505.2	553.4	578.6	577.4	642.2
Residents of Tanzania or Uganda	102.6	109.7	102.7	97.9	136.0	140.6	141.9	126.5	98.4
Foreign Residents	876.5	1,148.3	1,431.9	1,717.7	1,795.4	1,952.0	2,148.8	2,505.5	2,740.8
TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED	1,632.7	1,904.3	2,192.3	2,474.7	2,783.8	2,979.0	3,208.8	3,573.7	3,837.9
TOTAL BEDS AVAILABLE	3,215.4	3,881.9	4,215.3	4,980.0	5,853.6	6,414.2	6,584.3	6,983.1	7,028.3
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	50.2	49.1	52.1	49.7	47.6	46.4	48.7	51.2	54.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

TOURISM

VISITS* TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1972—1977

Table 40

Numbers

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Animal Orphanage (Nairobi)	162,165	177,456	183,446	216,625	135,582	110,619
Nairobi National Park	166,261	210,449	140,474	118,488	88,343	141,861
Tsavo National Park (East)	56,090	60,285	61,503	63,721	54,049	64,358
Tsavo National Park (West)	84,430	89,941	90,262	76,716	79,293	82,537
Meru National Park	5,591	11,466	15,666	18,509	19,103	36,945
Mountain National Parks	45,771	47,830	46,682	50,526	47,342	55,534
Lake Nakuru National Park	72,749	91,351	87,635	67,015	54,744	90,012
Marine National Parks	31,528	29,023	33,812	33,140	37,059	37,245
Shimba Hills National Reserve	6,495	7,508	8,693	8,126	6,795	12,112
Amboseli National Reserve	—	—	—	78,839	88,813	82,233
Mount Elgon National Park	3,773	4,168	3,707	2,250	1,904	2,782
Marsabit National Park	—	—	—	4,413	3,203	3,781
Kisite/Mpunguti National Park	—	—	—	596	1,463	851
Gedi (Historic Site)	23,726	24,570	28,444	30,876	29,396	25,801
Fort Jesus (Historic Site)	69,184	71,306	77,759	93,186	100,160	107,107
Jumba la Mtwana (Historic Site)	—	79	1,588	2,339	4,412	3,009
Saiwa Swamp National Park	—	—	—	—	830	1,853
Total	727,763	825,432	779,671	865,365	752,491	858,640

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum.

*Visits for which entry fees were paid. Visits on season tickets and special passes are not included.

TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1976-1977

Table 41

Numbers

Park	Adult Residents		Adult Non-Residents		Children		Season Ticket Holders		Other/Non-Payino Visitors		Total Visitors	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977
Aberdare	35,786	3,539	1,127		2,561	3,022	3,046	2,640	2,384	1,849	44,904	46,050
Lake Nakuru	14,361	17,825	27,690	36,100	12,693	17,561	9,573	12,462	3,781	6,064	68,098	90,012
Marine	11,310	12,057	21,352	20,575	4,397	3,917	311	212	394	484	37,764	37,245
Meru	1,052	699	12,124	22,199	5,927	5,033	2,571	3,270	4,152	5,744	25,826	36,945
Mt. Elgon	1,066	1,004	210	278	628	536	395	652	156	312	2,455	2,782
Mt. Kenya	5,406	5,300	430	247	2,032	1,807	58	—	1,864	2,130	9,790	9,484
Nairobi	27,509	18,285	42,230	34,780	18,604	19,836	46,436	61,676	11	7,284	134,790	141,861
Shimba Hills	917	1,119	5,005	6,148	873	838	195	1,205	2,892	2,802	9,882	12,112
Tsavo (East)	11,477	11,651	37,634	42,229	4,938	4,491	1,032	907	6,506	5,080	61,588	64,358
Tsavo (West)	21,223	15,927	51,920	50,535	6,150	6,654	5	1,554	10,584	7,867	89,882	82,537
Amboseli	19,084	16,841	64,701	54,234	5,028	3,395	8,398	3,916	3,128	3,047	100,339	82,233
Kisite/Mpunguti	671	418	570	260	222	169	—	4	—	—	1,463	851
Marsabit	2,514	997	482	2,602	207	182	—	—	35	—	3,238	3,781
Saiwa Swamp	498	1,050	46	201	286	602	—	—	—	—	830	1,853
Total	152,874	141,712	265,521	270,388	64,546	68,043	72,021	88,498	35,887	43,463	590,849	612,104

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1972-1977

Table 42

Numbers

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
National Museum	146,490	151,819	140,670	124,545	154,053	182,293
Lamu Museum	3,835	5,502	5,545	6,066	6,169	8,216
Snake Park	86,187	89,991	86,681	93,168	131,500	135,139
Fort Jesus	69,184	71,306	77,759	93,186	100,160	107,107
Gedi	23,726	24,570	28,444	30,876	29,396	25,801
Olorgesailie	6,157	3,597	2,593	4,487	3,465	3,991
Kariandusi	2,963	1,867	2,554	3,240	2,959	4,539
Hyrax Hill	3,249	1,640	2,022	1,284	1,020	1,413
Jumba la Mtwana	—	79	1,588	2,339	4,412	3,009
Total	341,791	350,471	347,856	359,191	433,134	471,508

Source: The National Museum.

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1975-1977

Table 43

LODGE LOCATION/TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE		
	E.A. Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	1975	1976	1977	1975	1976	1977	1975	1976	1977
National Parks	37.3	32.6	33.1	72.8	87.6	157.4	41.0	43.3	51.6
Game Reserves	22.8	19.3	17.1	120.0	147.3	158.7	53.9	60.4	64.1
Total	60.1	51.9	50.2	192.8	234.8	316.1	47.4	51.8	56.9
Full Catering	44.1	37.9	38.1	190.4	232.7	313.0	47.6	52.7	57.8
Self-Service	15.9	14.0	12.0	2.4	2.1	3.1	44.9	40.9	42.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definition*

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 to 1977 the industrial classification of Production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as a change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except tables 55 and 56.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

- (i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government machinery and equipment.
- (ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- (i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.
- (ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.
- (iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations. As far as the East African Community and its Corporations were concerned, their operations were territorially split on the basis of location, prior to being included in Kenya's Production and Capital Formation accounts.

Semi-monetary production is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with semi-monetary production to estimates of aggregates such as semi-monetary agricultural production, consumption of firewood, number of dwellings etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1972) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated.

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1977

(a) At Current Prices

Table 44(a)

K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	657.6	739.1	895.3	1,028.0	1,262.9	1,620.2
<i>of which</i>						
<i>Semi-Monetary</i>	144.5	154.7	175.9	232.6	260.1	305.3
<i>Monetary</i>	513.1	584.4	719.4	795.5	1,002.7	1,314.9
+ Indirect Taxes	65.1	91.1	123.7	139.9	167.0	213.2
— Subsidies	1.3	2.3	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	721.4	828.0	1,017.1	1,167.2	1,429.1	1,832.7
+ Imports of goods and services	216.2	251.8	433.8	417.9	471.8	584.4
— Exports of goods and services	200.1	240.6	357.2	356.9	478.0	649.7
=(+Import Surplus)	+ 16.0	+ 11.2	+ 76.6	161.0	—6.2	—65.3
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	737.4	839.2	1,093.7	1,228.2	1,422.9	1,767.4
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	165.1	181.5	203.8	242.5	292.0	388.7
Changes in Stocks	—5.6	—15.2	+ 85.8	—13.8	+ 6.6	—0.7
Gross Investment	159.6	166.2	289.5	228.8	298.6	388.0
Public Consumption	128.7	139.8	176.5	212.8	247.2	312.5
Private Consumption	449.2	533.1	627.7	786.6	877.1	1,066.9
Total Consumption	577.8	672.9	804.2	999.4	1,124.3	1,379.4

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1977

(b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 44(b)

K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	657.6	692.1	717.5	726.2	770.3	826.8
<i>of which</i>						
<i>Semi-Monetary</i>	144.5	145.0	149.3	150.9	149.0	154.0
<i>Monetary</i>	513.1	547.1	568.1	575.2	621.3	672.8
+ Indirect Taxes	65.1	80.7	88.8	84.6	85.9	95.9
— Subsidies	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.9	1.7	1.8
= G.D.P. at Market Prices	721.4	771.7	804.7	809.9	854.5	920.9
+ Imports of goods and services	216.2	213.9	258.3	205.4	202.2	223.5
— Exports of goods and services	200.1	214.5	253.8	220.7	232.6	230.9
=(+Import Surplus)	+ 16.0	—0.6	+ 4.5	—15.3	—30.4	—7.4
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	737.4	771.1	809.2	794.6	824.1	913.5
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	165.1	158.7	146.3	143.0	145.0	175.2
Changes in Stocks	—5.6	—13.6	+ 55.6	—6.2	+ 3.2	+ 2.9
Gross Investment	159.6	145.1	202.0	136.8	148.2	178.1
Public Consumption	128.7	130.1	137.6	163.9	175.8	200.2
Private Consumption	449.1	495.9	469.6	493.9	500.1	535.2
Total Consumption	577.8	626.0	607.2	657.8	675.9	735.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**, 1974—1977

(a) At Current Prices

Table 45(a)

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Gross Product at Factor Cost				
A. <i>Semi-Monetary Economy</i>				
Agriculture	131.30	173.54	190.30	221.37
Forestry	5.57	7.30	9.40	10.77
Fishing	0.18	0.20	0.29	0.33
Building and Construction	14.79	19.35	21.86	25.83
Water	5.28	6.78	8.90	11.11
Ownership of Dwellings	18.81	25.39	29.36	35.89
Total Product Semi-Monetary Economy	175.93	232.56	260.11	305.32
B. <i>Monetary Economy</i>				
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions:				
Agriculture	123.08	135.39	219.64	378.58
Forestry	5.42	5.93	6.33	7.18
Fishing	1.45	1.65	2.36	2.64
Mining and Quarrying	3.14	3.32	4.15	4.64
Manufacturing..	119.07	127.13	167.41	205.38
Electricity and Water	10.43	13.20	14.20	21.64
Building and Construction	43.39	44.39	46.20	51.98
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	115.87	121.86	144.46	190.36
Transport, Storage and Communications	53.73	60.25	69.15	69.28
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	46.80	54.67	68.03	78.49
Ownership of Dwellings	35.39	40.40	46.13	53.60
Other Services	19.33	21.69	24.84	27.88
Total	577.10	629.88	812.90	1,091.65
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	7.27	8.86	10.93	14.04
3. Producers of Government Services:				
Public Administration	34.24	38.30	43.08	
Defence	7.43	8.51	9.63	
Education	55.00	66.49	76.91	
Health	13.93	15.24	17.43	
Agricultural Services	8.73	9.65	11.41	
Other Services	15.67	18.53	20.45	
Total	135.00	156.72	178.91	209.20
Total Product Monetary Economy	719.37	795.46	1,002.74	1,314.89
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Semi-Monetary)	895.30	1,028.02	1,262.85	1,620.21
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita K£	69.34	76.72	91.20	113.01

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**, 1974—1977

(b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 45(b)

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Gross Product at Factor Cost				
<i>A. Semi-Monetary Economy</i>				
Agriculture	113.48	113.95	110.81	114.36
Forestry	5.15	5.33	5.50	5.78
Fishing	0.13	0.13	0.16	0.17
Building and Construction	11.31	11.54	11.86	12.25
Water	5.15	5.25	5.32	5.51
Ownership of Dwellings	14.12	14.73	15.35	15.97
Total Product Semi-Monetary Economy	149.34	150.93	149.00	154.04
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>				
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions:				
Agriculture t.	96.15	96.21	100.04	112.32
Forestry	4.45	4.46	4.46	4.88
Fishing	1.11		1.27	1.32
Mining and Quarrying	2.90	2.98	3.41	3.53
Manufacturing	94.50	94.31	111.80	128.61
Electricity and Water	10.10	11.20	13.14	14.25
Building and Construction	32.02	30.87	29.44	31.22
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	71.67	66.24	71.72	79.41
Transport, Storage and Communications	41.94	40.67	44.91	42.36
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	38.39	40.64	45.79	48.21
Ownership of Dwellings	29.39	29.68	29.98	30.58
Other Services	16.49	17.62	17.90	19.49
Total	439.11	435.99	473.86	516.18
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	6.45	7.42	8.52	9.80
3. Producers of Government Services:				
Public Administration	31.92	32.31	32.66	
Defence	5.63	6.08	6.57	
Education	49.32	55.05	59.53	
Health	12.26	13.29	13.41	
Agricultural Services	8.44	9.03	9.94	
Other Services	15.01	16.06	16.78	
Total	122.58	131.82	138.87	146.78
Total Product Monetary Economy	568.14	575.23	621.27	672.76
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Semi.Monetary)	717.48	726.16	770.27	826.80
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita £K	55.57	54.19	55.63	57.67

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1974—1977
Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1972) Prices

Table 46

Percentages

Industry	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Gross Product at Factor Cost				
<i>A. Semi-Monetary Economy</i>				
Agriculture	15.8	15.7	14.4	13.8
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Fishing	—	—	—	—
Building and Construction	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
Water	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Ownership of Dwellings	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
Total Product Semi-Monetary Economy	20.8	20.8	19.3	18.6
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>				
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:				
Agriculture	13.4	13.2	13.0	13.6
Forestry	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Fishing	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Mining and Quarrying	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Manufacturing..	13.2	13.0	14.5	15.6
Electricity and Water	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7
Building and Construction	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.8
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	10.0	9.1	9.3	9.6
Transport, Storage and Communications	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.1
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	5.4	5.6	5.9	5.8
Ownership of Dwellings	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.7
Other Services	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4
Total	61.2	60.0	61.5	62.4
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
3. Producers of Government Services:				
Public Administration	4.4	4.4	4.2	
Defence..	0.8	0.8	0.9	
Education	6.9	7.6	7.7	
Health	1.7	1.8	1.7	
Agricultural Services	1.2	1.2	1.3	
Other Services	2.1	2.2	2.2	
Total	17.1	18.2	18.0	17.8
Total Product Monetary Economy	79.2	79.2	80.7	81.4
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Semi-Monetary)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST, 1976 AND 1977

Table 47

K£million

	1976				1977*			
	Kenya Government	Local Authorities	Parastatal Bodies**	Total	Kenya Government	Local Authorities	Parastatal Bodies**	Total
Monetary Economy								
<i>Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions</i>								
Agriculture	1.87		2.02	2.02	1.92		2.42	2.42
Forestry				1.87				1.92
Fishing			0.61	0.61			0.64	0.64
Mining and Quarrying			25.54	26.94	0.95	0.64	27.63	29.22
Manufacturing	0.76	0.64	8.52	14.18	2.09	4.36	15.16	21.61
Electricity and Water	2.26	3.40	6.76	15.93	9.87	1.20	7.66	18.73
Building and Construction	8.32	0.85	0.53	0.53			—0.22	—0.22
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	0.09		39.63	39.72	2.16		40.63	42.79
Transport, Storage and Communications			19.63	20.08	0.51		22.59	23.10
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	0.45		0.59	4.25	0.81	3.44	0.69	4.94
Ownership of Dwellings	0.70	2.96	0.21	0.68	0.57		0.23	0.80
Other Services	0.47							
Total	14.92	7.85	104.04	126.81	18.88	9.64	117.43	145.95
Producers of Government Services								
Public Administration	35.67	3.91	3.50	43.08		3.91	1.95	
Defence	9.63			9.63				
Education	9.34	3.62	63.95	76.91		3.71	69.46	
Health	16.04	1.28	0.11	17.43		1.36	0.06	
Agricultural Services	10.10	0.21	1.10	11.41		0.24	0.75	
Other Services	14.34	5.06	1.05	20.45		6.44	0.59	
Total	95.12	14.08	69.71	178.91	120.73	15.66	72.81	209.20
Total Public Sector	110.04	21.93	173.75	305.72	139.61	25.30	190.24	355.15

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Including Public Companies and former E.A. Community Corporations.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT**, 1974—1977

Table 48

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Factor Incomes				
A. SEMI-MONETARY ECONOMY	175.93	232.56	260.11	305.32
B. MONETARY ECONOMY				
1. <i>Remuneration of Employees</i>				
Enterprises	249.10	273.98	317.89	372.36
Private Households	72.7	8.86	10.93	14.04
Producers of Government Services	135.00	155.45	177.05	205.47
Total Remuneration of Employees	391.37	438.29	505.87	591.87
2. <i>Rental Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	35.39	40.40	46.13	53.60
3. <i>Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	292.61	316.77	450.72	669.43
Total Monetary Economy	719.37	795.46	1,002.74	1,314.89
Total Factor Incomes=Gross Domestic Product	895.30	1,028.02	1,262.85	1,620.21
<i>Add: Indirect Taxes</i>	123.66	139.94	167.00	213.15
<i>Deduct: Subsidies</i>	1.83	0.81	0.77	0.69
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	1,017.13	1,167.15	1,429.08	1,832.67
<i>Add: Factor Incomes Received from Abroad</i>	15.60	21.40	17.60	18.60
<i>Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad</i>	57.90	62.80	72.20	89.30
Gross National Product	974.83	1,125.75	1,374.48	1,761.97

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1976 AND 1977

Table 49

Kfmillion

	1976					1977*				
	Gross Output- (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost)			Gross Output (at approx- Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost)		
			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**
A. <i>Semi-Monetary Sector</i>	280.47	20.36	260.11	7.54	252.57	329.31	24.00	305.32	8.99	296.33
B. <i>Monetary Sector</i>										
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	264.00	44.36	219.64	40.06	179.58	431.31	52.73	378.58	44.42	334.16
Forestry	7.36	1.04	6.33	5.62	0.71	8.39	1.21	7.18	6.29	0.89
Fishing	2.61	0.25	2.36	0.65	1.71	2.95	0.31	2.64	0.74	1.90
Mining and Quarrying	11.69	7.54	4.15	1.79	2.36	13.56	8.92	4.64	2.00	2.64
Manufacturing	809.91	642.50	167.41	70.83	96.58	1,034.62	829.24	205.38	89.33	116.05
Electricity and Water	28.01	13.81	14.20	5.23	8.97	35.37	13.73	21.64	5.63	16.01
Building and Construction	162.22	116.02	46.20	37.82	8.38	184.25	132.27	51.98	42.91	9.07
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	248.56	104.10	144.46	65.47	78.99	326.28	135.92	190.36	84.91	105.45
Transport, Storage and Communications	208.31	139.16	69.15	41.20	27.95	203.61	134.33	69.28	38.95	30.33
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	88.67	20.64	68.03	32.07	35.96	102.88	24.39	78.49	37.25	41.24
Ownership of Dwellings	50.92	4.79	46.13	—	46.13	59.17	5.57	53.60	—	53.60
Other Services	61.64	36.80	24.84	17.15	7.69	77.41	49.52	27.88	19.93	7.95
Total	1,943.90	1,131.01	812.90	317.89	495.01	2,479.80	1,388.14	1,091.65	372.36	719.29
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	10.93	—	10.93	10.93	—	14.04	—	14.04	14.04	—
3. Producers of Government Services	257.85	78.94	178.91	177.05	1.86	324.07	114.87	209.20	205.47	3.73
Total Monetary Sector	2,212.68	1,209.95	1,002.74	505.87	496.87	2,817.91	1,503.01	1,314.89	591.87	723.02
Total Monetary and Semi-Monetary Sector	2,493.15	1,230.31	1,262.85	513.41	749.44	3,147.22	1,527.01	1,620.21	600.86	1,019.35

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

***After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total of Output.

ACTIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 50 **GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH AND PLAN TARGETS, 1974—1977** Percentages

	Current Prices				Constant (1972) Prices)				Plan	
	1974-1975	1975-1976*	1976-1977	1972-1977* Cumulative	1974-1975	1975-1976*	1976-1977* Cumulative	1972-1977* Cumulative	Tar	
<i>A. Semi-Monetary Economy</i>										
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	32.1	10.5	16.3	15.0	0.5	—2.5	3.3	0.8		
Building and Construction	30.8	13.0	18.2	19.1	2.0	2.8	3.3	2.7		
Water	28.4	31.3	24.8	17.3	1.9	1.3	3.6	1.9		
Ownership of Dwellings	35.0	15.6	22.2	22.6	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.2		
Total Semi-Monetary Economy	32.2	11.8	17.4	16.1	1.1	—1.3	3.4	1.4	3.0	
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>										
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	10.0	62.2	72.4	32.0	0.1	4.0	12.3	3.5	6.7	
Forestry	9.4	6.7	13.4	15.1	0.2	—	9.4	6.5	9.0	
Fishing	13.8	43.0	11.9	15.9	—	14.4	3.9	1.0	5.0	
Mining and Quarrying	5.7	25.0	11.8	15.8	2.8	14.4	3.5	9.6	16.9	
Manufacturing	6.8	31.6	22.7	21.4	0.2	18.5	15.0	10.5	10.2	
Electricity and Water	26.6	7.6	52.4	19.3	10.9	17.3	8.4	9.9	9.0	
Building and Construction	2.3	4.1	12.5	7.7	—3.6	—4.6	6.0	—2.7	7.2	
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	5.2	18.5	31.8	23.5	—7.6	8.3	10.7	3.7	7.2	
Transport, Storage and Communications	12.1	14.8	0.2	12.6	—3.0	10.4	—5.7	2.1	7.2	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	16.8	24.4	15.4	20.1	5.9	12.7	5.3	8.9		
Ownership of Dwellings	14.2	14.2	16.2	14.5	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.3		
Other Services	12.2	14.5	12.2	13.7	6.9	1.6	8.9	5.9		
Total	9.1	29.0	34.3	22.2	—0.7	8.7	8.9	5.1		
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	21.9	23.4	28.5	22.3	15.0	14.8	15.0	13.8	7.2	
3. Producers of Government Services:										
Public Administration	11.9	12.5			1.2	1.1				
Defence	14.5	13.2			8.0	8.1				
Education	20.9	15.7			11.6	8.1				
Health	9.4	14.4			8.4	0.9				
Agricultural Services	10.5	18.2			7.0	10.1				
Other Services	11.8	10.4			7.0	4.5				
Total	16.1	14.2	16.9	14.5	7.5	5.4	5.7	6.7		
Total Product Monetary Economy	10.6	26.1	31.1	20.7	1.2	8.0	8.3	5.6	8.4	
Total Gross Product At Factor Cost	14.8	22.8	28.3	19.7	1.2	6.1	7.3	4.7	7.4	
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita	10.6	18.9	23.9	15.7	2.5	2.7	3.7	1.2		

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown, 1974-1977**
(a) At Current Prices

Table 51 (a)

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Semi-Monetary Economy				
Ownership of Dwellings	15.17	20.12	23.01	27.55
Monetary Economy				
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions</i>				
Agriculture	21 13	23.19	26.49	43.78
Forestry	0.23	0 15	0.34	0.82
Mining and Quarrying	3.60	1.53	1.62	1.76
Manufacturing	29.86	31.23	45.96	60.67
Electricity and Water	10.03	17.19	33.15	32.94
Building and Construction	7.00	7.81	9.72	13.94
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	10 19	14.47	20.61	28.29
Transport, Storage and Communications	35.46	50.39	50.41	72.73
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	4 01	4.76	3.46	4.44
Ownership of Dwellings	19.82	23.09	17.12	23.32
Other Services	8.52	7.16	11.63	13.06
Total	149.85	180.97	220.52	295.76
2. <i>General Government</i>				
Public Administration	4 90	5.35	4.00	7.50
Education	4 12	4.89	5.10	6 61
Health	3.30	4.35	7.01	9.00
Agricultural Services	2.96	5.71	8.66	10.88
Other Services	23.45	21.15	23.69	31.38
Total	38 73	41 45	48 46	65.37
Total				
Semi-Monetary Economy	15.17	20.12	23.01	27.55
Monetary Economy	188.58	222.42	268.97	361.13
Total All Sectors	203.76	242.54	291.99	388.69
Percentage Rates of Growth				
Semi-Monetary Economy	19.07	32.63	14.36	19.73
Monetary Economy	11.76	17.94	20.92	34.26
Total	12.29	19.03	20.39	33.12

*Provisional.

**Seenotes and definitions on page 38.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown**, 1974-1977

(b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 51 (b)

K£million

	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Semi.Monetary Economy				
Ownership of Dwellings	11.60	12.00	12.48	13.06
Monetary Economy				
1. <i>Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions</i>				
Agriculture	16.30	14.37	13.95	20.06
Forestry	0.16	0.09	0.17	0.38
Mining and Quarrying	2.53	0.86	0.72	0.69
Manufacturing	20.88	17.68	20.92	24.14
Electricity and Water	7.15	10.26	16.76	16.38
Building and Construction	4.95	4.41	4.34	5.59
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	7.19	8.20	9.25	11.38
Transport, Storage and Communications	25.33	28.64	25.35	32.98
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	2.75	2.79	1.63	1.90
Ownership of Dwellings	14.42	14.99	9.45	12.06
Other Services	5.89	4.17	5.53	5.70
Total	107.55	106.46	108.09	131.26
2. <i>General Government</i>				
Public Administration	3.35	3.13	1.97	3.44
Education	2.81	2.87	2.49	3.05
Health	2.25	2.57	3.47	4.29
Agricultural Services	2.07	3.37	4.43	5.07
Other Services	16.71	12.62	12.07	15.08
Total	27.19	24.55	24.43	30.93
Total				
Semi-Monetary Economy	11.60	12.00	12.48	13.06
Monetary Economy	134.74	131.00	132.52	162.19
Total All Sectors	146.34	143.00	145.00	175.25
Percentage Rates of Growth				
Semi-Monetary Economy	5.07	3.45	4.00	4.65
Monetary Economy	—8.75	—2.78	1.16	22.39
Total	—7.79	—2.28	1.40	20.86

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset, 1974-1977**
(a) At Current Prices

Table 52 (a)

K£million

		1974	1975	1976	1977*
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i) Traditional		15.17	20.12	23.01	27.55
(ii) Modern		13.38	15.55	9.45	12.05
		28.55	35.67	32.46	39.60
Public		5.86	6.80	6.75	10.06
	Total	34.41	42.47	39.81	49.66
2. Non-Residential Buildings					
Private		13.63	10.99	17.41	16.34
Public		16.94	20.43	19.34	27.46
	Total	30.57	31.42	36.75	43.81
3. Construction and Works					
Private		4.98	4.52	3.32	4.28
Public		43.69	52.62	62.44	66.03
	Total	48.67	57.14	65.76	70.31
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private		5.41	5.73	5.71	5.93
Public		0.07	0.09	0.10	0.10
	Total	5.47	5.82	5.81	6.03
5. Transport Equipment					
Private		22.42	27.66	33.45	44.60
Public		4.66	5.76	6.86	27.11
	Total	27.09	33.42	40.31	71.70
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private		35.95	57.34	75.66	118.66
Public		20.82	15.62	27.01	26.28
	Total	56.77	72.96	102.67	144.95
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private		0.77	—0.69	1.48	2.23
Public					
	Total	0.77	—0.69	1.48	2.23
8. Total					
Private:					
(i) Traditional		15.17	20.12	23.01	27.55
(ii) Modern		96.55	121.10	146.47	204.09
	Total	111.72	141.22	169.48	231.64
Public		92.04	101.32	122.50	157.04
	Total	203.76	242.54	291.98	388.69

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset, 1974-1977**
(b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 52 (b)

K£million

		1974	1975	1976	1977*
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i) Traditional		11.60	12.00	12.48	13.06
(ii) Modern		9.74	10.14	5.28	6.32
		21.35	22.14	17.76	19.38
Public		4.27	4.43	3.77	5.28
	Total	25.62	26.57	21.53	24.66
2. Non-Residential Buildings					
Private		9.16	6.55	8.75	8.07
Public		11.39	12.18	9.73	13.56
	Total	20.55	18.72	18.48	21.63
3. Construction and Works					
Private		3.56	2.72	1.75	2.17
Public		31.23	31.62	32.88	33.48
	Total	34.79	34.34	34.63	35.65
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private		5.08	4.50	3.87	4.04
Public		0.07	0.09	0.07	0.08
	Total	5.14	4.59	3.94	4.12
5. Transport Equipment					
Private		16.24	15.10	17.05	20.20
Public		3.38	3.15	3.49	12.28
	Total	19.61	18.25	20.54	32.47
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private		25.33	32.25	32.99	45.19
Public		14.67	8.78	11.78	10.01
	Total	40.00	41.03	44.77	55.20
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private		0.63	0.50		1.52
Public				1.11	
	Total	0.63	0.50	1.11	1.52
8. Total					
Private:					
(i) Traditional		11.60	12.00	12.48	13.06
(ii) Modern		69.74	70.76	67.80	87.50
	Total	81.35	82.75	83.28	100.56
Public		64.99	60.25	61.72	74.69
	Total	146.34	143.00	145.00	175.25

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 38.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1976

Table 53 (a)

K£million

	Dwellings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Semi-Monetary Economy Ownership of Dwellings	23.01	—	—	—	—	—		23.01
Monetary Economy								
1. <i>Enterprises Non-profit Institutions:</i>								
Agriculture	—	1.17	2.57	5.81	3.02	12.44	1.48	26.49
Forestry'	—	0.05	0.12	—	0.14	0.03	—	0.34
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	0.01	0.03	—	0.15	1.43	—	1.62
Manufacturing	—	7.56	0.48	—	4.52	33.40	—	45.96
Building and Construction	—	0.69	0.12	—	0.64	8.27	—	9.72
Electricity and Water	—	0.72	24.71	—	0.23	7.50	—	33.16
Transport, Storage and Commu- nications	—	3.69	13.56	—	25.70	7.46	—	50.41
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	—	2.28	0.29	—	1.16	16.88	—	20.61
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	1.62	—	—	0.10	1.74	—	3.47
Ownership of Dwellings	16.19	—	—	—	—	0.92	—	17.12
Other Services	—	5.17	—	—	1.62	4.84	—	11.63
Total 1	16.19	22.95	41.89	5.81	37.27	94.93	1.48	220.52
2. General Government:								
Public Administration	—	2.05	0.33	—	0.84	0.78	—	4.00
Education	—	3.34	0.25	—	0.27	1.24	—	5.10
Health	—	5.84	0.12	—	0.23	0.83	—	7.01
Agricultural Services	—	1.94	5.03	—	0.99	0.69	—	8.66
Other Services	—	0.63	18.15	—	0.70	4.20	—	23.69
Total 2	—	13.80	23.88	—	3.03	7.74	—	48.46
Total 1 + 2	16.19	36.75	65.76	5.81	40.30	102.67	1.48	268.97
Total								
Semi-monetary	23.01	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.01
Monetary	16.19	36.75	65.76	5.81	40.30	102.67	1.48	268.97
Total	39.21	36.75	65.76	5.81	40.30	102.67	1.48	291.99

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1977*

Table 53 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc. tion and Works	Land Im. provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Semi-Monetary Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	27.55	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.55
Monetary Economy								
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-profit Institu-</i> <i>tions</i>								
Agriculture	—	2.15	3.49	6.03	3.06	26.82	2.23	43.78
Forestry	—	0.06	0.21	—	0.49	0.06	—	0.82
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	0.01	0.05	—	0.16	1.55	—	1.76
Manufacturing	—	4.96	0.63	—	5.50	49.58	—	60.67
Building and Construction	—	1.48	0.31	—	1.00	11.16	—	13.94
Electricity and Water	—	—	30.09	—	0.51	2.33	—	32.94
Transport, Storage and Commu- nications	—	4.55	10.48	—	47.72	9.97	—	72.73
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	—	3.98	0.14	—	1.90	22.27	—	28.29
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	1.78	—	—	0.12	2.54	—	4.44
Ownership of Dwellings	22.11	—	—	—	—	1.22	—	23.32
Other Services	—	5.15	0.01	—	1.92	5.98	—	13.06
Total 1	22.11	24.11	45.43	6.03	62.39	133.48	2.23	295.77
2. <i>General Government:</i>								
Public Administration	—	3.91	0.20	—	1.62	1.76	—	7.50
Education	—	4.32	0.19	—	0.31	1.79	—	6.61
Health	—	7.30	0.08	—	0.33	1.30	—	9.00
Agricultural Services	—	2.46	4.17	—	1.77	2.49	—	10.88
Other Services	—	1.72	20.24	—	5.28	4.13	—	31.38
Total 2	—	19.70	24.88	—	9.32	11.47	—	65.36
Total 1 + 2	22.11	43.81	70.31	6.03	71.70	144.95	2.23	361.13
Total								
Semi-Monetary	27.55	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.55
Monetary	22.11	43.81	70.31	6.03	71.70	144.95	2.23	361.13
Total	49.66	43.81	70.31	6.03	71.70	144.95	2.23	388.69

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET 1976

Table 54 (a)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
General Government						
Public Administration	—	2.05	0.33	0.78	0.84	4.00
Education	—	3.34	0.25	1.24	0.27	5.10
Health	—	5.84	0.12	0.83	0.23	7.01
Agricultural Services	—	1.94	5.03	0.69	0.99	8.66
Other Services	—	0.63	18.15	4.20	0.70	23.69
Total	—	13.80	23.88	7.74	3.03	48.46
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	—	0.46	0.01	0.49	0.29	1.35*
Forestry	—	0.05	0.12	0.03	0.14	0.34
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	0.01	0.01	0.27	—	0.29
Manufacturing	—	0.36	0.02	3.02	0.49	3.88
Building and Construction	—	0.65	0.12	0.02	0.03	0.82
Electricity and Water	—	0.44	24.71	7.50	0.23	32.88
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	2.06	13.56	0.24	1.43	17.29
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	—	0.44	—	7.22	0.03	7.69
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	1.05	—	0.46	0.10	1.61
Ownership of Dwellings	6.75	—	—	—	—	6.75
Other Services	—	0.04	—	0.02	1.08	1.15
Total	6.75	5.54	38.56	19.27	3.82	74.05
Total	6.75	19.34	62.44	27.01	6.86	122.50

*Includes expenditure of K£0.10 million on land improvement and plantation development.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET 1977*

Table 54 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
General Government						
Public Administration	—	3.91	0.20	1.76	1.62	7.50
Education	—	4.32	0.19	1.79	0.31	6.61
Health	—	7.30	0.08	1.30	0.33	9.00
Agricultural Services	—	2.46	4.17	2.49	1.77	10.88
Other Services	—	1.72	20.24	4.13	5.28	31.38
Total	—	19.70	24.88	11.47	9.32	65.36
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	—	0.74	0.01	0.52	0.35	1.72**
Forestry	—	0.06	0.21	0.06	0.49	0.82
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.12
Manufacturing	—	0.52	0.04	2.76	0.37	3.70
Building and Construction	—	1.10	0.25	—	0.10	1.45
Electricity and Water	—	—	30.09	2.33	0.51	32.94
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	4.08	10.48	0.22	14.42	29.19
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	—	0.53	—	8.52	0.11	9.16
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	0.72	—	0.33	0.12	1.16
Ownership of Dwellings	10.06	—	—	—	—	10.06
Other Services	—	—	0.01	0.02	1.31	1.34
Total	10.06	7.76	41.15	14.81	17.79	91.68
Total	10.06	27.46	66.03	26.28	27.11	157.04

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes expenditure of K£010 million on land improvement and plantation development.

KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1976-1977

Table 55

K£million

	1976			1977*		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits
A. Current Account						
1. Merchandise transaction ;Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.)	407.9	311.2	Dr. 97.6	535.1	470.9	Dr. 64.2
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Freight and Insurance	4.6	27.5	22.9	4.0	28.3	24.3
4. Other Transportation	27.9	75.8	47.9	17.7	74.5	56.8
5. Foreign Travel	13.0	42.9	29.9	7.5	49.7	42.2
6. International Investment Income	63.1	15.5	Dr. 47.6	77.1	17.6	Dr. 59.5
7. Government Transactions n.e.s.	11.6	8.5	Dr. 3.1	17.2	9.5	Dr. 7.7
8. Other Services	15.9	14.2	Dr. 1.7	15.1	17.8	2.7
9. Private Transfers	9.3	7.2	Dr. 2.1	8.0	11.5	3.5
10. Government Transfers	9.2	24.8	15.6	3.5	29.5	26.0
Total Current Account	562.5	527.6	Dr. 34.9	685.2	709.3	24.1
Of which: Visible Balance	407.9	311.2	Dr. 96.7	535.1	470.9	Dr. 64.2
Invisible Balance	154.6	216.4	61.8	150.1	238.4	88.3
B. Capital Movements						
11. Private Long-term	2.5	25.6	23.1	0.6	31.4	30.8
12. Government Long-term	Cr. 0.4	35.1	35.5	0.7	33.9	33.2
13. Government Corporations	4.3	9.4	5.1	Cr. 1.0	22.2	23.2
14. Short-term						
14.1 Government	0.6	—	Dr. 0.6	—	—	—
14.2 Government Corporations	0.4	0.3	Dr. 0.1	0.4	0.2	Dr. 0.2
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	3.3	Dr. 2.8	Dr. 6.1	Cr. 3.4	—	3.4
14.4 Private	1.1	15.2	14.1	—	—	—
Total	11.8	82.8	71.0	Cr. 2.7	87.7	90.4
C. Central Monetary Authorities						
15. Transactions With IMF						
15.1 SDR's						
15.1.1 Change in Holdings	Cr. 0.4	—	0.4	4.6	—	Dr. 4.6
15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	—	7.9	7.9	—	Dr. 18.1	Dr. 18.1
16. Other Changes in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:						
16.1 Central Bank of Kenya	43.8	0.3	Dr. 43.5	91.5	1.9	Dr. 89.6
16.2 Kenya Government	0.4	—	Dr. 0.4	0.4	—	Dr. 0.4
16.3 Valuation Changes	—	Dr. 0.1	Dr. 0.1	—	—	—
Total	43.8	8.1	Dr. 35.7	96.5	Dr. 16.2	Dr. 112.7
Total Capital Account	55.6	90.9	35.3	93.8	71.5	Dr. 22.3
Errors and Omissions	—	—	Dr. 0.4	—	—	Dr. 1.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes enterprises whose capital is 51 per cent or more owned by public sector.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits, 1973-1977

Table 56

K£million

	1973	1974	1975**	1976	1977*
A. Current Account					
1. Merchandise Transactions; Imports(cif) Exports(f.o.b)	Dr. 54.5	Dr. 157.8	Dr. 125.0	Dr. 96.7	Dr. 64.2
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	Dr. 0.2	Dr. 0.9	Dr. 3.6	—	—
3. Freight and Insurance	11.4	18.5	18.8	22.9	24.3
4. Other Transportation	14.3	44.6	22.6	47.9	56.8
5. Foreign Travel	13.3	13.9	28.7	29.9	42.2
6. International Investment Income	Dr. 35.7	Dr. 36.1	Dr. 35.4	Dr. 47.9	Dr. 59.5
7. Government Transactions n.e.s.	Dr. 5.3	Dr. 2.9	Dr. 9.4	Dr. 3.1	Dr. 7.7
8. Other Services	2.1	1.8	0.9	Dr. 1.7	2.7
9. Private Transfer Payments	0.3	0.8	Dr. 1.4	Dr. 2.1	3.5
10. Government Transfer Payments	7.5	6.1	19.9	15.6	26.0
Total Current Account	Dr. 46.8	Dr. 122.0	Dr. 83.9	Dr. 34.9	24.1
<i>of which: Visible Balance</i>	Dr. 54.7	Dr. 158.7	Dr. 128.6	Dr. 96.7	Dr. 64.2
<i>Invisible Balance</i>	Cr. 7.9	46.7	44.7	61.8	88.3
B. Capital Movements					
11. Private Long-term	31.3	41.6	14.7	23.1	30.8
12. Government Long-term	16.8	21.8	30.6	35.5	33.2
13. Government Corporations	—	7.6	12.1	5.1	23.2
14. Short-term					
14.1 Government	—	—	Dr. 0.2	Dr. 0.6	—
14.2 Government Corporations	—	0.7	Dr. 1.3	Dr. 0.1	Dr. 0.2
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	Dr. 0.3	3.7	0.6	Dr. 6.1	3.4
14.4 Private	5.3	10.4	12.4	14.1	—
Total	53.1	85.8	68.9	71.0	90.4
C. Central Monetary Authorities					
15. Transactions with IMF					
15.1 SDR's					
15.1.1 Change in Holdings	Dr. 0.5	6.3	Dr. 1.0	0.4	Dr. 4.6
15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation ..	0.5	—	—	—	—
15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	Dr. 0.2	19.1	19.1	7.9	Dr. 18.1
16. Other Change in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:					
16.1 Central Bank of Kenya	Dr. 10.4	0.6	Dr. 2.5	Dr. 43.5	Dr. 89.6
16.2 Kenya Government	Dr. 0.3	0.1	1.3	Dr. 0.4	Dr. 0.4
16.3 Valuation Changes	—	4.3	—	Dr. 0.1	—
Total	Dr. 10.9	30.4	16.9	Dr. 35.7	Dr. 112.7
Total Capital Account	42.2	116.2	85.8	35.3	Dr. 22.3
Errors and Omissions	4.6	Dr. 4.2	Dr. 1.9	Dr. 0.4	Dr. 1.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Revised.

***Includes enterprises whose capital is 51 per cent or more owned by public sector.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General.**—All trade between Kenya and other countries (including the former parties of East African Community) is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports. Trade between Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania is defined as "East African Trade".

2. **S.I.T.C.**—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for Kenya's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S.I.T.C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports.**—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use of for warehousing. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. **Valuation of Imports.**—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territorially are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy per cent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c.i.f. value of the goods.

5. **Country of Origin.**—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

6. **Government Imports.**—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Posts and Telecommunications and Airways—the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports). In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7. **Domestic Exports.**—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts' or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports.**—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.**—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination.**—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. From 1976 the country of consignment is shown.

11. **East African Trade.**—These figures relate to trade between the former parties of East African Community. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

12. **Specie and Currency Notes.**—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

13. **Gold.**—Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

14. **Parcel Post Imports.**—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

15. **Trade Indices.**—A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1972 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Domestic Exports.

16. **Exclusions.**—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

17. **Petroleum Products.**—All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

18. **Further Information.**—More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

External Trade, 1969—1977

Table 57 (a)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Net Imports									
Commercial	100,685	126,517	162,796	166,666	196,781	350,278	319,611	364,106	493,386
Government	16,265	15,508	21,309	17,286	18,382	19,131	32,585	29,667	35,857
Total	116,950	142,026	184,105	183,951	215,163	369,409	352,195	393,773	529,243
Exports									
Domestic	63,332	71,606	73,185	90,590	122,636	162,946	168,968	268,792	428,997
Re-exports	5,178	5,844	5,157	4,864	6,293	7,127	7,564	9,667	11,007
Total	68,510	77,451	78,342	95,454	128,929	170,074	176,532	278,458	440,004
Visible Balance	-48,440	-64,575	-105,763	-88,497	-86,234	-199,335	-175,663	-115,315	- 89,239
Volume	185,460	219,477	262,447	279,405	344,092	539,483	528,727	672,231	969,247

East African Trade, 1969—1977

Table 57 (d)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Tanzania									
Imports	4,018	5,938	7,932	6,196	8,528	10,682	9,166	12,406	1,622
Exports	12,848	14,752	14,743	19,428	22,227	25,949	28,540	33,442	9,822
Balance	+8,830	+ 8,814	+6,811	+ 13,232	+ 13,698	+15,267	+ 19,374	+ 21,036	+8,200
Uganda									
Imports	7,803	10,048	8,026	7,706	4,860	3,843	1,486	818	581
Exports	15,949	16,698	19,150	17,832	29,557	39,676	32,910	33,162	51,992
Balance	+ 8,146	+6,650	+ 11,124	+ 10,126	+24,696	+ 35,833	+31,424	+ 32,344	+51,411
Volume	40,618	47,436	49,851	51,162	65,172	80,150	72,102	79,828	64,017

External and East African Trade, 1969—1977

Table 57 (c)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Imports									
External	116,950	142,026	184,105	183,951	215,163	369,409	352,195	393,773	529,243
East African	11,821	15,986	15,958	13,902	13,388	14,525	10,652	13,224	2,203
Total	128,771	158,012	200,064	197,852	228,551	383,934	362,847	406,997	531,446
Exports*									
External	68,510	77,451	78,342	95,454	128,929	170,074	176,532	278,458	440,004
East African	28,797	31,450	33,893	37,260	51,784	65,625	61,450	66,604	61,814
Total	97,307	108,901	112,235	132,714	180,713	235,699	237,982	345,062	501,819
Visible Balance									
External	-48,440	-64,575	-105,763	-88,897	-86,234	-199,335	-175,663	-115,315	-89,239
East African	+ 16,976	+ 15,464	+ 17,935	+23,358	+ 38,396	+ 51,351	+ 50,798	+ 53,380	+59,611
Total	-31,464	-49,111	-87,828	-65,139	-47,840	-148,235	-124,865	-61,935	-29,627
Volume									
External	185,460	219,477	262,447	279,405	344,092	539,483	528,727	672,231	969,247
East African	40,618	47,436	49,851	51,162	65,172	80,150	72,102	79,828	64,017
Total	226,078	266,913	312,298	330,567	409,264	619,633	600,829	752,059	1,033,264

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Exports include Domestic Exports and Re-exports.

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 1975—1977

Table 58

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1975			1976			1977		
	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	22,691	75,707	-53,016	36,072	77,043	-40,971	63,594	95,218	-31,624
West Germany	19,189	29,186	-9,997	42,123	40,974	+ 1,149	85,951	57,851	+ 28,100
Netherlands	7,477	7,429	4-48	17,025	9,601	+ 7,424	51,345	10,901	+40,444
France	1,459	9,968	8,509	3,115	10,820	-7,705	6,074	26,316	-20,242
Eire	1,008	1,647	-639	1,344	111	+ 1,233	2,687	299	+ 2,388
Italy	5,771	13,284	-7,513	13,874	12,915	+959	13,442	22,007	-8,565
Denmark	988	2,986	-1,998	1,821	2,055	-234	2,841	4,780	-1,939
Belgium-Luxemburg	2,416	4,808	-2,392	3,509	9,479	-5,970	6,233	11,767	-5,534
Norway	447	1,358	-911	523	946	-423	381	2,120	-1,739
Sweden	4,039	8,970	-4,931	10,295	6,521	+ 3,774	11,091	6,400	+ 4,691
Spain	1,158	1,341	-183	1,573	1,657	-84	1,672	981	+ 691
Greece	914	407	+ 507	1,235	450	+ 785	1,210	1,361	-151
Rest	4,730	5,901	-1,171	7,386	10,046	-2,660	11,919	17,470	-5,551
Total	72,287	162,992	-90,705	139,895	182,618	-42,723	258,440	257,471	969
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R.	279	194	+ 85	1,189	137	+ 1,052	896	140	+ 756
East Germany	63	149	-85	37	122	-85	43	65	-22
Yugoslavia	592	1,186	-594	464	213	+ 251	6,546	476	+ 6,070
Czechoslovakia	840	745	+ 95	810	2,369	-1,559	285	2,045	-1,760
Rest**	528	1,222	-694	802	901	-99	7,121	1,520	+5,601
Total	2,302	3,496	-1,194	3,302	3,742	-440	14,891	4,247	+ 10,644
North and South America									
U.S.A.	8,409	25,556	-17,147	18,378	23,672	-5,294	27,593	30,482	-2,889
Central and South America.	3,234	4,596	-1,362	3,659	202	+ 3,457	271	1,411	-1,140
Canada	5,039	5,799	-760	6,096	6,270	-174	8,458	5,276	+ 3,182
Total	16,882	35,951	-19,269	28,133	30,145	-2,012	36,322	37,169	-847
Africa									
Uganda	32,910	1,486	+ 31,424	33,162	818	+ 32,344	51,992	581	+ 51,411
Tanzania	28,540	9,166	+ 19,374	33,442	12,406	21,036	9,822	1,622	+ 8,200
Zaire	1,920	462	+ 1,458	2,184	410	+ 1,774	3,445	606	+ 2,839
Rwanda	4,923	—	+4,923	6,269	765	+ 5,504	6,241	1,259	+4,982
Burundi	809	32	+ 777	1,306	5	+ 1,301	1,855	—	+ 1,855
Somalia	3,061	126	+ 2,935	2,373	103	+ 2,270	2,397	105	+ 2,292
Sudan	1,818	—	+ 1,818	4,165	136	+4,029	5,035	1,161	+ 3,874
Zambia	8,218	549	+7,669	9,018	824	+ 8,194	6,897	1,030	+ 5,867
Malawi	310	15	+ 295	415	7	+408	377	104	+ 273
Mauritius	1,463	21	+ 1,442	2,473	8	+2,465	3,287	11	+ 3,276
Rest***	11,056	805	+ 10,251	13,038	1,112	+ 11,926	18,913	1,678	+ 17,235
Total	95,028	12,662	+ 82,366	104,845	16,594	+91,251	110,261	8,156	+ 102,103
Middle East									
South Yemen	848	54	+ 794	2,217	13	+ 2,204	4,152	9	+4,143
Kuwait	402	—	+ 402	642	18	+ 624	1,013	—	+ 1,013
Iran	964	51,355	-50,391	955	68,381	-67,426	2,065	45,506	-43,441
Saudi Arabia	776	27,311	-26,535	471	25,906	-25,435	1,128	38,723	-37,595
Bahrein	146	134	+ 12	647	845	-198	525	2,599	-2,074
Israel	605	2,114	-1,509	451	2,157	-1,706	1,302	2,650	-1,348
Rest†	1,843	2,648	-805	612	58	+ 554	2,441	879	+ 1,562
Total	5,584	83,616	-78,032	5,995	97,378	—91,383	12,626	90,366	-77,740

Table 58—(Contd.)

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1975			1976			1977		
	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	1,393	5,666	—4,273	1,740	2,211	-471	1,848	5,291	-3,443
Hong Kong	1,352	2,836	-1,484	1,015	5,005	-3,990	426	6,454	-6,028
Japan	4,551	31,384	-26,833	6,333	45,034	-38,701	5,233	65,603	-60,370
India	2,545	6,379	-3,834	2,862	7,922	-5,060	1,623	11,720	-10,097
Malayasia	580	3,136	-2,556	640	2,817	-2,177	537	5,295	-4,758
New Zealand	237	257	-20	735	249	+486	959	847	+112
Pakistan	3,080	460	+2,620	4,619	2,010	+2,609	7,214	377	+6,837
China (Mainland)	1,402	1,471	-69	413	3,055	-2,642	1,463	5,814	—4,351
Rest††	4,700	5,217	-517	7,839	7,411	+428	7,476	12,216	—4,740
Total	19,840	56,806	-36,966	26,196	75,714	-49,518	26,779	113,617	—86,838
All Other Countries †††	7,640	7,101	+539	10,000	150	+9,850	11,561	19,861	-8,300
Ships Stores	18,617	—	+18,617	23,696	—	+23,696	30,939	—	+30,939
Parcel Post and Special Transactions	—	224	-224	—	656	-656	—	559	-559
Total	237,982	362,848	-124,866	345,062	406,997	-61,935	501,819	531,446	-29,627

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-Union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

†Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

†Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea North and South and Bangla Desh.

†††Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

TRADE

Table 59 (a)

(a) Value

K£'000

Commodity	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals, chiefly for food*	146	225	927	196	602	433	538	1,482	631
Meat and meat preparations—total	2,960	3,206	3,980	5,223	3,948	4,675	5,135	8,386	7,597
Tinned meat and preparations	1,852	1,901	2,422	3,385	2,016	2,820	3,164	1,917	4,305
Bacon	397	436	393	309	240	309	309	430	447
Other	711	869	1,165	1,529	1,692	1,546	1,662	6,039	2,845
Milk and cream	1,578	1,746	1,612	2,974	4,116	3,436	2,798	1,175	540
Butter and ghee	856	779	425	1,192	1,119	902	535	572	651
Eggs	26	27	33	26	44	44	46	62	104
Fish and preparations	135	243	506	296	353	404	353	422	435
Maize, unmilled	3,599	117	9	478	6,393	2,460	5,061	5,644	659
Meal and flour of wheat	431	1,145	430	203	341	86	8	29	30
Fruit and vegetables—total	3,547	4,774	4,601	5,870	5,762	7,431	10,248	15,741	22,896
Cashew nuts ..	680	1,588	747	1,049	610	1,614	1,140	998	126
Pineapples, tinned	732	679	970	923	1,485	1,414	3,608	6,979	10,513
Beans, peas and lentils	683	788	760	1,712	1,340	1,678	2,306	1,656	2,756
Other	1,452	1,719	2,124	2,186	2,327	2,725	3,194	6,108	9,501
Coffee, not roasted	16,858	22,273	19,530	24,769	35,777	38,387	35,204	93,303	204,336
Tea	11,705	13,182	12,174	16,485	16,970	19,391	22,932	31,763	71,779
Feeding stuffs for animals	764	1,078	792	432	1,120	576	638	1,366	1,193
Other foods	2,802	3,224	2,420	4,110	3,901	5,110	2,580	4,623	4,448
Beverages and tobacco	450	593	584	594	722	428	258	434	685
Total	45,857	52,612	48,023	62,848	81,168	83,713	86,334	165,002	315,984
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and skins, undressed	1,873	1,658	2,442	3,777	5,190	4,441	5,414	8,561	8,023
Oil seeds and oil nuts	365	565	464	265	462	502	643	818	1,355
Timber (rough or simply worked)	530	529	489	241	478	510	450	817	963
Wool, raw	551	373	263	369	806	692	426	526	779
Cotton, raw	761	1,228	1,182	1,216	1,373	1,136	1,282	1,142	435
Sisal fibre and tow	1,721	1,878	1,523	2,072	4,793	16,957	7,432	4,192	4,114
Metal scrap	526	602	525	536	658	863	552	562	496
Flourspar	—	—	3	9	335	537	1,000	2,235	2,490
Wattle bark	40	28	22	61	135	70	84	116	64
Pyrethrum flowers	570	414	571	791	741	1,113	1,296	1,201	1,065
Pyrethrum extract	2,228	1,752	2,766	3,794	2,931	4,560	3,506	5,727	4,975
Petroleum products	12,514	13,776	15,059	15,348	16,127	37,981	48,655	56,927	72,398
Petroleum by-Products	365	354	2,687	4,062	5,175	7,633	9,897	12,039	11,361
Other, not stated above	1,266	1,534	2,180	1,819	5,728	5,443	7,223	8,141	7,116
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	118	217	378	560	550	1,039	843	1,098	365
Total	23,428	24,908	30,552	34,920	45,482	83,477	88,613	104,102	116,000
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	6,962	8,373	9,363	9,997	13,140	14,596	12,377	15,940	14,582
Sodium carbonate	957	1,742	1,925	1,999	2,859	2,079	2,435	3,033	2,687
Wattle bark extract	1,148	1,145	1,207	1,690	1,217	1,434	1,722	2,686	1,833
Other	4,857	5,486	6,230	6,308	9,064	10,453	8,220	10,221	10,062
Leather	406	316	349	310	533	434	454	1,628	1,820
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up tex- tiles, etc	1,885	1,456	1,658	1,724	2,437	3,042	2,634	1,726	1,453
Wood carvings	302	328	366	449	760	623	390	486	560
Wood, other	402	490	476	173	209	578	727	608	1,140
Cement	2,361	3,063	2,748	2,738	2,742	4,541	6,006	8,069	8,566
Glassware	486	375	497	385	680	585	770	919	833
Paper and Paper Products	1,914	2,198	2,560	2,476	3,504	4,557	4,883	5,016	4,434
Steel doors and windows	278	220	166	60	45	115	199	215	92
Aluminium ware, domestic	97	89	137	111	141	147	207	464	247
Metal containers	500	682	861	664	665	1,288	818	709	463
Machinery and transport equipment	1,235	1,536	1,755	1,173	1,641	2,529	2,139	2,882	2,921
Footwear	1,093	901	1,029	751	578	377	266	516	343
Printed matter	460	540	1,000	692	952	1,315	1,631	1,187	957
Other manufactured goods	4,137	4,839	5,389	3,724	6,560	9,077	6,477	8,907	9,584
Total	22,526	25,406	28,353	25,427	37,587	43,804	39,978	49,272	47,995
Miscellaneous									
Live animals, n.e.s.	102	128	149	189	152	216	200	282	280
Gold	215	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Total	318	128	149	190	152	218	200	285	280
Total	92,129	103,056	107,078	123,383	161,387	211,282	215,125	318,656	480,529

*Includes horses and mules.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

(b) Quantity

Table 59 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	240,997.	400,201	549,473	711,209	1,018,051	1,376,920	1,355,728	2 056 755	758,216
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	7,058	7,688	7,631	11,024	6,664	6,780	8,280	9,775	9,344
Milk and Cream, dry	"	1,149	2,447	1,894	4,674	4,118	1,460	1,501	648	257
Butter and ghee	"	2,286	2,076	1,046	2,952	2,774	2,028	1,112	1,183	1,063
Eggs	'000	1,416	1,434	1,758	1,417	2,539	1,966	1,668	2,080	3,342
Fish and fish preparations	Metric Ton	871	1,354	2,801	1,091	1,322	1,403	1,015	550	353
Maize, unmilled	Metric Ton	190,086	4,709	96	18,937	226,986	60,465	120,812	113,231	8,136
Cashew nuts	"	9,141	23,174	10,604	15,540	9,381	20,363	14,327	11,543	1,100
Pineapples, tinned	"	8,070	7,589	10,887	9,776	13,396	8,678	20,004	29,907	45,327
Potatoes	"	2,040	2,018	2,169	2,365	2,920	2,542	974	3,761	3,114
Beans, peas and lentils	"	14,482	14,433	12,666	30,768	18,730	11,646	19,050	11 470	22'020
Coffee, not roasted	"	50,979	53,725	56,426	63,142	75,317	71,681	67,615	77,546	94,314
Tea	"	33,828	36,100	34,281	47,297	51,479	49,599	52,550	59 267	70 220
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	34,281	42,116	28,502	40,942	35,608	15,289	15,626	27,224	17,730
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins, undressed	Metric Ton	6,549	5,986	8,271	10,522	8,226	9,082	11,940	14,158	11,374
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	7,290	8,371	6,539	422	5,694	4,247	6,770	5,432	6,592
Timber (roughly or simply worked)*	'000 cu. m.	31	29	24	10	15	15	14	19	18
Wool, raw	Metric Ton	1,821	1,684	1,321	1,607	1,503	1,348	1,231	1,288	1,361
Cotton, raw	"	2,992	5,245	4,697	4,316	4,798	3,323	3,008	2,078	771
Sisal fibre and tow	"	35,924	44,608	35,150	38,840	44,926	72,077	42,717	29,365	24,935
Elephant ivory	"	80	52	87	150	268	121	106	69	
Flourspar	"	—	15	36	444	24,884	37,762	49,684	91,371	100,208
Wattle bark	"	1,233	874	762	2,245	5,213	2,117	2,105	2,301	1,172
Pyrethrum flowers	"	2,031	1,488	2,307	2,854	3,083	4,094	4,593	3,665	3,276
Pyrethrum extract	"	368	266	369	511	358	475	314	507	418
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	872	1,668	2,157	2,865	2,879	3,967	2,164	2,193	826
Petroleum products*	Million litres	1,543	1,727	1,877	1,858	1,867	1,784	1,558	1,606	1,634
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Metric Ton	91	163	155	150	205	140	81	101	102
Wattle bark extract	Metric Ton	16,613	15,116	15,298	20,815	12,690	13,507	14,013	19,327	11,714
Cement	'000 Metric Ton	420	513	481	469	449	531	549	628	662
Steel doors and windows	Metric Ton	883	618	478	220	57	203	296	326	65
Aluminium ware, domestic	"	188	156	241	181	226	196	189	343	161
Metal containers	"	3,421	4,093	4,345	3,264	3,158	4,372	2,055	1,835	1,122
Footwear*	'000 pr.	2,076	1,706	1,864	1,255	646	442	247	868	446
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No.	31,246	34,421	26,041	72,800	48,955	43,426	53,727	260,507	390,508
Gold	Gram	499,024	—	—	—	—	1,750	—	—	—

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

(b) Quantity

Table 59 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	240,997.	400,201	549,473	711,209	1,018,051	1,376,920	1,355,728	2 056 755	758,216
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	7,058	7,688	7,631	11,024	6,664	6,780	8,280	9,775	9,344
Milk and Cream, dry	"	1,149	2,447	1,894	4,674	4,118	1,460	1,501	648	257
Butter and ghee	"	2,286	2,076	1,046	2,952	2,774	2,028	1,112	1,183	1,063
Eggs	'000	1,416	1,434	1,758	1,417	2,539	1,966	1,668	2,080	3,342
Fish and fish preparations	Metric Ton	871	1,354	2,801	1,091	1,322	1,403	1,015	550	353
Maize, unmilled	Metric Ton	190,086	4,709	96	18,937	226,986	60,465	120,812	113,231	8,136
Cashew nuts	"	9,141	23,174	10,604	15,540	9,381	20,363	14,327	11,543	1,100
Pineapples, tinned	"	8,070	7,589	10,887	9,776	13,396	8,678	20,004	29,907	45,327
Potatoes	"	2,040	2,018	2,169	2,365	2,920	2,542	974	3,761	3,114
Beans, peas and lentils	"	14,482	14,433	12,666	30,768	18,730	11,646	19,050	11 470	22'020
Coffee, not roasted	"	50,979	53,725	56,426	63,142	75,317	71,681	67,615	77,546	94,314
Tea	"	33,828	36,100	34,281	47,297	51,479	49,599	52,550	59 267	70 220
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	34,281	42,116	28,502	40,942	35,608	15,289	15,626	27,224	17,730
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins, undressed	Metric Ton	6,549	5,986	8,271	10,522	8,226	9,082	11,940	14,158	11,374
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	7,290	8,371	6,539	422	5,694	4,247	6,770	5,432	6,592
Timber (roughly or simply worked)*	'000 cu. m.	31	29	24	10	15	15	14	19	18
Wool, raw	Metric Ton	1,821	1,684	1,321	1,607	1,503	1,348	1,231	1,288	1,361
Cotton, raw	"	2,992	5,245	4,697	4,316	4,798	3,323	3,008	2,078	771
Sisal fibre and tow	"	35,924	44,608	35,150	38,840	44,926	72,077	42,717	29,365	24,935
Elephant ivory	"	80	52	87	150	268	121	106	69	
Flourspar	"	—	15	36	444	24,884	37,762	49,684	91,371	100,208
Wattle bark	"	1,233	874	762	2,245	5,213	2,117	2,105	2,301	1,172
Pyrethrum flowers	"	2,031	1,488	2,307	2,854	3,083	4,094	4,593	3,665	3,276
Pyrethrum extract	"	368	266	369	511	358	475	314	507	418
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	872	1,668	2,157	2,865	2,879	3,967	2,164	2,193	826
Petroleum products*	Million litres	1,543	1,727	1,877	1,858	1,867	1,784	1,558	1,606	1,634
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Metric Ton	91	163	155	150	205	140	81	101	102
Wattle bark extract	Metric Ton	16,613	15,116	15,298	20,815	12,690	13,507	14,013	19,327	11,714
Cement	'000 Metric Ton	420	513	481	469	449	531	549	628	662
Steel doors and windows	Metric Ton	883	618	478	220	57	203	296	326	65
Aluminium ware, domestic	"	188	156	241	181	226	196	189	343	161
Metal containers	"	3,421	4,093	4,345	3,264	3,158	4,372	2,055	1,835	1,122
Footwear*	'000 pr.	2,076	1,706	1,864	1,255	646	442	247	868	446
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No.	31,246	34,421	26,041	72,800	48,955	43,426	53,727	260,507	390,508
Gold	Gram	499,024	—	—	—	—	1,750	—	—	—

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1974-1977

Table 60

K£'000

	Year	West Ger- many	U.K.	Nether- lands	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Yugos- lavia	Stores*	Other Count- ries	Total
Coffee not roasted	1974	12,289	3,018	6,157	2,609	767	4,041	2,230	849	12	573	5,842	38,387
	1975	12,403	2,730	3,254	3,348	763	3,634	2,755	958	282	107	4,970	35,204
	1976	33,680	5,565	12,066	9,892	4,381	9,521	5,544	2,135	—	309	10,211	93,304
	1977	75,645	8,595	43,411	15,484	5,496	10,520	8,307	2,844	—	5,770	28,264	204,336
Tea	1974	372	8,425	2,053	2,412	1	—	1,606	1,463	—	4	3,045	19,381
	1975	274	10,168	1,588	2,593	1	2	2,728	1,138	—	3	4,434	22,929
	1976	439	15,477	1,708	4,449	21	5	2,709	1,922	—	—	5,033	31,763
	1977	1,073	39,312	3,386	6,457	189	—	3,926	6,810	—	2	10,624	71,779
Sisal fibre and tow	1974	2,211	768	911	189	554	—	—	57	49	—	12,218	16,957
	1975	496	335	264	211	597	29	36	344	324	—	4,706	7,342
	1976	102	317	184	221	209	29	36	51	—	—	3,036	4,192
	1977	61	671	87	248	128	17	1	16	—	—	2,885	4,114
Pyrethrum extract	1974	37	567	101	1,393	538	53	63	195	16	26	1,571	4,560
	1975	141	419	111	779	289	35	26	525	17	41	1,123	3,506
	1976	204	423	145	1,602	383	33	50	745	—	—	2,142	5,727
	1977	236	642	128	1,061	344	43	35	985	33	—	1,468	4,975
Pyrethrum flowers	1974	—	2	—	25	74	—	—	—	—	—	1,012	1,113
	1975	—	1	—	8	44	—	—	—	—	—	1,243	1,296
	1976	—	2	—	13	65	—	—	—	—	—	1,121	1,201
	1977	—	2	—	5	66	—	—	—	—	—	992	1,065
Meat and meat prepa- rations.	1974	146	1,650	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	124	2,618	4,674
	1975	172	2,636	145	40	—	—	—	7	—	137	1,998	5,135
	1976	195	5,451	158	—	61	—	—	—	—	314	2,208	8,387
	1977	5	3,706	56	—	88	—	—	—	—	200	3,542	7,597
Petroleum products	1974	—	—	—	307	342	—	—	—	—	12,859	24,474	37,982
	1975	—	695	—	—	875	—	—	438	—	17,153	29,494	48,655
	1976	—	—	—	—	2,140	—	—	—	—	22,280	33,183	57,603
	1977	—	—	—	—	794	—	—	—	—	29,280	42,324	72,398
Hides, skins and fur skins undressed.	1974	47	335	128	19	1,689	248	—	41	30	—	1,904	4,441
	1975	12	638	120	6	2,754	102	—	27	—	—	1,803	5,462
	1976	98	714	116	17	4,758	194	—	32	—	—	2,604	8,545
	1977	84	401	138	6	3,998	186	—	47	41	—	3,122	8,023
Wattle bark extract	1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	316	—	—	1,118	1,434
	1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	216	—	—	1,505	1,721
	1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	594	—	—	2,092	2,686
	1977	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	1,702	1,833
Pineapples, tinned	1974	235	345	125	—	128	9	—	1	32	3	536	1,414
	1975	1,159	467	787	—	108	100	65	—	107	5	776	3,574
	1976	1,934	1,614	1,055	—	294	429	22	9	51	4	1,567	6,979
	1977	2,940	2,861	1,020	6	772	137	44	—	440	4	2,289	10,513
Cement, building	1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,541	4,541
	1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,004	6,005
	1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,069	8,069
	1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,566	8,566
Butter and Ghee	1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	886	902
	1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	10	492	504
	1976	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	524	552
	1977	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	581	651
Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash).	1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	2,696	2,709
	1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	1	2,381	2,412
	1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,032	3,032
	1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,687	2,687
Cotton, raw	1974	143	164	232	—	—	—	—	—	319	—	278	1,116
	1975	577	435	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	205	1,282
	1976	544	398	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	116	1,142
	1977	117	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	230	—	—	435
Beans, peas and lentils	1974	—	160	315	124	85	—	126	—	—	1	866	1,677
	1975	51	314	231	69	56	—	102	34	—	1	1,448	2,306
	1976	8	186	235	71	62	—	106	—	—	1	987	1,656
	1977	13	383	599	176	37	—	85	—	—	1	1,462	2,756
Wool, raw	1974	189	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	342	642
	1975	210	102	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	426
	1976	255	148	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	561
	1977	187	280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	312	779
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels.	1974	40	51	284	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	120	502
	1975	33	167	247	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	180	643
	1976	31	148	226	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	398	818
	1977	68	209	356	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	719	1,355
Maize unmilled	1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,460	2,460
	1975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,061	5,061
	1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,644	5,644
	1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other commodities	1974	2,129	2,794	900	841	241	76	7	517	25	651	58,189	66,370
	1975	3,616	3,247	494	1,214	270	131	3	659	75	13	51,057	61,506
	1976	4,585	4,937	996	1,991	1,221	64	33	321	28	8	62,059	76,797
	1977	5,147	4,817	1,841	2,230	1,519	182	27	480	186	62	58,345	75,738
Total	1974	17,838	18,390	11,342	7,919	4,419	4,434	2,300	3,293	1,919	1,054	13,658	124,716
	1975	19,144	22,354	7,331	8,268	5,759	4,039	2,849	5,008	2,618	592	18,038	118,969
	1976	42,075	35,398	16,942	18,256	13,595	10,289	5,656	6,052	2,637	463	23,163	144,132
	1977	85,607	62,027	51,223	25,673	13,431	11,089	8,413	8,321	7,192	6,543	30,399	480,259

Source: Annual Trade Reports; Customs and Excise Department.

*Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country of Destination, 1969—1977

Table 61

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	14,787	14,847	14,758	19,855	20,176	18,390	22,369	35,398	62,027
West Germany	7,848	6,817	7,030	9,460	13,560	17,838	19,146	42,075	85,607
Netherlands	2,386	3,750	3,326	6,848	7,973	11,342	7,340	16,942	51,223
France	693	555	533	701	1,431	1,857	1,452	3,015	6,068
Eire	286	430	387	617	599	1,037	970	1,242	2,195
Italy	1,415	1,539	1,510	2,834	3,440	4,419	5,759	13,595	13,431
<i>Denmark</i>	232	318	185	277	552	1,431	986	1,807	2,841
<i>Belgium-Luxemburg</i>	552	635	528	786	3,174	8,091	2,400	3,487	6,218
Norway	154	345	86	103	195	152	446	523	377
Sweden	2,145	3,392	2,955	3,179	4,899	4,434	4,039	10,290	11,089
Spain	311	317	638	1,020	940	1,540	1,158	1,562	1,669
Greece	103	136	120	227	1,203	1,939	914	1,210	1,210
Rest*	1,416	1,896	1,244	2,775	3,857	3,560	4,709	7,385	11,919
Total	32,328	34,977	33,300	48,682	62,000	76,029	71,688	138,531	266,074
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R.	346	468	392	302	1	414	279	1,189	896
East Germany	—	28	64	18	—	1	63	36	43
Yugoslavia	570	513	446	249	994	1,054	592	463	6,543
Czechoslovakia	278	362	139	456	589	1,258	840	810	285
Rest**	84	582	1,327	412	641	242	525	802	7,121
Total	1,278	1,953	2,368	1,437	2,226	2,968	2,299	3,300	14,887
North and South America									
U.S.A.	5,007	6,357	4,952	5,259	7,304	7,919	8,268	18,256	25,673
Central and South America	186	420	236	396	2,187	352	3,231	3,659	271
Canada	1,393	1,805	1,051	1,729	2,658	3,293	5,010	6,052	8,321
Total	6,586	8,682	6,212	7,384	12,149	11,564	16,509	27,967	34,265
Africa									
Uganda	15,949	16,698	19,150	16,507	21,898	29,287	25,703	26,871	43,585
Tanzania	12,848	14,752	14,743	16,286	16,854	19,049	20,365	22,995	7,677
Zaire	475	827	982	904	801	1,067	1,797	1,975	3,187
Rwanda	774	771	749	946	1,169	2,358	4,103	4,857	5,621
Burundi	303	425	367	282	459	495	678	1,107	1,735
Somalia	543	524	520	840	879	1,154	2,244	2,030	1,756
Sudan	161	140	437	462	571	675	746	1,807	3,504
Zambia	2,670	2,307	4,394	3,884	6,209	8,519	6,712	7,400	6,126
Malawi	149	218	209	221	273	373	256	347	346
Mauritius	469	727	523	678	1,339	951	1,373	2,392	3,217
Rest***	2,691	3,219	3,553	3,850	5,253	9,550	9,908	12,291	18,214
Total	37,032	40,608	45,627	44,860	55,703	73,478	73,884	84,072	94,967
Middle East									
South Yemen	343	479	456	454	361	1,091	826	2,140	4,140
Kuwait	490	401	738	187	542	625	398	642	1,013
Iran	199	335	352	623	592	312	964	955	2,039
Saudi Arabia	156	132	70	156	275	560	775	468	1,124
Bahrein	191	154	110	95	158	294	133	639	525
Israel	168	259	237	348	465	688	604	451	1,260
Rest†	406	512	1,029	436	1,010	829	1,843	611	2,441
Total	1,953	2,272	2,992	2,299	3,402	4,398	5,522	5,906	12,542
Far East and Australia									
Australia	583	618	765	744	656	1,130	1,392	1,730	1,841
Hong Kong	280	525	614	596	1,859	1,114	1,332	1,015	408
Japan	1,287	1,225	2,630	2,090	5,009	5,360	4,540	6,329	5,230
India	1,451	2,735	1,874	2,326	1,521	2,800	2,525	2,850	1,610
Malaysia	235	175	181	285	443	568	572	639	536
New Zealand	152	190	92	211	352	550	233	729	951
Pakistan	321	260	416	880	1,595	2,211	2,998	4,514	6,458
China (Mainland)	477	619	876	1,618	3,070	1,785	1,395	413	1,460
Rest††	668	775	711	657	1,942	6,275	4,653	7,781	7,447
Total	5,454	7,122	8,159	9,407	16,448	21,793	19,641	26,000	25,941
All other Countries††	1,118	1,132	1,524	2,004	2,849	7,394	7,428	9,716	11,186
Ships Stores	6,380	6,410	6,895	7,310	6,612	13,658	18,039	23,164	30,399
Total	92,129	103,056	107,078	123,383	161,388	211,282	215,036	318,657	480,259

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Libya, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Reunion, Algeria. Commonwealth Countries (Other African Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles).

††Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

†††Burma, China, (Taiwan), Sri-Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South, and Bangla Desh.

†††Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

TRADE

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*
Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

(a) Value

Table 62 (a)

KE'000

Commodity	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	143	148	127	132	65	113	61	70	
Butter and ghee	261	247	113	210	287	275	99	3	
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	194	560	—		1				
Wheat and spelt (milled)	—	—	—	42	93	—		—	
Maize, unmilled	8	—	1	477	488	759	348	357	301
Rice	—								
Millet	54	4	1	12				4	
Biscuits	18	7	7	11	11	2	5		
Fruit and vegetables	365	495	610	835	326	188	535	66	42
Tea	382	418	266	46	6	2	1		
Margarine and shortenings	298	412	309	277	244	568	9	45	11
Other foods	1,075	1,410	1,439	2,348	2,995	2,491	2,169	4,287	1,033
Beer, ales and stout	111	180	252	330	431	251			
Other beverages and tobacco	103	87	88	62	21	10	108	23	3
Total	3,012	3,967	3,214	4,782	4,968	4,659	3,335	4,856	1,390
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Petroleum products	1,398	1,260	1,404	1,546	1,759	1,619	2,443	1,436	219
Petroleum by-products	124	99	340	1,170	1,031	1,960	2,841	5,047	3,343
Cotton seed oil	7	5	126	14	1			4	
Other	339	370	644	484	379	417	398	484	86
Total	1,868	1,734	2,514	3,214	3,170	3,996	5,682	6,971	3,648
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	2,099	2,458	2,371	2,710	2,325	2,905	32,01	3,609	463
<i>Paints</i>	24	14	13	25	53	86	63	47	1
<i>Soap and soap preparations</i>	865	837	745	600	103	91	53	79	14
<i>Insecticides</i>	72	83	93	146	239	263	314	784	24
<i>Other</i>	1,138	1,524	1,520	1,939	1,930	2,465	2,771	2,700	424
Bicycle tyres and tubes	105	123	107	180	13	55	182	23	
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	942	1,058	923	1,097	1,174	1,351	1,757	1,146	295
Cotton piece goods	2	—	37	24	8	11	10	17	3
Cement	707	1,173	1,097	479	123	523	632	443	73
Base metals	49	166	375	77	612	592	333	701	118
Metal manufactures—total	705	854	786	593	948	915	1,112	1,666	521
<i>Steel doors and windows</i>	222	204	124	9	34	84	11	40	53
<i>Aluminium ware, domestic</i>	12	15	11	18	45	10	14	5	1
<i>Metal containers</i>	161	271	307	240	255	293	379	455	67
<i>Other</i>	310	364	344	326	614	528	708	1,166	400
Furniture	188	222	97	37	43	106	50	279	100
Clothing	389	264	314	249	350	31	27	87	8
Footwear	405	352	330	379	206	94	2	1	3
Other manufactured goods	2,374	2,380	2,577	2,464	2,913	3,810	4,043	3,206	1,055
Total	7,965	9,050	9,015	8,289	8,715	10,393	11,349	11,169	2,639
Miscellaneous	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Total	12,848	14,752	14,743	16,286	16,854	19,049	20,365	22,995	7,677

*See main notes 1 and 11, on page 57.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*
Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

(b) *Quantity*

Table 62 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	434	436	383	424	108	142	63	81	
Butter and Ghee	"	641	620	279	448	582	535	192	312	1
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	"	5,120	17,796	7	—	11	—	—		
Wheat and spelt (milled)	"	—	—	—	756	8,156	—	1		
Maize (unmilled)	"	109	—	13	18,919	18,379	15,305	2,060	244	3,630
Rice	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Millet	"	2,006	88	7	204	—	—	—	38	
Biscuits	"	98	16	13	27	21	4	6		
Tea	"	868	887	718	133	7	2	1		
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	683	1,071	1,501	1,984	2,895	1,756	1	—	—
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	45	37	569	7	1	—		31,487	
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	183,144	171,795	170,869	189,323	190,361	93,137	74,203	115	3,502
Manufactured Goods										
Paints, enamels etc	Metric Ton	114	57	57	62	138	146	49	66	9
Soap and soap preparations	"	3,394	3,085	2,763	2,328	291	208	86	814	210
Insecticides, fungicides, etc.	"	249	290	270	374	506	295	342	22	20
Bicycle tyres and tubes	"	182	222	198	330	18	67	188	26	
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	9	1	284	129	22	36	30	27,247	2
Cement	Metric Ton	80,965	145,374	140,564	60,597	10,919	37,553	38,359	3,490	4,263
Base metals	"	461	1,694	3,528	948	4,527	3,410	1,541	47	598
Metal manufactures:										
Steel doors and windows	"	609	559	315	29	45	133	11	19	27
Aluminium ware, domestic	"	17	21	13	24	59	8	12	1,026	1
Metal containers	"	1,065	1,794	1,452	1,102	1,322	1,329	1,135	1	132
Footwear**	'000 pr.	783	664	646	655	155	78	1		1

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main notes 1 and 11 on page 57.

**Some goods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Report.

TRADE

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*
Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

(a) Value

Table 63 (a)

K £'000

Commodity	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	223	205	192	215	122	49	68	5	52
Fresh milk and cream	976	621	449	848	1,451	1,826	2,088	297	—
Butter and ghee	321	298	219	223	140	168	149	16	29
Wheat and spelt, unmilled	624	803	594	1,692	529	1,198	—	6	15
Wheat and spelt, milled	27	6	—	—	52	78	—	23	10
Rice	131	16	21	37	200	1	—	—	—
Biscuits	53	6	3	1	4	17	9	—	37
Fruit and vegetables	321	359	436	316	327	189	94	22	65
Sugar, unrefined	—	—	—	—	7	33	6	—	2
Coffee, roasted	15	11	13	8	2	—	—	—	—
Tea	51	60	31	22	—	2	1	1	—
Feeding stuff for animals	146	283	197	46	575	256	203	311	614
Other foods	1,535	1,240	2,150	1,164	1,818	1,463	635	810	1,482
Non-alcoholic beverages	48	21	14	17	37	39	—	3	7
Beer, ales and stout	144	129	129	126	151	31	—	2	18
Spirits	1	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	2
Tobacco, unmanufactured	16	20	11	7	10	7	1	—	—
Tobacco, manufactured (other than cigarettes)	3	15	4	3	5	8	—	—	8
Total	4,635	4,093	4,463	4,725	5,432	5,365	3,260	1,496	2,341
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Petroleum products	3,492	4,340	4,786	4,859	4,880	10,178	14,555	17,233	25,082
Petroleum by-products	76	79	629	553	637	939	1,396	1,447	2,674
Other	627	754	547	409	534	653	461	426	852
Total	4,195	5,173	5,962	5,821	6,051	11,770	16,412	19,106	28,608
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals—total	2,131	2,392	2,861	2,515	4,636	4,288	2,182	2,012	4,675
<i>Paints, enamels, etc.</i>	91	44	137	110	132	210	49	99	172
<i>Soap and soap preparations</i>	817	576	824	742	1,946	1,680	454	283	816
<i>Insecticides</i>	261	356	331	501	741	876	904	570	2,115
<i>Others</i>	962	1,416	1,569	1,162	1,817	1,522	741	1,060	1,572
Bicycle tyres and tubes	125	164	155	39	5	8	12	17	5
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	492	427	498	394	871	970	458	576	1,103
Sisal bags and sacks	24	16	28	—	—	—	—	1	2
Blankets	16	6	8	—	4	43	35	2	6
Cement	220	246	84	295	53	31	8	3	34
Glassware	101	74	125	78	58	60	164	174	336
Base metals:									
Coated plates and sheets	69	54	1	14	64	745	90	57	68
Other	60	78	190	133	224	469	320	309	666
Metal manufactures—total	713	832	1,014	679	773	1,705	1,046	111	2,006
<i>Steel doors and windows</i>	43	5	20	35	3	9	147	2	18
<i>Nails, rivets, nuts etc.</i>	46	93	92	50	120	151	64	73	149
<i>Aluminium ware, domestic</i>	5	10	58	5	19	29	26	43	10
<i>Metal containers</i>	210	266	242	234	186	280	101	43	—
<i>Others</i>	409	458	602	355	445	1,236	708	610	1,719
Furniture and fixtures	401	502	580	153	273	343	112	60	108
Clothing	386	351	450	87	446	195	32	27	55
Footwear	314	222	254	110	174	76	41	59	17
Printed matter	195	190	309	261	34	306	263	285	301
Other manufactured goods	1,872	1,877	2,168	1,203	2,800	2,913	1,268	1,915	3,255
Total	7,119	7,431	8,725	5,961	10,415	12,152	6,031	6,269	12,637
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	15,949	16,698	19,150	16,507	21,898	29,287	25,703	26,871	43,585

*See main note 11 on page 57.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*
Principal Commodities, 1969—1977

(b) *Quantity*

Table 63 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	686	569	473	393	221	74	94	6	44
Fresh milk and cream	'000 litres	10,897	8,538	8,006	15,232	25,951	32,618	27,414	3,596	
Butter and ghee	Metric Ton	822	799	540	525	332	346	284	23	27
Wheat spelt (unmilled)	"	19,535	26,193	19,458	55,609	16,957	15,818		50	99
Wheat spelt (milled)	"	178	29	—	—	756	1,206	3	141	65
Rice	"	1,666	216	170	531	1,780	1	1	2	
Biscuits	"	236	23	13	2	5	20	12		47
Sugar (unrefined)	"	—	—	—	—	110	417	75	5	13
Coffee (roasted)	"	48	64	35	17	3				
Tea	"	125	148	55	38		3	2	2	1
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	765	683	734	666	721			9	58
Tobacco (unmanufactured)	Metric Ton	57	82	43	42	41	163	2		
Feeding stuff for animals	"	2,883	8,000	4,338	1,018	1,678	5,244	2,632	2,179	6,540
Tobacco (manufactured)	"	3	3	3	2	2	3		1	1
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	431,284	517,498	533,503	513,280	457,559	460,470	438,125	401,177	512,357
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	234	122	148	89	239	293	47	66	209
Soap and soap preparations	"	5,292	4,640	6,452	3,328	8,709	5,656	1,025	880	1,711
Insecticides	"	974	1,044	1,084	1,387	1,830	1,468	980	699	1,559
Bicycle tyres and tubes	"	244	352	332	96	7	11	13	4	4
Sisal bags and sacks	'000	150	106	208				2	5	9
Blankets	"	27	6	17		3	14	27	1	5
Cement	Metric Ton	29,843	24,786	8,646	36,426	5,301	1,911	303	145	1,557
Glassware	"	783	663	1,318	694	589	492	1,602	1,715	2,043
Base Metals:										
Coated plates and sheets	"	608	251	21	55	87	3,263	343	206	248
Other	"	842	883	2,297	1,860	1,575	2,177	1,231	972	2,531
Metal manufactures:										
Steel doors and windows	"	191	11	66	83	5	25	178	5	23
Nails, nuts, rivets etc.	"	460	694	625	351	648	604	214	253	500
Aluminium ware, domestic	"	14	19	101	8	28	40	24	34	9
Metal containers	"	1361	1,340	860	558	658	844	290	72	168

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 11 on page 57.

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table, because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

TOTAL EXPORTS 1971—1977

By Broad Economic Category

Table 64

K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
1. Food and Beverages	47,928	62,679	74,983	83,028	82,417	159,586	315,102
11 <i>Primary</i>	37,459	48,951	59,912	67,328	67,676	135,873	289,158
111 For Industry	21,493	26,906	37,310	40,532	36,278	95,926	206,258
112 For Household Consumption	15,966	22,045	22,602	26,796	31,398	39,947	82,901
12 <i>Processed</i>	10,469	13,728	15,071	15,700	14,741	23,713	25,943
121 For Industry	1,169	1,051	1,970	2,275	2,395	2,805	2,117
122 For Household Consumption	9,300	12,677	13,101	13,425	12,346	20,908	23,826
2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)	28,731	32,919	56,651	75,415	65,196	78,480	64,790
21 <i>Primary</i>	10,895	14,952	28,630	36,888	30,617	34,836	27,911
22 <i>Processed</i>	17,836	17,967	28,021	38,527	34,579	43,644	36,879
3. Fuels and Lubricants	18,356	19,451	21,673	46,035	58,957	69,730	83,198
31 <i>Primary</i>	69	69	88	98	268	323	220
32 <i>Processed</i>	18,287	19,382	21,585	45,937	58,689	69,407	82,978
321 Motor Spirit	2,639	2,902	3,317	6,027	8,246	8,966	13,578
322 Other	15,648	16,480	18,268	39,910	50,443	60,441	69,400
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	1,145	1,930	3,272	5,390	5,303	6,589	1,228
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	1,125	1,807	2,934	4,710	4,398	5,319	1,162
42 Parts and Accessories	20	123	338	680	905	1,270	66
5. Transport Equipment	538	1,946	4,026	4,199	4,190	4,005	999
51 <i>Passenger Motor Vehicles</i>	—	50	156	196	460	484	—
52 <i>Other</i>	97	245	322	1,057	1,570	1,283	492
521 Industrial	97	245	318	1,053	1,467	1,269	488
522 Non-Industrial	—	—	4	4	103	14	4
53 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	441	1,651	3,548	2,946	2,160	2,238	507
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	10,229	8,732	13,657	14,473	14,092	16,712	14,627
61 <i>Durable</i>	561	2,264	582	595	528	762	346
62 <i>Semi-Durable</i>	3,921	2,932	4,861	4,400	3,279	3,925	4,113
63 <i>Non-Durable</i>	5,747	5,536	8,214	9,478	10,285	12,025	10,168
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	151	190	157	223	200	293	314
Total	107,078	127,848	174,420	228,763	230,356	335,395	480,259

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

RE-EXPORTS

TRADE

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Destination, 1973—1977

Table 65

K£'000

1 AFRICA										
Year	EEC.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands"	All Other Countries	Aircraft Stores and Ship's	Total
Food	1973	361	234	303	28	14		772	14	1,726
	1974	362	405	618	72	10	1	462	18	1,950
	1975	410	156	237	48	78	—	237	20	1,187
	1976	738	18	257	9	17	—	257	9	1,305
	1977	2,272	16	74	3	279	1	2,968	7	5,621
Beverages and Tobacco	1973		4	5	1	16	7		239	274
	1974	—	—	2	1	6	6	1	237	255
	1975	—	9	2		3	18	2	301	336
	1976	—	16	10	1	5	16	2	298	349
	1977	—	122	9	1	20	12	30	292	487
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1973	30	81	38	6	10	23	147	1	338
	1974	15	50	33	151	10	2	17	1	282
	1975	6	54	45	3	14	31	1	1	155
	1976	8	37	80	11	5	41	17	2	201
	1977	—	30	3	2	4	7	16	4	66
Mineral Fuels	1973		168	329	114	50	8	13	68	758
	1974	—	281	307	269	25	20	143	69	1,152
	1975	—	662	464	233	46	21	78	87	1,602
	1976	—	467	652	254	32	106	66	68	1,649
	1977	—	800	371	203	66	82	32	110	1,755
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1973		313	1	32			1		347
	1974	—	175	2	10	—	34	1		222
	1975	—	329	11	129	—	124	—	1	594
	1976	—	96	4	397	1	780	23	1	1,302
	1977	—	29	—	190	—	—	38	1	258
Chemicals	1973	6	980	668	315	136	229	16	35	2,493
	1974	30	1,112	1,145	764	277	123	85	42	3,611
	1975	89	1,182	1,616	502	409	162	137	45	4,179
	1976	1	999	1,596	596	284	226	118	43	3,934
	1977	—	2,162	279	226	277	173	71	59	3,271
Manufactured foods	1973	251	2,473	857	282	102	45	30	19	4,082
	1974	16	4,700	1,107	508	40	145	55	39	6,636
	1975	5	1,706	1,440	139	329	103	345	40	4,124
	1976	11	1,569	1,981	65	153	75	147	45	4,066
	1977	—	1,488	402	16	150	113	46	42	2,273
Machinery and Transport equipment	1973	218	2,606	2,782	239	824	243	808	26	7,841
	1974	68	2,828	3,248	505	450	398	963	40	8,710
	1975	66	2,676	3,840	424	1,110	590	606	46	9,471
	1976	173	2,589	5,355	271	2,296	551	892	43	12,237
	1977	68	3,014	874	124	1,408	572	516	12	6,738
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1973	60	800	390	56	65	18	35	32	1,462
	1974	8	839	439	114	64	27	64	31	1,594
	1975	1	433	519	25	44	21	170	37	1,265
	1976	113	499	512	13	40	23	131	23	1,357
	1977	16	656	133	7	92	38	122	14	1,084
Unspecified transactions	1973	1						3	—	4
	1974	2						3	—	5
	1975	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5
	1976	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3
	1977	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
Total	1973	926	7,660	5,373	1,074	1,215	573	1,826	435	19,326
	1974	501	10,389	6,900	2,394	882	756	1,795	477	24,416
	1975	578	7,208	8,174	1,503	2,033	1,071	1,577	578	22,917
	1976	1,045	6,290	10,446	1,617	2,831	1,820	1,657	532	26,404
	1977	2,357	8,407	2,145	771	2,295	998	3,848	540	21,560

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

•S.I.T.C.—See note 2 on page 57.

••Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

TRADE

INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS*, 1969—1977

Table 66

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976**	1977
Agriculture	39,301	45,036	39,819	52,336	73,067	88,254	82,899	151,064	299,227
Forestry	579	705	931	274	861	1,119	1,778	1,826	1,964
Hunting	435	392	586	1,142	4,159	2,223	1,648	1,271	627
Fishing	172	293	553	338	396	436	375	633	464
Total	40,488	46,426	41,890	54,090	78,484	92,032	86,700	154,794	302,282
Crude petroleum and natural gas									
Other mining and quarrying	172	244	250	114	474	868	1,419	2,656	2,781
Total	172	244	250	114	474	868	1,419	2,656	2,781
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,775	13,221	13,892	18,391	21,137	20,549	21,267	33,126	35,178
Textiles and clothing	2,918	2,375	2,824	2,472	3,618	4,110	3,232	3,666	2,345
Leather and footwear	1,675	1,411	1,490	1,207	1,259	844	1,046	2,513	2,484
Wood, cork and furniture	1,888	2,088	2,136	1,183	1,904	2,408	2,002	2,668	2,707
Paper and printing	2,392	2,756	3,590	3,183	4,467	5,880	6,512	6,500	5,568
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	379	523	853	1,044	1,512	1,685	1,417	1,182	520
Chemicals and rubber	10,578	10,808	12,762	14,380	16,553	20,395	17,189	26,164	20,908
Petroleum and coal products	12,143	14,181	17,818	19,484	21,402	45,713	58,836	71,159	84,007
Building materials, pottery and glass	2,208	3,504	3,336	3,181	3,572	5,364	6,950	9,764	9,978
Basic metal industries	196	327	639	280	1,050	2,473	938	2,367	1,723
Metal manufacture	2,294	2,822	2,950	2,399	2,948	4,743	3,801	5,964	4,717
Machinery	1,108	1,466	1,589	1,010	1,541	1,782	1,264	7,784	2,237
Transport equipment	129	70	166	163	101	747	873	3,044	685
Miscellaneous manufacturing	563	832	894	800	1,264	1,774	1,514	2,041	2,133
Total	51,247	56,384	64,938	69,178	82,428	118,367	126,841	177,942	175,190
Water and electricity	,								
Other services	221	2	—	2	2	14	9	3	5
Total	221	2	—	2	2	14	9	3	5
Total	92,128	103,056	107,078	123,384	161,388	211,272	214,969	335,395	480,259

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Includes Domestic Exports but excludes re-exports.

••Includes transfers of imported merchandise to Uganda and Tanzania.

TRADE

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1969—1977

(a) *Value*

Table 67 (a)

K £'000

Article	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food and Live Animals									
Milk, dry	171	331	425	290	49	41	422	340	244
Fish and fish preparations	663	709	382	420	575	811	629	601	341
Wheat, unmilled	2	—	297	1,584	3,597	976	4,215	6	1,969
Maize, unmilled	9	388	898	11	—	97	—	9	9
Rice	20	106	873	141	10	331	17	1,204	—
Malt	116	204	209	356	—	310	—	580	446
Fruit and vegetables..	1,018	1,474	1,999	1,158	1,141	1,175	1,013	955	1,102
Sugar refined, beet and cane	324	935	3,768	7,053	6,735	8,876	2,600	7,470	3,988
Sugar confectioner^	272	350	380	222	33	102	6	16	10
Chocolate and cocoa products	168	131	211	135	103	136	82	10	52
Tea ..	627	930	1,494	979	609	501	602	1,178	1,454
All other foods	3,279	4,165	3,656	3,231	3,850	4,071	4,115	2,074	3,375
Total	6,628	9,722	14,591	15,573	16,702	17,426	13,703	14,443	12,990
Beverages and tobacco									
Wines, cider and beer	286	460	505	379	494	552	331	664	571
Distilled alcoholic beverages	450	391	795	484	694	673	853	1,131	1,255
Tobacco, unmanufactured	330	1,361	1,390	1,441	739	2,499	1,798	3,702	1,505
All other beverages and tobacco ..	151	159	167	183	273	216	486	329	535
Total	1,217	2,371	2,857	2,486	2,200	3,940	3,468	5,825	3,866
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels									
Rubber, crude	426	428	693	685	1,393	1,467	969	1,681	2,603
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	274	265	874	771	773	830	969	1,086	1,381
Synthetic fibres	994	730	1,054	1,144	982	1,719	1,512	1,911	3,241
All other crude materials	2,092	2,525	3,373	3,222	3,862	6,824	4,772	6,479	9,504
Total	3,786	3,946	5,994	5,822	7,010	10,840	8,222	11,157	16,729
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke	205	382	449	285	431	467	518	817	911
Crude petroleum	10,168	11,023	12,798	14,587	16,027	67,027	86,822	93,470	100,158
Aviation spirit	183	150	127	235	217	484	728	737	754
Motor spirit	141	669	504	1,036	862	1,716	278	59	1,899
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel ..	998	874	400	880	945	2,269	453	2,617	5,540
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	312	667	397	649	108	1,938	1	32	77
Lubricating oils and greases	800	516	1,888	2,709	2,789	7,046	6,572	5,601	6,928
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen ..	36	73	30	51	73	127	230	75	50
All other mineral fuels, etc.	587	680	735	965	970	1,498	1,041	1,238	1,937
Total	13,430	15,034	17,328	21,397	22,756	82,572	96,643	104,647	118,254
Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	579	792	1,229	805	1,225	2,584	3,695	2,090	1,956
Vegetable oils and fats	2,097	2,168	2,923	2,490	3,101	5,070	3,350	7,818	10,853
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	215	267	468	587	818	1,161	869	1,315	1,071
Total	2,891	3,227	4,620	3,882	5,144	8,815	7,914	11,222	13,881
Chemicals									
Chemical elements and compounds	1,722	2,255	3,303	3,133	4,723	8,924	6,348	9,952	11,551
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc. ..	386	351	428	426	579	831	569	821	1,070
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2,480	2,741	3,306	3,993	4,488	7,423	7,599	6,692	10,175
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	326	367	422	321	398	407	282	319	391
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	663	467	446	253	410	504	278	466	754
Manufactured fertilizers—total	2,601	3,405	3,363	4,123	5,183	16,057	11,373	5,256	9,473
<i>Nitrogenous</i>	534	906	706	1,206	2,779	8,118	4,387	1,089	5,119
<i>Phosphatic</i>	799	893	986	801	964	4,761	3,280	2,016	1,929
<i>Other</i>	1,268	1,606	1,671	2,116	1,440	3,178	3,706	2,151	2,425
Synthetic plastic materials	1,195	1,610	2,332	2,170	3,272	7,813	4,172	7,200	9,394
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	1,370	2,056	1,804	1,991	3,957	5,984	3,580	4,936	9,762
All other chemicals	1,989	2,307	3,685	4,413	5,060	7,816	6,655	8,879	11,087
Total	12,732	15,559	19,089	20,823	28,070	55,759	40,856	44,521	63,657

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1969—1977

(a) Value

Table 67 (a)—(Contd.)

K£'000

Articles	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Materials of rubber	276	284	400	364	397	495	613	912	1,186
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,660	1,871	2,854	599	1,043	3,912	1,375	1,643	1,257
Wood and cork products	881	958	1,038	770	858	814	505	716	600
Paper and paperboard manufactures—total	4,818	5,728	7,214	7,090	9,792	18,659	10,199	6,705	8,103
<i>Newsprint paper</i>	240	326	430	365	469	1,113	814	810	913
<i>Printing paper</i>	1,108	998	1,533	1,434	1,977	4,687	1,122	725	832
<i>Packing paper</i>	1,948	2,261	2,722	2,937	3,508	6,837	4,518	322	619
<i>Other manufactures of paper</i>	1,522	2,143	2,529	2,353	3,838	6,022	3,745	4,848	5,739
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	955	1,051	1,237	897	952	1,269	930	941	928
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	216	204	329	304	507	330	132	291	375
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	443	524	874	1,200	2,511	4,510	2,710	4,429	7,853
Cotton piece goods:—total..	4,119	3,994	4,682	3,915	2,710	2,297	1,254	968	444
<i>Grey (unbleached)</i>	207	104	188	228	93	163	112	20	25
<i>Bleached</i>	208	222	194	212	137	85	60	334	4
<i>Dyed in the piece</i>	720	1,229	1,241	1,295	799	731	431	127	17
<i>Printed</i>	1,506	1,266	1,914	1,364	1,160	728	110	147	109
<i>Other cotton fabrics</i>	1,479	1,173	1,145	816	512	589	541	343	289
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	2,356	3,850	3,925	3,755	7,223	8,758	5,975	3,297	3,210
Jute bags and sacks	389	33	22	267		85		357	14
Blankets—cotton	144	98	73	49	16	56	1	42	
All other types of blankets and rugs	132	208	256	286	145	280	222	126	13
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen ..	367	371	281	239	650	468	677	581	878
Building materials of cement and asbestos	329	345	485	484	455	379	522	226	365
Glass and glassware	647	675	1,001	1,030	1,026	1,626	1,354	1,469	2,196
Iron and steel:—total	7,077	9,625	11,705	11,093	15,806	28,502	15,561	28,172	32,644
<i>Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections</i>	2,023	2,419	3,237	1,465	1,641	3,076	1,706	2,279	3,457
<i>Universals, plates and sheets: Uncoated</i>	1,860	2,330	2,610	2,649	5,584	11,837	4,438	7,863	11,168
<i>Flats, coated</i>	415	360	527	109	196	320	527	183	913
<i>Corrugated, coated</i>	79	64	217	66	—	13	6		
<i>Tinned</i>	1,156	1,353	1,374	1,488	2,377	4,047	1,971	3,715	6,964
<i>Railway Track Material</i>	170	19	321	240	825	665	508	727	966
<i>Wire</i>	481	964	978	750	1,368	3,427	1,432	1,793	2,408
<i>Tubes and fittings</i>	657	1,432	1,382	2,623	1,871	2,412	2,878	8,506	3,889
<i>Other in base metal form</i>	233	685	1,239	1,704	1,945	2,705	2,096	3,106	2,879
Non-ferrous metals:—total	1,354	2,903	2,154	1,948	2,993	5,402	3,191	4,209	6,414
<i>Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought</i>	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	25	—
<i>worked</i>	639	928	975	936	1,190	1,809	1,528	2,032	2,564
<i>Zinc and zinc alloys</i>	217	382	353	372	980	1,830	642	1,328	1,765
<i>Other</i>	497	1,592	825	640	823	1,712	1,019	823	2,085
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	193	259	405	359	400	516	783	1,267	1,411
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	481	658	1,029	1,152	954	1,575	2,014	2,654	2,491
Agricultural	163	156	207	240	137	150	136	225	438
Domestic utensils of base metals ..	326	353	452	230	199	535	155	598	617
Locksmiths ware	390	480	819	531	602	1,369	200	892	1,387
Metal containers	415	544	783	658	1,137	551	537	838	622
Wire products	394	401	469	501	111	815	1,058	837	1,189
All other manufactured goods	6,047	6,644	8,564	8,050	8,296	11,136	10,680	10,853	17,441
Total	34,572	42,215	51,258	45,653	59,423	94,489	60,786	73,247	92,076

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1969—1977

(a) Value

Table 67 (d)—(Contd.) *K£ 000*

Articles	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Machinery and Transport Equipment									
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:									
Electric power machinery and switch gear	873	1,765	2,542	2,227	3,402	2,973	5,188	5,548	9,292
Insulated wire and cable	618	521	492	717	914	1,727	2,055	615	592
Wireless sets, domestic	438	506	578	498	675	1,058	119	1,170	437
T.V. sets ..	399	426	327	387	396	534	1,2335	915	1,824
Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s.	1,648	2,416	2,483	3,438	5,005	2,631	5,719	3,690	4,418
Batteries—motor vehicle	47	86	103	65	72	83	53	19	8
Batteries—not motor vehicle	275	503	495	365	576	600	852	742	664
Other, not stated above	1,658	2,025	2,814	2,577	2,823	6,650	4,183	5,897	7,926
Machinery, other than electric:									
Steam generating boilers	80	484	320	146	921	919	805	519	375
Aircraft engines, complete	1,451	1,063	859	508	950	996	1,619	1,322	599
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete..	308	345	376	502	382	1,131	1,316	746	1,925
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:									
Tractors	1,190	1,785	2,184	2,458	2,184	2,249	4,264	5,047	11,593
Other	722	636	821	999	1,211	1,420	2,325	2,084	5,015
Office machines	1,023	1,279	1,643	1,141	989	1,529	1,798	1,822	2,567
Metal working	366	946	1,076	1,193	813	1,198	1,342	1,291	2,425
Textile and leather	758	978	1,647	2,402	3,245	3,400	3,660	12,709	6,346
Food processing	717	761	948	2,607	2,340	1,198	3,068	2,172	10,080
Construction and mining	1,382	2,030	2,255	3,431	1,957	2,527	3,144	4,952	3,114
Other machinery, not stated above	5,429	8,866	14,105	15,632	17,787	18,031	27,122	28,498	44,724
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives	2	—	1,603	1,564	283	—	—	—	4,240
Railway rolling stock including parts	953	308	752	1,555	2,773	535	1,095	503	1,201
Passenger motor cars, complete ..	4,914	4,914	6,657	5,759	4,759	9,495	6,230	8,411	12,412
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc.. complete	2,279	2,768	4,014	4,049	3,504	7,169	9,540	10,441	21,323
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	2,700	2,749	6,006	4,066	4,047	5,736	7,206	4,807	7,029
Bicycles, not motorized	99	123	186	212	47	579	37	45	60
All other road vehicles and parts	2,879	3,349	3,770	3,856	4,474	6,675	6,583	6,123	7,000
Aircraft, complete	5,152	4,140	2,002	652	817	1,202	3,686	958	6,282
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts ..	2,696	2,281	4,204	2,555	2,523	4,020	5,201	5,269	6,675
Total	41,086	49,096	65,262	65,770	69,733	86,475	109,445	116,316	180,146
Miscellaneous manufacture! articles									
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	183	251	431	353	254	766	528	523	191
Furniture and fixtures	336	342	692	275	211	332	171	304	250
Clothing	1,459	2,590	3,511	3,080	3,576	5,952	4,957	6,401	7,988
Footwear	519	622	821	431	424	654	837	1,053	1,508
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	2,359	1,838	2,799	2,390	2,617	3,331	3,338	3,398	3,816
Newspapers and periodicals	572	693	340	374	427	447	526	557	504
Books and pamphlets	422	591	1,327	1,572	1,650	1,596	1,270	1,395	1,495
Other, not stated above	3,237	5,116	7,843	6,820	7,898	9,417	9,489	11,050	13,450
Total	9,087	12,043	17,764	15,295	17,057	22,504	21,116	24,681	29,202
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities									
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)..	2,711	4,119	237	—	—	—	—	—	556
Other	636	679	1,063	1,153	456	1,114	691	936	88
Total	3,348	4,798	1,300	1,153	456	1,114	691	936	644
Total Imports	128,771	159,012	200,063	197,854	228,552	383,934	362,847	406,996	531,446

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles 1969—1977

(b) Quantity

Table 67 (b)

Article	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food										
Milk, dry	Metric Ton	1,761	1,768	2,406	2,537	297	101	2,085	531	101
Fish and fish preparations		3,567	3,295	1,598	2,711	3,403	4,725	2,725	1,631	847
Wheat, unmilled		45	—	13,000	64,821	77,083	13,744	82,917	50	33
Maize unmilled		268	14,334	29,077	104	82	728	357	32	32
Rice not in husk		5	1,149	10,203	2,150	—23	1,502	4	10,001	24
Malt		2,094	3,603	2,936	5,318	1,175	2,231	1,908	—	3,120
Fruit and vegetables*		12,317	22,295	36,395	15,992	13,398	4,938	8,131	5,358	1,659
Sugar (beet and cane) refined		8,540	21,223	71,747	103,816	77,485	70,703	12,709	45,501	36,308
Sugar confectionary		1,388	1,729	1,801	1,176	74	472	8	23	14
Chocolate products		341	280	426	304	177	220	170	13	41
Tea		3,618	6,364	8,119	5,697	3,844	2,979	3,025	4,148	5,740
Beverages and Tobacco										
Wines	'000 litres	646	525	927	718	976	869	790	904	
Beer		637	1,749	1,144	223	242	432	148	113	146
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum	'000 litres	568	473	921	785	628	571	625	679	576
Tobacco unmanufactured	Metric Ton	782	2,795	2,945	3,419	1,356	3,612	2,397	4,701	1,532
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels										
Rubber, crude	Metric Ton	2,789	2,983	4,716	4,608	6,979	6,501	3,571	5,221	7,464
Jute, including cuttings and waste		3,611	3,405	10,951	7,159	8,298	8,416	7,857	9,411	11,803
Synthetic fibres		5,805	3,897	5,083	5,482	4,464	5,501	3,940	3,710	6,442
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	'000 „	33	83	83	41	72	67	46	64	62
Crude petroleum	Million	2,075	2,206	2,541	2,499	2,561	2,808	2,826	2,490	2,460
Motor spirit	Litres	15	59	48	94	74	3,696	5	1	36,951
Aviation spirit		12	10	8	15	7	13	14	11	11,156
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel		102	77	40	82	77	1,463	11	56	124
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	ft	42	77	48	75	9	84		1	2
Lubricating oils*		33	26	53	84	83	112	88	59	83
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Metric Ton	2	4	1	3	2	2	3	1	518
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats										
Animal oils and fats	Metric Ton	8,614	8,073	13,113	8,406	9,540	12,533	20,574	11,497	8,102
Vegetable oils and fats		23,866	17,611	23,983	23,413	23,286	20,059	14,678	39,097	
Oils and fats, processed and waxes		2,592	2,737	4,110	4,998	5,475	5,095	3,633	4,708	3,795
Chemicals										
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc.*		1,089	1,100	1,309	2,011	57,574	4,851	1,400	1,673	1,956
Soaps and cleansing preparations ..		4,813	3,027	2,656	1,308	2,847	2,693	742	1,087	1,619
Waxes, polishes, pastes etc.		151	107	133	83	150	142	26	46	1,351

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value in the Annual Trade Reports.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1969-1977

(6) *Quantity*

Table 67 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Manufactured fertilizers—										
Nitrogenous	Metric Ton	31,115	50,170	41,025	55,530	77,437	104,538	44,394	20,194	88,201
Phosphatic		36,967	41,818	41,252	37,331	30,986	49,540	30,626	30,636	33,500
Other		36,283	48,900	47,610	62,817	33,145	37,995	33,884	29,474	7,338
Synthetic plastic materials		6,615	9,073	13,909	15,680	22,202	20,743	12,239	18,049	26,373
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.		3,784	4,472	4,407	4,644	13,235	45,614	10,374	4,233	9,028
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material										
Materials of rubber	Metric Ton	791	834	1,095	740	1,018	1,208	612	780	1,097
Motor vehicle tyres' and tubes	'000	161	356	270	53	354	489	303	80	78
Bicycle tyres		22	139	102	100	66	2	—	—	3
Plywood	'000 sq. m.	495,566	2,077	2,421	1,669	1,906	1,309	551	368	393
Paper and paper-board—total	Metric Ton	50,645	55,088	66,243	59,881	89,048	195,270	35,748	20,577	26,479
<i>Newsprint paper</i>		4,060	5,122	6,167	5,860	10,757	6,492	4,207	4,178	4,777
<i>Printing paper</i>		10,101	8,594	12,709	11,308	22,622	124,836	3,259	1,582	1,958
<i>Packing paper</i>		26,064	26,722	31,004	30,161	32,320	37,354	19,033	2,519	5,216
<i>Other*</i>		10,413	14,454	16,363	12,551	23,348	26,578	9,197	12,298	14,528
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard*		1,078	1,324	1,519	1,150	10,925	13,033	1,199	1,197	1,045
Cotton yarn and thread bleached		308	272	400	389	594	880	125	414	272
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		987	914	1,164	1,637	2,584	2,561	2,066	3,270	2
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 sq. m.	33,515	31,506	33,162	27,916	18,849	6,688	4,156	2,192	850
<i>Grey (unbleached)</i>		1,831	949	1,584	1,605	691	479	326	63	76
<i>Bleached</i>		3,119	9,160	8,907	10,310	7,613	259	230	685	54
<i>Dyed in the piece</i>		5,930	5,327	5,485	4,574	2,748	1,935	1,095	268	31
<i>Printed</i>		10,241	7,739	10,609	6,956	5,150	2,476	163	366	244
<i>Other cotton fabrics</i>		7,507	7,728	6,577	4,470	2,646	1,651	2,347	810	445
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		14,757	19,689	16,659	14,026	20,768	21,349	18,491	613	4,669
Jute bags and sacks	'000	4,120	322	112	2,108	—	586	—	2,020	110
Blankets and rugs:										
Cotton blankets		60	266	160	223	42	21	3	26	
Other*		184	265	369	478	159	153	74	123	2
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Metric Ton	6,597	8,084	11,222	9,237	6,180	4,321	1,275	445	1,503
Sheet glass, unworked* ..	'000 sq. m.	325	305	419	632	564	482	321	230	621
Glassware*	Metric Ton	2,003	1,878	2,955	2,238	1,942	2,571	1,279	1,322	1,909
Iron and steel:—total		114,649	138,499	182,775	187,724	486,818	290,870	102,884	191,764	199,926
<i>Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections</i>		42,612	39,471	54,169	28,591	180,123	42,739	12,839	17,080	27,168
<i>Universal plates and sheets:</i>										
<i>Uncoated</i>		35,154	36,608	45,605	42,214	72,360	101,723	36,640	64,712	81,460
<i>Tinned</i>		16,509	17,939	17,041	26,067	34,600	24,640	9,004	19,082	32,186
<i>Coated, corrugated ..</i>		1,261	981	2,946	875	16	61	11	—	—

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles. 1969-1977

Table 67 (b)—(Contd.)

(b) Quantity

Article	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
<i>Coated, flat</i>	Metric Ton	6,094	4,837	7,164	1,290	2,513	5,949	3,649	1,258	8,997
<i>Railway track material</i>		3,415	284	4,933	3,252	9,623	6,763	3,829	8,357	"2,382
<i>Wire</i>		7,549	12,341	9,469	16,613	135,369	48,349	8,677	12,533	15,352
<i>Tubes, pipes and fittings</i>		7,436	6,319	15,195	29,368	22,051	46,253	11,006	41,250	13,365
<i>Other—</i>		3,285	19,719	26,253	39,454	30,163	14,393	17,230	27,492	19,016
Non-ferrous metals (total)		5,760	8,460	6,998	7,838	10,299	61,379	6,177	7,799	12,822
<i>Aluminium</i>		1,853	2,418	1,853	2,452	2,737	2,901	2,108	2,720	"3,554
<i>Other—</i>		3,906	6,042	4,803	5,386	7,562	58,478	4,069	5,079	"9,268
Metal manufactures:										
Metal containers		2,954	1,573	3,213	2,238	4,935	1,217	797	3,078	"1,848
Wire products		3,081	2,815	3,177	4,437	23,221	3,248	5,863	1,462	1,913
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.		923	898	1,344	2,436	2,355	1,199	1,087	1,636	1,595
Hand tools:										
Agricultural	'000	573	406	511	367	33	178	445	4,361	631
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Metric Ton	376	355	439	369	288	522	151	126	176
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery', and appliances:										
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Metric Ton	481	859	1,319	1,838	2,509	1,571	2,768	2,197	3,183
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle* ..	'000	3,951	9,592	7,473	5,797	12,564	8,231	8,490	10,725	5,480
Insulated cables and wires for electricity ..	Metric Ton	2,123	1,066	869	1,435	1,699	2,482	2,331	615	1,101
Wireless sets domestic ..	'000	86	87	91	88	87	118	94	113	129
T V sets	'000	2	3	2	2	4	4	3	5	7
Machinery, other than electric:										
Steam generating boilers	Metric Ton	240	1,051	446	170	1,112	1,077	387	302	261
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	36	28	26	2	—	9	—	2	19
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	⁹⁹ Metric Ton	1,990	2,246	2,036	2,232	1,614	361	382	225	713
Tractors complete	⁹⁹ Metric Ton	766	1,105	948	1,017	949	968	1,517	1,340	2,788
Metal working machinery	⁹⁹ ⁹⁹	504	1,562	1,035	955	938	1,032	891	108	1,477
Pumps for liquids	⁹⁹ ⁹⁹	218	318	480	1,160	764	758	837	392	373
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.		3,521	2,510	2,621	11,360	4,846	7,398	3,907	2,704	1,613
Other industrial machinery		5,776	10,102	11,166	12,508	10,590	7,669	10,151	16,678	"8,102
Transport Equipment:										
Railway vehicles—										
Locomotives, steam..	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Locomotives, not steam		1	—	15	34	6	—	—	—	27
Rolling stock, complete		100	3	70	212	369	2	2,825	—	—
Road vehicles—										
Passenger motor cars		8,757	10,161	10,739	8,162	5,501	9,557	5,368	6,707	8,360
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete ..		3,132	3,793	4,747	3,739	3,358	6,020	5,912	5,261	681
Chassis with engines. .		1,878	1,809	3,256	1,836	1,538	1,817	1,760	1,024	—
Bicycles not motorized		1,096	12,354	16,827	5,644	3,808	7,407	2,460	32	143,097
Aircraft complete ..		55	33	46	41	32	35	50	37	17
Ships and boats	Gross Tons	496	305	227	103	164	97	168	276	—
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles										
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Metric Ton	870	1,037	1,789	1,396	1,431	2,154	1,348	1,246	1,429
Footwear*	'000 pr.	1,157	662	1,714	958	391	417	406	507	637
Cinematographic film, developed	'000 m.	2,096	2,335	2,436	2,456	2,126	1,863	1,779	2,168	1,922

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Report.

IMPORTS

TRADE

Value by Country of Origin, 1969-1977

Table 68

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
<i>United Kingdom..</i>	36,453	41,459	56,249	54,301	57,137	71,123	75,707	77,043	95,218
<i>West Germany</i>	9,574	11,197	16,104	17,485	20,933	38,515	29,186	40,974	57,851
<i>Netherlands</i>	4,290	4,100	5,177	5,028	8,194	14,587	7,429	9,601	10,901
<i>France</i>	3,881	5,138	6,771	7,253	6,818	13,117	9,968	10,820	26,316
<i>Eire</i>	72	66	64	48	250	220	1,647	111	299
<i>Italy</i>	4,896	6,185	6,951	8,096	8,418	12,849	13,284	12,915	22,007
<i>Denmark</i>	797	826	1,308	1,630	1,454	2,260	2,986	2,055	4,780
<i>Belgium-Luxemburg</i>	1,642	2,031	2,805	3,644	3,603	6,515	4,808	9,479	11,767
Norway	742	749	990	980	1,302	2,607	1,358	946	2,120
Sweden	1,821	2,286	2,759	4,292	4,734	7,327	8,970	6,521	6,400
Spain	178	260	399	286	585	1,856	1,341	1,657	981
Greece .. •	40	72	62	124	140	228	407	450	1,361
Rest*	2,154	2,794	4,718	3,932	5,092	8,483	5,901	10,046	17,470
Total *	66,640	77,163	104,357	107,099	118,660	179,687	162,992	182,618	257,471
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R	440	437	720	510	219	326	194	137	140
East Germany	135	188	269	202	519	293	149	122	65
Yugoslavia..	435	387	238	452	1,465	609	1,186	213	476
Czechoslovakia	1,006	975	2,166	1,496	1,491	2,023	745	2,369	2,045
Rest**	590	1,489	1,896	1,559	1,153	7,652	1,222	901	1,520
Total	2,606	3,476	5,289	4,219	5,847	10,903	3,496	3,742	4,247
North and South America									
U.S.A	8,736	11,906	16,321	12,621	17,259	21,376	25,556	23,672	30,482
Central and South America	129	269	2,142	2,290	156	2,853	4,596	202	1,411
Canada	806	796	960	1,407	3,838	2,814	5,799	6,270	5,276
Total	9,671	12,971	19,423	16,318	21,253	27,043	35,951	30,145	37,169
Africa									
Uganda	7,803	10,048	8,026	7,706	4,861	3,843	1,486	818	518
Tanzania	4,018	5,938	7,923	6,196	8,529	10,682	9,166	12,406	1,622
Zaire	528	670	731	742	534	367	461	410	606
Rwanda	93	102	353	1	—	300	—	765	1,259
Burundi	—	—	5	—	—	18	32	5	—
Somalia	18	22	56	80	51	245	126	103	105
Sudan	26	20	7	1	—	6	—	136	1,161
Zambia	104	133	208	383	604	1,996	549	824	1,030
Malawi	29	93	56	6	4	15	15	7	1,678
Mauritius	1	1	1	1	—	6	21	8	—
Rest***	479	792	1,257	1,454	1,152	1,249	806	1,112	—
Total	13,099	17,819	8,632	16,567	15,735	18,727	12,662	16,594	8,156
Middle East									
South Yemen	41	39	—37	29	181	124	54	13	9
Kuwait	243	228	569	—	—	—	—	18	45,506
Iran	8,139	8,888	9,991	14,138	15,114	36,528	51,355	68,381	
Saudi Arabia	3,230	4,002	3,217	3,326	2,495	23,908	27,311	25,906	38,723
Bahrein	18	1	164	—	—	676	134	845	2,599
Israel	1,012	1,086	1,378	1,277	1,054	2,312	2,114	2,157	2,650
Rest †	22	47	339	122	972	7,951	2,648	58	879
Total	12,705	14,291	15,621	18,892	19,816	71,499	83,616	97,378	90,336
Far East and Australia									
Australia	2,137	1,884	3,143	3,722	2,243	2,187	5,666	2,211	5,291
Hong Kong	1,519	2,060	2,141	1,762	3,078	3,452	2,836	5,005	6,454
Japan	9,344	15,196	19,330	18,182	27,125	41,954	31,384	45,034	65,603
India	2,957	3,104	3,649	4,232	4,346	6,763	6,379	7,922	11,720
Malaysia	1,345	1,237	2,173	2,068	2,330	2,368	3,136	2,817	5,295
New Zealand	226	534	357	194	251	80	257	249	847
Pakistan	1,009	531	1,429	332	468	1,020	460	2,010	377
China (Mainland)	1,151	1,213	1,435	1,219	1,677	4,627	1,471	3,055	5,814
Rest †	767	1,256	2,417	1,854	3,046	10,265	5,217	7,411	12,216
Total	20,555	27,015	36,074	33,565	44,564	72,716	56,806	74,714	113,617
All other Countries ††	170	306	71	661	2,415	3,089	7,101	150	19,861
Parcel Post and Special Transactions	3,425	4,970	595	523	263	270	224	656	559
Total	128,771	158,012	200,063	197,847	228,553	383,934	362,848	406,997	531,446

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

•Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

••Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

•••Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

†Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

††Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South and Bangla Desh.

†††Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

TRADE

DIRECT IMPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1974-1977

Table 69

K£'000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Nether- land	Switzer- land	Other	TOTAL
Food and live animals	1974	4,553	76	154	491	908	147	124	863	388	128	9,595	17,427
	1975	1,120	475	204	2,781	95	13	158	363	258	68	8,041	13,576
	1976	3,304	53	2,513	452	1,188	59	120	221	294	86	6,144	14,444
	1977	1,601	46	952	2,018	2,699	31	162	313	624	278	4,266	12,990
Beverages and tobacco	1974	600	5	79	135	410	99	4	5	34	7	2,562	3,940
	1975	780	2	47	154	451	109	5	6	23	3	1,889	3,469
	1976	972	4	92	48	557	139	2	41	41	21	3,897	5,826
	1977	1,332	4	121	334	609	174	7	74	53	8	1,150	3,866
Crude materials inedible, except	1974	996	1,024	946	809	100	397	439	550	481	3	5,099	10,844
	1975	663	1,205	272	1,007	75	392	230	173	218	4	3,983	8,222
	1976	872	1,718	508	1,776	168	223	275	337	324	208	4,748	11,157
	1977	1,592	2,374	1,685	1,346	320	585	401	152	152	425	7,329	16,729
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	1974	2,463	2	515	1,384	85	26		121	771	4	77,202	82,572
	1975	1,336	3	676	900	37	48		78	749	8	92,808	96,643
	1976	2,849	17	172..	3,972	123	545	1	77	305		96,587	104,648
	1977	3,110	5	483	1,424	54	1,356	4	132	1,108	14	110,564	118,252
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1974	177		883	1,322	3	2	15	105	590		5,719	8,816
	1975	209		480	1,089		13	17	119		—	5,988	7,915
	1976	1,152		721	601	1	14	16	2,791	955		4,972	11,223
	1977	136	1	519	775	4	3	1	4,137	273		8,032	13,881
Chemicals	1974	10,699	1,459	14,694	4,366	2,874	3,292	1,180	1,184	8,258	1,429	6,324	55,759
	1975	10,926	1,087	5,627	4,190	1,654	4,194	2,605	1,519	1,388	872	6,792	40,856
	1976	10,347	718	8,379	6,042	1,330	2,789	1,543	1,464.	3,031	2,398	6,529	44,520
	1977	13,738	1,245	14,888	6,987	2,196	5,528	1,366	2,432	4,392	4,447	6,438	63,657
Manufactured goods classified by matsrial.	1974	13,668	25,924	6,977	3,681	1,886	2,325	2,340	267	2,084	672	32,295	94,489
	1975	11,710	16,824	3,509	3,375	1,204	1,587	1,826	1,294	1,177	434	17,845	60,785
	1976	13,970	23,430	4,509	1,897	857	1,978	3,218	2,169	2,126	450	18,644	73,248
	1977	17,432	27,456	8,253	1,980	2,638	2,346	4,781	2,376	1,896	555	22,363	92,076
Machinery and transport equipment	1974	29,794	11,464	12,624	7,800	6,403	6,158	1,834	68 1	1,269	1,162	7,287	86,476
	1975	39,949	10,243	16,930	10,579	5,642	6,622	2,145	558	1,638	1,274	13,867	109,454
	1976	34,779	16,678	22,464	7,161	6,181	6,659	1,843	2,094	1,843	2,536	14,073	116,316
	1977	47,274	30,944	28,998	14,017	16,993	11,389	3,674	1,371	1,766	20,247	20,446	180,146
Miscellaneous manufactures	1974	7,579	1,999	1,436	1,387	447	402	826	127	672	791	6,839	22,505
	1975	8,629	1,448	1,376	1,155	601	292	805	178	733	635	5,246	21,098
	1976	8,509	2,416	1,614	1,722	414	508	891	212	664	767	6,964	24,681
	1977	8,938	3,527	1,950	1,598	803	596	1,324	362	636	750	8,709	29,202
Miscellaneous transactions	1974	594		207						39		274	1,114
	1975	396	—	57		1	—			13	1	859	827
	1976	289			1	1		1	—	17		627	936
	1977	75		2	4					2		571	644
Total Imports	1974	71,123	41,954	38,515	21,376	13,117	12,849	6,273	14,587	4,196	4,196	153,189	383,942
	1975	75,718	31,284	29,179	25,229	9,761	13,270	7,791	4,286	6,197	3,298	156,835	362,848
	1976	72,043	45,034	40,974	23,672	10,820	12,914	7,922	9,412	9,601	6,416	163,189	406,997
	1977	95,218	65,603	57,851	30,482	26,316	22,007	11,720	11,716	10,901	9,760	189,872	531,446

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 57.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections, 1969-1977

Table 70

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food and live animals	1,055	1,610	2,925	3,068	2,541	1,277	1,788	1,914	3,782
Beverages and tobacco	1,348	1,469	1,706	1,677	1,727	1,721	1,800	2,024	2,475
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	546	554	708	848	1,120	1,733	1,526	1,942	1,876
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	6,765	7,400	8,851	6,645	10,108	10,523	13,170	678	1,090
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	133	169	35	48	—	23	181	428	583
Chemicals	671	771	1,051	836	1,061		1,764	3,723	5,575
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6,478	7,138	8,668	6,471	7,825	13,119	9,836	13,972	17,083
Machinery and transport equipment	4,847	5,925	7,551	6,650	8,319	11,937	12,697	16,660	25,626
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,982	2,725	4,260	3,384	2,795	5,101	4,756	6,388	8,808
Miscellaneous transactions and com- modities, n.c.s.	682	823	- 5 2 6	-225	- 4 4 8	—178	—150	261	—740
Total	24,507	28,585	35,229	29,404	35,048	46,572	47,368	47,990	66,159

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 57.

TRADE

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1969-1977(a) *Value*

Table 71 (a)

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	66	51	28	45	82	42	116	10	—
Butter and ghee	6	87	16	4	—	—	—	—	—
Honey	39	20	21	19	20	8	12	—	—
Cereals and cereal preparations	161	285	295	121	108	26	—	7	—
Fruit and vegetables	356	590	1,139	591	523	242	362	325	3
Sugar, unrefined	—	12	21	4	—	1	958	348	—
Tea	46	29	34	18	3	15	5	—	—
Other foods	844	920	554	404	650	494	370	590	142
Tobacco unmanufactured	163	728	860	788	616	2,296	1,763	3,702	136
Other beverages and tobacco	5	7	4	6	5	3	2	33	—
Total	1,687	2,719	2,971	2,000	2,007	3,127	3,588	5,015	281
Basic Materials and Fuel									
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	38	39	319	207	396	377	89	9	30
Wood and timber	84	132	162	17	21	7	26	31	—
Cotton seed oil ..	108	441	244	5	6	—	—	—	—
Coconut oil	68	79	113	48	393	604	67	63	—
Other	256	417	592	592	657	985	858	1,230	614
Total	604	1,124	1,430	869	1,473	1,973	1,040	1,333	644
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals	205	190	206	206	859	1,056	566	697	80
Cotton piece goods	51	247	1,378	993	446	321	376	379	3
Fabrics of synthetic fibres,....	2	1	—	—	5	—	6	—	—
Blankets	196	185	165	114	120	37	15	13	—
Iron and steel	1	1	3	195	707	655	330	636	102
Aluminium	225	287	390	423	588	728	526	1,005	157
Metal manufactures	144	164	216	127	172	89	102	122	18
Clothing	27	27	52	152	206	395	379	571	71
Footwear	57	63	40	15	18	24	5	4	—
Other	819	930	1,081	1,100	1,921	2,277	2,068	2,630	267
Total	1,726	2,095	3,531	3,328	5,042	5,582	4,374	6,058	697
Miscellaneous	1	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Total	4,018	5,938	7,932	6,196	8,528	10,682	9,000	12,404	1,622

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1969-1977(b) *Quantity*

Table 71 (6)

	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	235	184	104	89	164	70	150	—	—
Butter and ghee		32	458	87	9	—	—	—	—	" "
Honey		412	181	178	165	120	52	55	23	" "
Cereal and cereal preparations		3,663	6,758	7,011	2,742	2,716	928	—	13	5
Sugar, unrefined		3	251	458	65	8	8	5,964	2,276	" "
Tea		117	117	109	15	12	40	11	—	—
Tobacco unmanufactured		479	1,529	1,896	1,561	1,154	3,283	2,317	4,701	—
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	Metric Ton	790	897	6,526	4,483	6,820	4,304	842	293	167
Cotton seed oil		670	3,244	1,848	18	99	—	—	—	25
Coconut oil		636	682	822	351	2,549	3,107	286	219	224
Manufactured Goods										
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	336	1,657	8,266	4,075	1,920	868	903	742	—
synthetic Fabrics of		8	20	—	—	—	—	21	—	" "
Blankets	'000	392	314	277	172	160	33	10	24	4
Footwear	•000 pr.	364	524	512	249	79	78	14	14	—

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1969-1977

Table 72 (a)

(a) *Value*

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Meat and meat preparations	3	33	1						
Fish and fish preparations	135	87	121	151	124	62	48	2	
Cereal and cereal preparations	94	71	62	18	4	2	3	6	
Fruit and vegetables	159	246	250	139	180	105	135	16	2
Sugar, unrefined	787	735	19	9	1	—	—		
Sugar confectionery	116	175	145	145	4	2	—	—	
Coffee, robusta	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Feeding stuff for animals	102	90	150	117	174	75	6		1
Other foods	484	748	826	476	142	168	2		
Tobacco, unmanufactured	139	565	405	616	98	93	1		
Cigarettes	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Other beverages and tobacco	24	171	77	4	2	—	—		
Total	2,044	2,921	1,956	1,675	729	507	195	26	3
Basic Materials and Fuels									
Wood and timber	98	184	172	155	108	118	70	14	2
Electric energy	424	466	570	525	599	573	423	425	475
Cottonseed oil ..	479	738	702	468	178	193	38		
Other	268	369	278	319	238	1,039	241	112	31
Total	1,269	1,757	1,722	1,467	1,123	1,923	772	551	508
Manufactured Goods									
Soap and soap preparations	194	105	82	60	30	14	6		
Fertilizers	316	359	297	313	231	374	123	18	8
Cotton piece goods	2,144	2,725	2,130	2,112	1,556	671	153	38	2
Asbestos pipes and building materials	149	208	225	241	149	47	7		
Metal manufactures	77	139	129	202	61	17	1		
Iron and steel	594	620	391	311	421	81	7		
Other	1,006	1,213	1,095	1,324	559	209	213	185	60
Total	4,480	5,369	4,347	4,565	3,007	1,413	510	241	70
Miscellaneous	11	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	7,803	10,048	8,026	7,706	4,860	3,842	1,478	818	581

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1969-1977

Table 72 (b)

(b) *Quantity*

	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	12	84	4						
Fish and fish preparations		749	434	542	670	601	380	281	11	" "
Cereal and cereal preparations		1,727	1,621	1,401	111	94	26	42	50	" "
Sugar, unrefined		19,816	18,391	334	100	10				" "
Sugar confectionery		780	1,165	955	937	25	8	—		" "
Coffee robusta		—	—	—	—	—	—	—		" "
Feeding stuff for animals		5,286	4,531	9,760	7,808	5,929	2,145	145		" "
Tobacco, unmanufactured		281	1,214	953	1,829	183	148	922		" "
Cigarettes		—	—	—	—	—	—	—		" "
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Electric energy	Million kwh	219	247	293	287	347	307	261	250	272
Cottonseed oil	Metric Ton	2,857	5,162	3,593	2,207	849	533	108		
Manufactured Goods										
Soap and soap preparations	Metric Ton	1,854	1,202	982	589	321	100	40		
Fertilizers		19,183	22,487	15,565	19,358	13,535	14,754	3,443	387	160 " "
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	12,959	15,923	11,756	11,398	7,507	2,064	448	117	4
Asbestos pipes, building materials	Metric Ton	3,665	5,852	6,587	7,115	4,112	1,110	121		
Iron and steel		9,353	8,791	7,792	7,251	8,531	695	100	—	" "

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

TOTAL IMPORTS 1970-1977

By Broad Economic Category

Table 73

K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Food and Beverages	13,076	19,100	19,494	21,813	25,395	21,393	26,310	27,459
11 <i>Primary</i>	3,654	4,817	4,951	6,932	4,675	6,609	2,786	4,977
111 For Industry	806	1,251	2,455	4,815	2,654	4,712	393	2,894
112 For Household Consumption	2,848	3,566	2,496	2,116	2,021	1,897	2,393	2,083
12 <i>Processed</i>	9,422	14,283	14,543	14,881	20,720	14,784	23,524	22,482
111 For Industry	4,206	4,812	3,883	4,693	7,806	8,925	11,379	14,575
122 For Household Consumption	5,216	9,471	10,660	10,189	12,914	5,859	12,145	7,907
Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	56,846	70,437	68,506	88,978	153,094	105,007	124,011	160,780
21 <i>Primary</i>	4,157	5,884	5,114	5,360	9,281	7,734	11,488	13,147
22 <i>Processed</i>	52,689	64,553	63,392	83,618	143,813	97,273	112,523	147,633
Fuels and Lubricants	14,752	16,933	20,904	22,318	81,565	95,805	103,884	117,147
31 <i>Primary</i>	11,380	13,193	14,817	16,708	67,465	87,242	94,159	101,007
32 <i>Processed</i>	3,372	3,740	6,087	5,609	14,100	8,563	9,725	16,140
321 Motor Spirit	818	630	1,270	1,079	2,200	1,006	796	2,652
322 Other	2,554	3,110	4,817	4,530	11,900	7,557	8,929	13,488
Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	23,238	31,874	37,797	42,728	43,028	61,660	72,521	103,006
41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equipment</i>	21,776	29,234	34,500	39,580	38,918	56,307	64,259	91,439
42 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	1,462	2,640	3,297	3,148	4,110	5,353	8,262	11,567
Transport Equipment	26,438	35,663	28,290	27,641	44,373	46,789	44,116	76,054
51 <i>Passenger Motor Vehicles</i>	5,956	6,657	5,976	4,760	9,495	6,230	8,410	12,412
52 <i>Other</i>	9,703	12,678	9,704	9,135	12,652	19,072	16,955	38,502
521 Industrial	9,457	12,345	9,481	8,985	12,393	18,836	16,618	38,059
522 Non-Industrial	246	333	223	150	259	236	337	443
53 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	10,779	16,328	12,619	13,746	22,226	21,487	18,751	25,140
Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	18,853	24,750	21,707	24,618	35,304	31,273	35,219	46,355
61 <i>Durable</i>	4,708	6,533	4,571	5,385	7,179	5,277	7,009	9,034
62 <i>Semi-Durable</i>	8,196	10,667	9,099	9,924	15,657	12,989	16,578	21,431
63 <i>Non-Durable</i>	5,949	7,550	8,037	9,309	12,468	13,007	11,632	15,890
Goods not Elsewhere Specified	4,808	1,305	1,153	456	1,116	659	936	644
Total	158,012	200,064	197,851	228,552	383,375	362,586	406,997	531,446

Source: Annual Trade Report; Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

PRICE INDICES, 1974-1977

Table 74

1972=100

	Percent of Total Imports 1977				
		1974	1975	1976	1977
Imports					
Food and live animals	2.4	126	238	238	208
Beverages and tobacco	0.7	116	147	168	193
Crude materials, inedible	3.2	109	137	178	177
Mineral fuels	22.3	339	452	534	575
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2.6	158	212	198	270
Chemicals	12.0	208	276	342	341
Manufactured goods	17.4	174	192	205	223
Machinery and transport equipment	33.9	141	172	219	250
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	5.5	166	189	195	214
All Imports	100.0	178	225	261	281
Non-oil Imports	77.7	158	194	225	245
	Percent of Total Exports 1977				
		1974	1975	1976	1977
Exports					
Food and live animals	64.0	131	137	224	375
Beverages and tobacco	0.2	90	116	145	139
Crude materials, inedible	6.3	184	160	180	202
Mineral fuels	17.1	230	322	387	434
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	0.1	174	227	262	272
Chemicals	3.6	126	163	205	216
Manufactured goods	5.7	134	183	219	280
Machinery and transport equipment	1.9	131	166	211	253
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1.1	150	148	208	258
All Exports	100.0	152	175	238	337
Non-oil Exports	82.9	139	150	214	321
Terms of Trade					
All Items		85	78	91	120
Non-oil Items		88	77	95	131

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 1974-1977

Table 75

1972=100

	1974	1975	1976	1977
Imports				
Food and live animals	89	37	39	45
Beverages and tobacco	137	95	139	80
Crude materials, inedible	171	103	108	162
Mineral fuels	114	100	92	96
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	144	96	146	132
Chemicals	129	71	62	90
Manufactured goods	119	69	78	90
Machinery and transport equipment	94	97	81	110
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	89	73	83	89
All Imports	109	82	79	96
Non-oil Imports	108	78	76	96
Exports				
Food and live animals	102	100	116	134
Beverages and tobacco	93	62	66	102
Crude materials, inedible	133	120	122	104
Mineral fuels	102	94	92	98
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	152	133	192	48
Chemicals	130	91	87	74
Manufactured goods	105	103	102	75
Machinery and transport equipment	176	143	147	78
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	107	90	69	54
All Exports	111	101	107	111
Non-oil Exports	113	104	112	114

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1973-1977

Table 76 (a)

(K. Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	Prices (f.o.b.)				
		1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	9.50	10.71	10.40	24.06	43.33
Tea	"	6.56	7.82	8.74	10.72	20.44
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.09	0.31	0.48	0.45	0.60
(b) Motor spirit	"	0.25	0.58	0.80	0.98	1.09
(c) Diesel fuels	"	0.20	0.48	0.68	0.82	0.98
Meat and meat products	Kg.	11.85	11.45	12.57	17.17	16.26
Sisal	"	2.13	4.71	3.34	2.85	3.30
Hides and skins, undressed	"	12.62	9.78	9.07	12.09	14.09
Maize*	100 Kg.	56.32	81.36	79.50	99.70	162.11
Soda ash	"	27.94	38.74	60.13	59.98	52.80
Cement	"	12.22	17.13	21.87	25.68	25.88
Wattle extract	Kg.	1.92	2.12	2.46	2.78	3.13
Raw cotton	"	5.74	6.85	8.53	11.02	11.39
Tinned pineapples	"	2.22	3.26	3.54	4.67	4.64
Raw cashew nuts	"	1.30	1.58	1.59	1.73	2.29
Wool	"	10.76	10.31	6.97	8.18	11.46
Pyrethrum flowers and powder	"	4.81	5.65	5.65	6.55	6.50
Animal feeds..	100'kg.	62.88	75.36	79.58	99.97	134.55
Non.ferrous metal scrap	"	336.94	431.24	220.80	275.39	370.23
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	1.43	2.88	2.42	2.89	2.49
Butter and ghee	"	8.06	8.90	9.69	9.69	12.25
Oil seeds**	"	1.64	2.30	1.97	2.93	4.11
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	579.64	543.10	590.31	799.23	831.00
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	3.23	4.56	6.30	3.91	4.27
Pyrethrum extract	"	163.75	192.00	223.33	225.91	238.17

*Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize.

**Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

PRICES OF EXPORTS TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1973-1977

Table 76 (b)

(K. Sh./Unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Meat and meat products	Kg.	11.40	15.07	16.43	17.43	25.42
Fresh milk and cream	Litre	1.10	1.12	1.52	1.65	—
Butter and ghee	Kg.	9.34	10.08	10.46	13.87	21.15
Wheat, unmilled	"	0.62	1.51	—	2.45	3.16
Rice, unmilled	"	2.24	1.85	2.68	3.29	3.18
Biscuits	"	10.72	16.08	16.64	11.68	15.85
Beans, peas and pulses	"	1.37	2.14	3.37	3.29	—
Tea	"	17.20	15.77	12.43	13.21	12.00
Animal feeds	"	0.53	0.93	1.62	2.29	1.88
Margarine and shortening	"	6.37	9.51	11.42	11.54	12.58
Beer	Litres	3.22	2.94	6.25	4.63	6.15
Unmanufactured tobacco	Kg.	4.89	5.56	5.40	15.78	—
Cigarettes						12.38
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	326.81	424.91	514.99	1,089.96	634.88
Petroleum products:						
(a) Motor spirit	Litre	0.24	0.55	0.74	0.94	1.05
(b) Diesel fuels	"	0.20	0.44	0.64	0.72	1.31
Vegetable oils	Kg.	3.38	7.74	7.41	7.39	8.99
Paints	"	5.40	8.05	13.84	9.89	9.95
Soaps	"	4.22	4.86	9.03	9.17	9.55
Insecticides	"	8.39	12.93	18.42	19.39	27.08
Bicycle tyres	"	13.37	16.39	19.41	22.70	21.37
Synthetic fabrics	Sq. metre	6.47	7.82	9.85	10.76	14.72
Blankets	No.	29.97	60.81	25.77	21.33	26.29
Cement	Kg.	0.21	0.28	0.33	0.32	0.37
Glassware	"	1.86	2.41	1.82	1.99	3.06
Steel doors and windows	"	14.64	11.77	16.60	13.14	29.90
Metal boxes	"	4.45	5.28	6.74	9.06	11.86
Crown corks	Hundred	1.95	2.42	2.95	3.67	3.83

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1974-1977

Table 77

(K. Sh./Unit)

Article	Unit of Quantity	1974	1975	1976	1977
Milk and cream, tinned	100 Kg.	462.84	408.53	603.35	849.87
Fish and fish preparations	"	338.45	530.49	602.24	805.70
Apples, fresh	"	460.40	538.78	755.25	650.16
Hops	"	3,376.51	7,201.60	5,175.82	4,964.96
Refined sugar	"	215.06	409.08	328.36	219.67
Sugar and syrups	"	302.33	408.49	488.60	463.98
Milk foods for infants	"	1,337.10	2,923.77	1,065.70	1,177.14
Bakers and household yeast	"	798.57	1,111.49	1,245.44	1,649.52
Brandy	Litre	46.67	58.44	67.64	69.04
Whisky	"	18.87	22.05	25.38	28.68
Cigarettes	Kg.	43.28	53.50	67.56	73.53
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	13.84	15.85	15.75	19.65
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	604.73	492.61	652.44	737.37
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	1,971.59	2,467.18	2,308.96	2,340.79
Sulphur	100 Kg.	115.74	167.43	194.80	375.91
Petroleum crude	Tonne	477.44	614.55	750.77	814.26
Aviation spirit	Litre	0.73	1.02	1.30	1.35
Motor spirit	"	0.63	1.19	1.29	1.03
Jet fuel	"	0.41	0.84	0.92	0.91
Lubricating oils	"	1.24	1.47	1.89	1.69
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	678.26	1,093.40	1,037.01	1,095.55
Urea, more than 45 % nitrogen	Tonne	2,523.35	3,476.36	1,520.80	1,468.53
Chlorine	100 Kg.	703.76	715.82	634.92	909.06
Caustic soda	"	198.49	270.83	181.70	143.21
Super-phosphates	Tonne	1,349.84	951.52	1,359.59	1,142.71
Sulphate of ammonia	"	1,108.73	1,785.87	3,605.50	877.87
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	"	1,379.40	1,877.52	850.77	1,053.97
Fungicides	100 Kg.	1,718.46	2,175.72	2,310.74	1,879.84
Insecticides	"	1,227.94	1,763.45	2,354.54	2,469.35
Weed killers	"	1,862.58	2,010.11	2,060.19	2,364.06
Paper and paper board					
(a) Newsprint paper	"	342.75	386.96	387.62	382.33
(b) Other printing and writing paper, uncoated	"	523.41	672.85	841.07	872.60
(c) Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	652.80	899.81	945.57	841.75
(d) Cigarette paper	"	1,053.81	1,527.50	1,304.61	1,614.01
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey:—					
(a) Dyed	Sq. metre	6.92	13.89	3.64	6.00
(b) Printed	"	5.39	5.25	8.87	8.49
(c) Coloured	"	10.49	6.28	13.90	8.32
Tractors, agricultural	Number	34,527.23	44,931.62	64,491.25	74,685.40
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	1,290.49	1,769.34	1,977.43	1,944.11
Domestic washing machines	"	2,145.67	3,517.14	4,600.89	2,025.09

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1972

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (a)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	5,626	147	4,523	108	128		975	39	142	5,768
Forestry	95	11	95	11	—	—	—	—	—	95
Fishing	181	—53	29	—5	—	—	152	—48	—	181
Total	5,996	107	4,741	116	128	—	1,127	—9	142	6,138
Crude petroleum and natural gas	14,587	3,628	14,587	3,628	,			—		14,587
Other mining and quarrying	548	36	548	36	—	—	—	—	—	548
Total	15,135	3,664	15,135	3,664	—	—	—	—	—	15,135
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,328	4,722	4,295	1,557	,		8,033	3,165		12,328
Textiles and clothing	17,430	5,738	9,569	2,862	69	24	7,792	2,852	817	18,247
Leather and footwear	782	223	123	14	—	—	659	209	44	826
Wood, cork and furniture	1,331	272	957	157	168	57	206	58	35	1,366
Paper and printing	9,883	811	7,480	744	—	—	2,403	67	718	10,601
Chemicals rubber	23,664	1,107	21,192	705	—	—	2,472	402	71	23,735
Petroleum and coal products	11,744	3,022	10,470	2,235	—	—	1,275	787	24	11,768
Building materials, pottery and glass	2,749	404	2,373	296	31	8	345	100	46	2,795
Basic metal industries	12,312	544	12,312	544	—	—	—	—	321	12,633
Metal manufactures	6,938	823	3,719	433	1,906	31	1,313	359	238	7,176
Machinery	35,584	21,751	4,505	537	29,286	1,103	1,793	535	1,865	37,449
Transport equipment	17,970	4,497	6,088	1,167	9,654	2,275	2,228	1,055	3,714	21,684
Miscellaneous manufacturing	6,114	1,443	1,048	232	1,366	169	3,700	1,042	512	6,626
Total	158,829	25,781	84,131	11,483	42,480	3,667	32,219	10,631	8,405	167,234
Water and electricity	525		415				110			525
Other services	473	20	379	19	—	—	94	1	41	514
Total	998	20	794	19	—	—	204	1	41	1,039
Total***	180,958	29,572	104,801	15,282	42,608	3,667	33,550	10,623	8,588	189,546

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from net imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for E.A. Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal Packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£1,364,589 with duty of K£224,788—see main note 14 on page 57).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1973

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (b)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Households Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	7,966	213	7,152	167	—	—	814	46	150	8,116
Forestry	140	17	140	17	—	—	—	—	—	140
Hunting	125	23	125	23	—	—	—	—	—	125
Fishing	214	—25	21	—2	—	—	193	23	—	214
Total	8,445	228	7,438	205	—	—	1,007	69	150	8,595
Crude petroleum and natural gas	17,557	7,756	17,557	7,756	—	—	—	—	—	17,557
Other mining and quarrying	914	54	914	54	—	—	—	—	—	914
Total	18,471	7,810	18,471	7,810	—	—	—	—	—	18,471
Food, beverages and tobacco	8,677	4,165	3,159	1,311	—	—	5,518	2,854	3,019	11,696
Textiles and clothing	18,819	6,383	11,392	3,476	67	19	7,360	2,888	414	19,233
Leather and footwear	872	333	186	34	—	—	686	299	44	916
Wood, cork and furniture	1,234	259	937	172	107	34	190	53	60	1,294
Paper and printing	12,080	1,296	10,112	1,189	—	—	1,968	107	744	12,824
Chemicals and rubber	31,129	1,387	30,004	1,154	—	—	1,125	233	407	31,536
Petroleum and coal products	20,109	2,352	18,142	1,709	—	—	1,967	643	132	20,241
Building material, pottery and glass	2,279	378	1,997	294	28	8	254	76	23	2,302
Basic metal industries	18,038	1,039	18,038	1,039	—	—	—	—	131	18,169
Metal manufactures	8,312	829	4,790	394	2,187	41	1,335	394	273	8,585
Machinery	40,673	2,428	4,500	640	34,104	1,114	2,069	674	2,537	43,210
Total	186,263	27,447	111,774	13,292	46,162	3,754	28,327	10,401	9,493	195,756
Water and electricity	599	—	599	—	—	—	—	—	—	599
Other services	657	11	331	10	—	—	326	1	46	703
Total	1,256	11	930	10	—	—	326	1	46	1,302
Total***	214,435	35,496	138,613	21,317	46,162	3,754	29,660	10,425	9,689	224,124

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

- (1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
- (2) Recorded East African Imports.
- (3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£492,425 with duty of K£447,523—see main note 14 on page 57).

TRADE

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1974

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (c)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	7,623	286	6,119	213	102		1,402	72	7	7,630
Forestry	218	15	218	15	—		—	—	6	224
Hunting	153	9	153	9	—	—	—	—	3	156
Fishing	522	53	58	5	—	—	464	47	—	522
Total	8,516	363	6,548	243	102		1,866	120	16	8,532
Crude petroleum and natural gas	67,027	4,965	67,027	4,965						67,027
Other mining and quarrying	1,514	177	1,514	177	—		—	—	—	1,514
Total	68,541	5,142	68,541	5,142	—		—	—	—	68,541
Food Beverages and tobacco	7,467	2,754	4,281	944			3,186	1,810	7,225	14,692
Leather and footwear	1,167	441	250	49	188	94	728	298	130	1,297
Textiles and clothing	28,622	10,037	19,970	6,715	121	50	8,530	3,272	977	29,599
Wood, cork and furniture	1,637	397	930	178	217	58	490	161	46	1,683
Paper and printing	20,823	2,506	18,829	2,374	—	—	1,994	132	491	21,314
Chemicals and rubber	62,437	2,134	57,672	1,398	—	—	4,765	736	819	63,256
Petroleum and coal products	13,988	5,558	13,423	5,416	—	—	565	141	532	14,520
Building materials, portery and glass	3,547	727	2,516	457	51	14	980	256	59	3,606
Basic metal industries	33,228	1,744	33,228	1,744	—	—	—	—	40	33,268
Metal manufactures	9,814	1,296	5,587	652	2,336	66	1,891	578	123	9,937
Machinery	40,497	3,253	7,244	952	30,476	1,378	2,777	923	2,831	43,328
Transport equipment	26,708	8,727	12,075	2,814	11,459	4,220	3,174	1,692	2,008	28,716
Miscellaneous manufacturing	7,637	1,849	1,900	349	1,821	211	3,916	1,289	482	8,119
Total	257,572	41,423	177,905	24,042	46,669	6,090	32,996	11,288	15,763	273,335
Water and electricity	573		453				120			573
Other services	615	8	310	8	—	—	305	—	32	647
Total	1,188	8	763	8	—	—	425	—	32	1,220
Total***	335,817	46,936	253,757	29,435	46,772	6,090	35,290	11,410	15,811	351,628

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£938,207 with Duty of K£177,676—see main note 14 on page 57).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1975

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (d)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Households Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	10,915	281	10,139	254	95	—	681	27	10	10,925
Forestry	209	7	209	7	—	—	—	—	—	209
Hunting	26	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Fishing	409	68	41	7	—	—	368	61	—	409
Total	11,559	356	10,415	268	95	—	1,049	88	10	11,569
Crude petroleum and natural gas	86,822	12,641	86,822	12,641	—	—	—	—	6	86,822
Other mining and quarrying	1,591	69	1,591	69	—	—	—	—	—	1,597
Total	88,413	12,710	88,413	12,710	—	—	—	—	—	88,419
Food, beverages and tobacco	13,117	3,530	6,042	1,244	—	—	7,075	2,286	10	13,127
Textile and clothing	21,107	8,350	13,469	4,701	17	6	7,621	3,643	1,373	22,480
Leather and footwear	1,127	444	765	279	—	—	362	165	212	1,339
Wood, cork and furniture	883	199	660	147	88	28	134	24	40	923
Paper and printing	13,046	1,394	11,507	1,257	—	—	1,539	137	1,333	14,379
Chemical and rubber	37,832	2,185	33,938	1,726	—	—	3,894	459	4,873	42,705
Petroleum and coal products	8,380	417	7,731	315	—	—	649	102	233	8,613
Building materials, pottery and glass	3,883	726	3,276	552	7	3	600	171	74	3,957
Basic metal industries	17,847	1,319	17,847	1,319	—	—	—	—	68	17,915
Metal manufactures	9,751	1,386	6,455	773	1,339	105	1,956	508	538	10,289
Machinery	56,579	4,013	10,820	1,061	42,779	2,033	2,980	919	3,709	60,288
Miscellaneous manufacturing	7,351	1,680	1,929	373	1,797	227	3,625	1,080	1,188	8,539
Total	220,436	34,346	126,250	16,853	61,078	6,602	33,108	10,891	17,409	237,845
Water and electricity	423	—	423	—	—	—	—	—	—	423
Other services	435	11	330	6	—	—	104	5	17	452
Total***	858	11	753	6	—	—	104	5	17	875
Total	321,266	47,423	225,831	29,837	61,173	6,602	34,261	10,984	17,442	338,708

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£473,152 with Duty of K£149,580—see main note 14 on page 57).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1976†

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (e)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	10,422	355	8,272	255	147	—	2,004	130	3	10,425
Forestry	122	5	108	5	—	—	14	—	1	123
Hunting	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Fishing	293	47	29	5	—	—	264	42	—	293
Total	10,842	407	8,413	235	147	—	2,282	172	4	10,846
Crude petroleum and natural gas	93,470	396	93,470	396	—	—	—	—	—	93,470
Other mining and quarrying	1,818	187	1,818	187	—	—	—	—	9	1,827
Total	95,288	583	95,288	583	—	—	—	—	9	95,297
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,561	3,914	4,249	1,275	—	—	8,312	2,639	3,222	15,783
Textile and clothing	23,802	8,863	15,853	5,648	5	1	7,944	3,215	816	24,618
Leather and footwear	1,557	626	153	33	—	—	1,404	593	166	1,723
Wood cork and furniture	952	243	627	143	87	23	238	77	118	1,070
Paper and printing	9,563	1,530	7,937	1,388	—	—	1,626	142	929	10,492
Chemicals and rubber	50,492	4,152	46,672	3,572	—	—	3,820	580	3,038	53,530
Petroleum and coal products	8,274	450	8,179	428	—	—	95	22	—	8,274
Building material, pottery and glass	3,531	711	2,952	525	1	—	578	186	76	3,607
Basic metal industries	31,123	4,500	31,123	4,500	—	—	—	—	940	32,063
Metal manufactures	10,306	1,914	6,929	1,106	1,425	218	1,952	570	932	11,238
Machinery	64,892	6,540	8,532	1,265	52,181	4,029	4,179	1,246	5,893	70,785
Transport equipment	28,256	9,591	6,932	1,650	17,748	6,151	3,576	1,790	4,208	32,464
Miscellaneous manufacturing	9,144	2,279	2,498	417	992	173	5,654	1,689	1,264	10,408
Total	254,453	45,313	142,636	21,950	72,439	10,595	39,378	12,768	21,602	276,055
Water and electricity	425	—	425	—	—	—	—	—	—	425
Other services	346	22	329	21	—	—	17	—	80	426
Total	771	22	754	21	—	—	17	—	80	851
Grand Total	361,354	46,325	247,091	22,789	72,586	10,595	41,677	12,941	21,695	383,049

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained imports. This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home consumption of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for E.A. Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal Packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£653,641 with duty of K£260,403, page 57).

†Provisional.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

⁴
The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 79 (a)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry							
Coffee plantations	23	11	30	49	82	222	417
Tea plantations	13	4	9	22	31	144	223
Sugar plantations	39	9	8	7	16	32	111
Sisal plantations	7	—	—	—	1	24	32
Mixed farming	179	118	85	115	158	191	846
Ranches	96	246	259	99	145	290	1,135
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	185	196	55	38	33	26	533
Processing co-operatives of small farms	4	8	4	8	6	20	50
Agricultural services	21	16	22	17	24	51	151
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	2	1	—	2	—	—	5
Forestry	—	1	—	—	4	46	51
Charcoal burning	2	1	—	—	—	1	4
Logging	—	—	—	—	2	20	22
Ocean and coastal fishing	1	1	2	—	—	—	4
Inland water fishing	1	1	1	—	—	—	3
Total	573	613	475	357	502	1,067	3,587
Mining and Quarrying							
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
Non-ferrous ore mining	4	2	2	—	1	1	10
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	5	6	2	6	6	12	37
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
Salt mining	—	2	1	—	—	2	5
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	10	2	1	2	3	1	19
Total	20	13	6	9	10	17	75
Manufacturing							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	—	2	1	—	5	8
Manufacture of dairy products	1	2	—	6	2	15	26
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1	—	1	—	1	6	9
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	—	1	—	2	2	5	10
Grain mill products	79	50	7	7	6	12	161
Manufacture of bakery products	9	3	5	19	12	9	57
Sugar factories and refineries	4	1	2	2	9	9	27
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	—	—	2	—	3	2	7
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	11	7	2	11	12	34	77
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	3	—	—	1	2	1	7
Spirits, beer and tobacco	3	—	1	1	1	9	15
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	—	—	—	1	2	4	7
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	2	1	1	—	2	11	17
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	5	5	3	3	2	8	26
Knitting mills	4	2	—	—	1	8	15
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2	—	3	1	—	2	8
Cotton ginneries	1	1	—	—	2	5	9
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	149	100	43	19	42	27	380
Tanneries and leather finishing	14	—	1	—	4	5	24
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	3	4	2	2	3	1	15
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	38	1	3	1	—	3	46
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	16	5	8	20	27	43	119
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	3	3	2	—	1	—	9
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	5	5	—	1	4	1	16
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	105	34	28	21	29	16	233
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	2	—	1	—	1	2	6
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	8	4	1	4	12	8	37
Printing, publishing and allied industries	36	21	19	27	33	15	151
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	2	1	2	3	1	7	16
Pyrethrum extraction	1	—	1	2	1	5	10
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	1	1	—	2	5	9
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	—	—	2	3	6	12
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	9	3	2	6	5	13	38
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	2	4	3	2	6	6	23
Petroleum refineries	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
Manufacture of rubber products	7	—	—	9	5	6	27

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 79 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of plastic products	4	4	5	2	4	12	31
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	1	1	—	—	—	1	3
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
Manufacture of structural clay products	2	—	—	—	—	3	5
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	—	1	—	—	4	5
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	9	3	2	5	11	8	38
Basic metal industries	—	—	1	1	1	7	10
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	4	6	4	2	3	1	20
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	—	3	1	3	4	4	15
Manufacture of structural steel products	2	2	8	4	4	6	26
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	81	26	24	19	20	20	190
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	4	8	11	15	15	7	60
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	5	3	1	5	6	8	28
Shipbuilding and repairing	—	2	3	—	4	4	13
Manufacture of railroad equipment	—	4	—	13	32	43	99
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3	—	1	7	4	12	33
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	1	—	—	—	1	—	2
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1	—	—	2	1	3	7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	1	3	3	—	1	1	9
Other manufacturing industries	23	30	9	12	10	7	91
Total	672	354	233	264	359	470	2,352
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power	—	—	3	3	7	12	25
Water works and supply	4	10	1	3	7	7	32
Total	4	10	4	6	14	19	57
Construction							
Electrical contractors	23	20	22	13	15	5	98
Plumbers	14	7	4	6	6	4	41
Structural steel erectors	1	2	1	1	5	7	17
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	73	27	18	17	22	9	166
Borehole drilling	—	—	—	1	3	2	6
Construction of buildings	227	40	58	57	76	53	511
All other construction	32	13	11	14	22	74	166
Total	370	109	114	109	149	154	1,005
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels							
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>							
Motor vehicles	18	12	11	9	19	22	91
Non-electric machinery and appliances	63	119	68	52	26	16	344
Electrical machinery and appliances	23	42	25	18	7	5	120
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	39	54	41	33	24	9	200
Agricultural produce	86	64	60	44	46	31	331
Oil and petrol	—	6	15	11	5	11	48
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	57	104	36	11	5	—	213
Building materials, hardware and timber	36	29	33	21	12	6	137
Domestic hardware	9	20	2	5	—	1	37
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	15	12	8	8	2	7	52
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals seeds, etc.	16	21	7	8	7	10	69
General wholesale	395	195	91	51	21	8	761
Wholesale n.e.c.	69	62	27	11	7	3	179
<i>Retail Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	616	310	51	7	5	1	990
Butcheries	134	53	17	12	4	—	220
Oil and petrol	22	46	90	64	22	—	244
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	351	384	112	34	3	—	884
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	142	121	39	18	7	1	328
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	54	26	18	7	1	—	106
General retail	600	324	74	46	22	9	1,075
Retail n.e.c.	231	177	61	18	3	1	491
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	244	264	190	95	54	10	857
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	19	38	27	31	64	79	258
Total	3,239	2,483	1,103	614	366	230	8,035
Transport and Communications							
Kenya Railways central administration						4	
Railway transport		39	74	18	14	19	164

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

 SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977
 Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 79 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	17	22	7	9	11	9	75
Other passenger land transport	37	21	18	17	10	10	113
Freight transport by road	66	29	24	20	18	31	188
Pipeline transport	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Supporting services to land transport	1	—	—	2	—	1	4
Ocean and coastal water transport	—	1	—	1	4	5	11
Inland water transport	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Supporting services to water transport	1	—	—	—	1	4	6
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	14	4	7	15	11	8	59
Supporting services to air transport	1	—	—	—	—	2	3
Booking and travel agencies	9	16	11	6	3	1	46
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	12	20	9	13	12	13	79
Storage and warehousing	5	2	2	2	5	5	21
Communications	1	14	43	20	13	9	100
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	—	—	—	1	—	3	4
Total	164	168	195	124	102	127	880
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary Institutions	2	—	3	33	59	34	131
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	140	48	34	10	10	6	248
Financial services	13	9	2	10	5	3	42
Holding companies	44	6	4	2	3	1	60
Insurance companies	2	8	6	15	17	10	58
Other insurance	28	35	8	6	5	3	85
Property companies	261	112	19	11	1	2	406
House and estate agents	41	36	12	4	2	2	97
Legal services	2	55	24	7	5	2	95
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	95	84	19	18	9	4	229
Data processing and tabulating services	4	1	1	1	1	1	9
Engineering, architectural and technical services	78	42	34	29	14	14	211
Advertising services	9	9	6	4	5	1	34
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	123	93	25	24	25	33	323
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	4	1	—	3	2	1	11
Total	846	539	197	177	163	117	2,039
Community, Social and Personal Services							
Government services	—	1	1	13	25	28	68
Other public administration	1	1	8	11	17	53	91
Education services	30	117	304	403	241	114	1,209
Research and scientific institutes	2	2	2	3	—	3	12
Medical, dental and other health services	39	108	22	12	19	44	244
Veterinary services	1	1	4	—	—	—	6
Welfare institutions	8	44	16	17	9	4	98
Business, professional and labour associations	13	32	6	6	5	—	62
Religious organizations	38	180	77	30	30	14	369
Social and related community services n.e.c.	3	10	1	2	—	1	17
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	19	12	9	9	7	2	58
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	2	4	3	4	1	3	17
Pleasure boat hire	2	1	3	1	—	—	7
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	7	34	17	13	19	6	96
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	74	17	2	1	—	—	94
Electrical repair shops	75	48	9	11	8	9	160
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	78	76	45	40	46	23	308
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	81	18	8	2	1	1	111
Other repair shops n.e.c.	102	35	14	3	2	—	156
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	70	25	17	9	2	6	129
Barber and beauty shops	99	32	10	2	—	—	143
Photographic studios including commercial photography	52	46	17	4	2	—	121
Hunting and tourist guide services	8	7	4	10	2	1	32
Personal services n.e.c.	70	5	5	—	—	—	80
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	8	8	6	5	2	30
Activities not adequately defined	356	25	12	7	4	3	407
Total	1,231	889	624	619	445	317	4,125
Total	7,119	5,178	2,951	2,279	2,110	2,518	22,155

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and Private households with Domestic Servants.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977
Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 79 (b)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	30	152	721	2,759	37,097	40,759
Tea plantations	8	52	271	912	64,090	65,333
Sugar plantations	25	49	101	507	15,496	16,178
Sisal plantations	—	—	—	30	12,291	12,321
Mixed farming	313	550	1,573	4,972	25,233	32,641
Ranches	246	1,310	1,041	4,085	14,973	21,655
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	248	369	530	1,128	11,968	14,243
Processing co-operatives of small farms	24	30	121	245	3,154	3,574
Agricultural services	40	151	241	914	7,447	8,793
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	4	—	33	—	—	37
Forestry	4	—	—	119	12,038	12,161
Charcoalburning	4	—	—	—	209	213
Logging	—	—	—	52	6,442	6,494
Ocean and coastal fishing	4	14	—	—	—	18
Inland water fishing	4	8	—	—	—	12
Total	954	2,685	4,632	15,723	201,438	234,432
Mining and Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	12	—	99	111
Non-ferrous ore mining	8	14	—	25	89	136
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	13	13	82	202	1,434	1,744
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2	—	—	—	847	849
Salt mining	4	6	—	—	228	238
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	6	7	29	100	133	275
Total	33	40	123	327	2,830	3,353
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	14	19	—	2,201	2,234
Manufacture of dairy products	8	—	92	65	2,281	2,446
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	6	—	31	2,587	2,624
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	—	—	—	—	53	53
Manufacturing of vegetables and animal oils and fats	4	—	23	77	538	642
Grain mill products	102	49	103	180	2,509	2,943
Manufacture of bakery products	11	29	285	381	1,695	2,401
Sugar factories and refineries	2	15	23	305	3,913	4,258
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	—	15	—	123	154	292
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	20	14	146	408	6,905	7,493
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	—	—	18	65	203	286
Spirits, beer and tobacco	—	7	16	27	4,304	4,354
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	—	—	14	67	1,285	1,366
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	4	5	—	75	7,322	7,406
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	13	17	38	61	3,724	3,853
Knitting mills	5	—	—	37	1,504	1,546
Cordage, rope and twine industries	—	23	19	—	1,202	1,244
Cotton ginneries	4	—	—	55	708	767
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	252	284	269	1,504	2,602	4,911
Tanneries and leather finishing	—	7	—	126	840	973
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	9	16	23	85	316	449
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	1	25	14	—	1,741	1,781
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	16	58	287	929	5,678	6,968
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	6	10	—	29	—	45
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	12	—	12	116	51	191
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	81	183	279	910	1,450	2,903
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	—	5	—	35	1,503	1,543
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	13	7	58	378	1,386	1,842
Printing, publishing and allied industries	48	125	384	971	1,980	3,508
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilisers	3	12	43	43	1,369	1,470
Pyrethrum extraction	—	5	26	44	539	614
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	2	6	—	72	477	557
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	—	—	25	71	679	775
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	9	15	84	151	2,288	2,547
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	13	17	24	215	729	998
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	291	291

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977

Number* of Employees by Employment Groups

Table 79 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of rubber products	—	—	126	179	1,298	1,603
Manufacture of plastic products	11	34	28	100	1,455	1,628
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	3	—	—	—	81	84
Manufacture of glass and glass products	—	—	—	—	757	757
Manufacture of structural clay products	—	—	—	—	512	512
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	9	—	—	2,034	2,043
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	5	18	79	318	1,023	1,443
Basic metal industries	—	9	10	42	1,279	1,340
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hardware	14	27	33	104	229	407
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	10	6	36	146	1,158	1,356
Manufacture of structural metal products	5	57	45	126	1,450	1,683
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	84	149	277	560	3,047	4,117
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	27	79	218	439	507	1,270
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	9	7	78	182	1,022	1,298
Ship-building and repairing	6	20	—	136	1,700	1,862
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12	51	213	959	12,073	13,308
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	—	53	104	124	1,475	1,756
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	—	—	26	—	26
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	—	30	27	743	800
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	7	20	—	32	116	175
Other manufacturing industries	75	60	162	359	727	1,383
Total	906	1,568	3,763	11,495	99,693	117,425
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	—	21	40	230	4,040	4,331
Water works and supply	23	8	47	184	2,221	2,483
Total	23	29	87	414	6,261	6,814
Construction						
Electrical contractors	57	148	177	487	523	1,392
Plumbers	19	30	82	160	334	625
Structural steel erectors	4	8	17	138	641	808
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	71	121	238	648	837	1,915
Borehole drilling	—	—	17	71	279	367
Construction of buildings	120	401	780	2,226	9,045	12,572
All other construction	32	74	207	717	24,793	25,823
Total	303	782	1,518	4,447	36,452	42,502
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	36	74	123	601	2,344	3,178
Non-electric machinery and appliances	296	461	672	783	1,809	4,021
Electrical machinery and appliances	110	166	247	242	499	1,264
Wholesale Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	130	275	474	709	827	2,415
Agricultural produce	150	398	627	1,379	3,775	6,329
Oil and petrol	15	112	137	173	1,575	2,012
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	248	248	135	137	—	768
Building materials, hardware and timber	77	222	279	373	516	1,467
Domestic hardware	53	16	61	—	62	192
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	33	47	113	97	695	985
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	64	46	123	230	1,014	1,477
General wholesale	446	605	690	563	903	3,207
Wholesale n.e.c.	145	169	152	200	214	880
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	612	327	89	134	445	1,607
Butcheries	120	108	151	171	—	550
Oil and petrol	148	628	818	775	—	2,369
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	856	695	642	98	—	2,291
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	284	263	239	181	179	1,146
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	72	127	124	47	—	370
General retail	703	447	627	670	2,182	4,629
Retail n.e.c.	394	395	237	90	166	1,282
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	700	1,262	1,271	1,404	1,802	6,439
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	105	193	416	1,882	11,120	13,716
Total	5,797	7,284	8,447	10,939	30,127	62,594
Transport and Communications						
Kenya Railways central administration	—	—	—	—	1,588	1,588
Railway transport	136	494	260	412	4,039	5,341

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1977

Number* of employees by Employment Groups

Table 79 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	63	47	121	370	3,725
Other passenger land transport	52	127	222	340	1,785
Freight transport by road	68	164	262	595	7,220
Pipeline transport	—	—	—	—	58
Supporting services to land transport	—	—	32	105	137
Ocean and coastal water transport	4	—	15	140	706
Inland water transport	—	—	—	—	614
Supporting services to water transport	—	—	—	48	12,111
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	7	45	191	331	1,912
Supporting services to air transport	—	—	—	—	1,904
Booking and travel agencies	41	71	85	99	68
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	52	66	169	385	1,855
Storage and warehousing	4	17	27	150	1,120
Communications	43	288	257	389	2,047
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	—	—	11	—	815
Total	470	1,319	1,652	3,259	39,658
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions	—	24	512	1,903	4,832
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	113	223	117	322	663
Financial services	19	14	151	151	456
Holding companies	11	24	31	115	51
Insurance companies	22	42	217	585	1,022
Other insurance	65	54	87	116	260
Property companies	227	129	146	36	188
House and estate agents	73	73	56	67	308
Legal services	151	148	86	164	302
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	170	123	243	305	479
Data processing and tabulating services	1	6	11	31	59
Engineering, architectural and technical services	110	232	413	448	1,724
Advertising services	17	33	50	135	77
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	219	162	307	814	8,663
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	3	—	36	77	80
Total	1,201	1,287	2,463	5,269	19,164
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	3	8	186	877	7,473
Other public administration	2	51	158	599	11,646
Education services	359	2,129	5,551	6,758	107,530
Research and scientific institutes	5	15	46	—	309
Medical, dental and other health services	195	137	180	601	10,429
Veterinary services	2	35	—	—	37
Welfare institutions	81	116	224	296	451
Business, professional and labour associations	79	35	86	213	—
Religious organizations	411	498	403	825	1,529
Social and related community services n.e.c.	17	6	21	—	93
Motion picture and other entertainment places	36	67	109	203	274
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural service n.e.c.	11	16	43	27	402
Pleasure boat hire	3	21	13	—	37
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	71	119	1	647	586
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	41	13	11	—	65
Electrical repair shops	109	57	170	226	3,425
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	191	292	548	1,364	3,730
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	38	50	22	23	55
Other repair shops n.e.c.	77	81	33	86	—
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	66	113	114	49	781
Barber and beauty shops	78	78	26	—	182
Photographic studios including commercial photography	127	104	48	91	—
Hunting and tourist guide services	17	25	144	53	163
Personal services n.e.c.	10	42	—	—	52
International and other extra-territorial bodies	17	55	83	148	240
Activities not adequately defined	63	81	89	120	442
Total	2,109	4,244	8,473	13,206	149,558
Total	11,796	19,238	31,158	65,079	594,181
					721,452

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with Domestic Servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1970-1977

Table 80

	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Companies Registered									
Local Companies									
Public	Number	38	46	32	51	51	60	64	80
Private	"	816	939	825	817	970	1,030	1,061	1,681
Nominal capital*	K£'000	4,934	12,604	7,296	9,682	32,500	8,890	13,310	19,226
Removed from register	Number	54	298	274	131	151	311	—	
Total registered**	"	7,787	8,474	9,057	9,794	10,664	11,443	—	.
Foreign Companies									
Registered	"	26	32	31	42	40	31	37	
Removed from register	"	12	12	11	11	15	2	14	33
Total registered**	"	743	763	783	814	839	868	891	—
Business Names Registered									
New names	"	4,272	4,406	3,674	3,949	5,268	3,687	3,561	3,048
Names removed	"	372	388	385	431	513	612	713	755
Total names registered**	"	39,320	43,338	46,627	50,145	54,900	57,975	60,823	63,116
Bankruptcies									
Cases	"	6	4	8	14	6	7	13	9
Estimated liabilities	K£'000	18	21	54	41	5	63	84	63
Estimated assets	"	12	1	21	15	11	9	10	4

Source: Registrar General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming, the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on an other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year", i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts, which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the small farm estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72 of numbers of cattle and of sheep and goats at district or provincial level, owing to sampling errors. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72.

AGRICULTURE

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 81

'000 hectares

	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central Province						
Murang'a	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kiambu	98	10		108	35	143
Kirinyaga	265		5	270	83	353
Nyandarua	160		12	172	157	329
Nyeri	909	15	41	965	353	1,318
Total						
Coast Province						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21			21		21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Total	373	796	5,663	6,832	1,472	8,304
Eastern Province						
Embu	66	186		252	19	271
Isiolo			2,561	2,561		2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4		7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
Total	503	2,189	11,453	14,145	1,431	15,576
Nairobi	16	—	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa			4,393	4,393	—	4,393
Mandera		—	2,647	2,647		2,647
Wajir	—		5,650	5,650		5,650
Total			12,690	12,690		12,690
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	432	29		461		461
Siaya						
Kisii	220		—	220	—	220
South Nyanza	566	5		571		571
Total	1,218	34		1,252		1,252
Rift Valley Province						
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104		92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22		1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380			380	109	489
Laikipia	130		768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234			234	40	274
Narok	908		704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140		1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208			208	39	247
Turkana	12		5,937	5,949		5,949
Uasin Gishu	327			327	51	378
West Pokot	103		365	468	39	507
Total	3,025	123	12,220	15,368	1,515	16,883
Western Province						
Bungoma	253	—	—	253	55	308
Busia	163			163		163
Kakamega	325			325	27	352
Total	741			741	82	823
Total	6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province)

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT
Area Planned and Plots Allocated, 1963-1972*

Table 82 (a)

Province and Type of Scheme	1963-69		1970/71		1971/72		Total to Date	
	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated
Eastern								
High Density	13,345	769	1	1	—	1	13,345	770
Low Density								
Total	13,345	769	1	1		1	13,345	770
Central								
High Density	153,312	13,297	12	2	—	4	153,312	13,315
Low Density	26,655	1,414					26,655	1,414
Total	179,967	14,711	12	2		4	179,967	14,729
Rift Valley Province								
High Density	95,675	5,280	699	172	—	234	103,538	6,385
Low Density	19,656	1,129					19,656	1,129
Total	115,331	6,409	699	172		234	123,194	7,514
Nyanza								
High Density	18,733	1,760	3	6		5	18,733	1,774
Low Density	17,695	1,933		1	—	4	17,695	1,938
Total	36,428	3,693	3	7			36,428	3,712
Western								
High Density	67,716	6,922	12	6	—	7	67,716	6,947
Low Density	8,542	503	2				8,542	505
Total	76,258	7,427	14	6		7	76,258	7,452
Total	421,329	33,009	729	188	—	255	429,192	34,177

*the figures included refer only to holdings allocated to individuals after the sub-divisions of the former European owned farms. The system of sub-dividing these large estates was discontinued in 1971 and replaced by the Shirika programme as indicated in the next table.

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT
Land Purchased under Shirika Programme*, 1971/72-1975/76

Table 82 (b)

	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	Total to June, 1976
Number of Farms	16	22	25	13	14	105
Area (Hectares)	22,029	21,945	30,471	7,843	15,546	108,627
Cost (K£)	1,083,793	1,032,627	1,570,628	606,450	1,041,072	6,312,139
Number of settlers to-date	2,244	2,044	233	5,056	2,423	12,000
Estimated final number of settlers	2,244	3,161	2,859	400	13,010	17,000

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*According to this programme entire farms (including all assets) are taken over and managed by qualified personnel supplied by the Settlement Fund Trustees, on behalf of the Shirika members.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production, 1975-1978

Table 83 (a)

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977*	1978***
Cereals				
Wheat	8,275	12,047	11,877	11,125
Maize	17,022	21,628	18,843	14,678
Barley	1,662	2,625	1,955	1,996
Rice	1,678	2,690	2,816	2,619
Other cereals	286	343	47	49
Total	28,923	39,333	35,538	30,467
Temporary Industrial Crops				
Pineapples	680	1,317	1,743	1,713
Castor and other oil seeds	725	466	371	390
Pyrethrum	4,551	4,089	4,188	4,355
Sugar cane	8,230	9,618	13,364	15,962
Cotton	1,549	1,648	2,343	2,738
Tobacco	87	239	510	666
Total	15,822	17,377	22,519	25,824
Other Temporary Crops				
Pulses	877	2,127	304	500
Potatoes	3,066	3,128	3,916	3,800
Other temporary crops	3,180	3,371	3,460	3,633
Total	7,123	8,626	7,680	7,933
Permanent Crops				
Coffee	35,345	101,333	192,197	104,000
Sisal	7,038	3,920	4,755	4,760
Tea	22,914	32,757	92,729	78,375
Coconuts and products	487	489	513	500
Wattle	370	422	471	412
Cashew nuts	1,254	1,175	667	577
Fruit** and other permanent crops	1,163	1,391	1,530	1,330
Total	68,571	141,487	292,862	189,954
Total Crops	120,439	206,823	358,599	254,178
Livestock and Related Products				
Cattle and calves for slaughter	19,827	19,056	21,739	27,636
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1,339	1,021	1,132	1,231
Pigs for slaughter	856	994	1,024	1,076
Poultry and eggs	1,607	2,142	2,740	3,014
Wool	252	370	321	323
Hides and skins	1,461	1,476	1,684	1,908
Dairy products	10,781	12,050	18,844	21,129
Total	36,123	37,109	47,484	56,317
Unrecorded Marketed Production	5,404	6,115	9,005	6,823
Total	161,966	250,047	415,088	317,318

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops"

***Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1978.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1972) Prices, 1974-1977

Table 83 (d)

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Cereals				
Wheat	4,361	4,000	5,068	4,508
Maize	7,104	9,486	10,981	8,244
Barley	967	949	1,402	1,072
Rice	844	816	984	1,053
Other cereals	129	286	343	47
Total	13,405	15,537	18,778	14,924
Temporary Industrial Crops				
Pineapples V	396	742	1,109	1,429
Castor and other oil seeds	297	645	328	225
Pyrethrum	3,882	4,041	3,288	3,367
Sugar cane	4,796	4,616	4,611	5,268
Cotton	867	931	912	939
Tobacco	26	55	148	312
Total	10,264	11,030	10,396	11,540
Other Temporary Crops	4,468	5,806	5,682	3,988
Permanent Crops				
Coffee	27,302	25,764	31,275	37,803
Sisal	3,910	1,972	1,516	1,526
Tea	16,069	16,916	18,639	25,948
Wattle	425	383	360	364
Cashew nuts	871	1,037	973	545
Fruit** and other permanent crops	1,634	1,492	1,633	1,712
Total	50,211	47,564	54,396	67,898
Total Crops	78,348	79,937	89,252	98,350
Livestock and Related Products				
Cattle and calves for slaughter	12,990	12,812	12,134	13,439
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1,066	1,277	741	816
Pigs for slaughter	514	550	617	623
Poultry and eggs	1,104	1,607	2,142	2,740
Wool	217	178	178	160
Hides and skins	957	942	940	1,041
Dairy products	10,100	9,766	8,837	10,992
Total	26,948	27,132	25,589	29,811
Unrecorded Marketed Production	3,420	3,676	2,879	3,213
Total	108,716	110,745	117,720	131,374

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1972-1977

Table 83 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of Small Farms
	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	
1972	50.3	19.4	55.6	24.8	105.9	22.2	52.5
1973	60.0	19.2	63.3	13.8	123.3	16.4	51.4
1974	73.4	22.3	75.0	18.5	148.4	20.4	50.6
1975	71.8	—2.2	90.1	20.1	162.0	9.2	55.6
1976	122.1	70.1	128.0	42.1	250.0	54.3	51.2
1977*	204.5	67.5	201.6	64.5	415.1	66.0	50.7

•Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT: MONETARY SECTOR, 1974-1977

Table 83 (d)

K£ million

	1974	1975	1976	1977*
At Current Prices				
Total Output	161.79	175.08	264.00	431.31
Less Recorded Inputs	38.72	39.69	44.36	52.73
Gross Domestic Product	123.08	135.39	219.64	378.58
At Constant Prices				
Total Output	119.72	119.85	126.55	140.90
Less Recorded Inputs	23.57	23.63	26.52	28.58
Gross Domestic Product	96.15	96.22	100.04	112.32
Price Index (1972 = 100)				
Output	135.1	146.1	208.61	306.11
Input	164.3	168.0	167.21	184.50
Quantity Index (1972 = 100)				
Output	102.9	103.0	108.72	121.05
Input	106.9	107.2	120.33	129.67

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1970-1978
'000

Table 84

Metric Tons

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Wheat	221.5	205.7	164.4	124.6	159.5	158.1	200.3	178.2	166.9
Maize**	205.7	256.6	373.0	440.8	365.4	487.8	564.7	424.0	330.2
Rice paddy	28.5	30.0	33.8	36.1	33.2	32.1	39.3	41.4	36.2
Pyrethrum extract	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Sugar-cane***	1,451.2	1,378.0	1,062.3	1,545.1	1,719.1	1,654.6	1,652.7	1,888.1	2,250.0
Seed cotton	14.0	16.8	17.0	16.2	15.0	16.1	15.8	16.3	19.0
Clean coffee	58.3	59.5	62.0	71.2	70.1	66.2	80.3	97.1	80.0
Sisal	43.9	44.8	41.2	58.1	86.5	43.6	33.6	32.2	34.0
Tea	41.1	36.3	53.3	56.6	53.4	56.7	62.0	86.3	95.0

Source: Wheat Board, Maize and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Kenya Sisal Board and Tea Board.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1978.

**Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

***Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1970-1978

Table 85

Sh. per 100 kg.

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978*
Wheat	45.10	50.61	50.61	56.72	80.36	104.71	120.30	133.33	133.33
Maize	27.50	33.33	38.89	38.89	46.43	69.79	76.59	88.89	88.89
Rice paddy	50.73	48.35	50.83	50.14	58.64	104.49	136.88	136.00	144.92
Pyrethrum extract	31,024.78	35,699.97	39,617.65	41,536.28	43,000.00	44,652.54	49,249.17	57,017.75	67,000.00
Sugar-cane	4.52	4.52	5.00	5.18	6.18	8.94	10.45	12.71	13.30
Seed cotton	99.18	104.77	115.46	121.55	155.31	192.11	208.58	288.26	288.26
Clean coffee	747.84	636.46	778.92	920.70	1,007.84	1,068.60	2,523.76	3,960.14	2,600.00
Sisal	78.09	67.78	90.37	191.25	442.97	343.48	262.58	298.16	280.00
Tea	673.78	650.47	601.47	592.68	720.62	807.84	1,056.93	2,149.20	1,650.00

Source: Wheat Board, Maize and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1978.

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by Parastatal Bodies*, 1969-1977

Table 86

'000 Head

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Cattle and Calves	185.4	197.9	210.3	199.1	155.0	159.5	134.1	228.5	158.1
Sheep and Lambs	60.7	64.8	53.0	54.7	17.8	11.3	25.8	12.8	11.2
Goats	38.4	47.3	46.8	46.5	17.7	6.5	7.2	4.6	6.1
Pigs									
Baconers	41.4	49.5	42.8	39.1	40.1	31.5	33.8	38.7	40.7
Porkers	9.8	9.1	6.3	2.5	1.6	4.5	4.8	3.7	4.0
Larders**	1.3	1.9	2.0	3.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.5
Total	52.5	60.5	51.0	45.2	44.1	38.3	40.9	44.6	47.2

Sources: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

**After June 1971, the grade was changed to manufactures, which includes valuation.

AGRICULTURE

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1972-1977

Table 87

	Recorded Milk Production* '000 litres	Milk Processed by the KCC						
		Wholemilk and cream '000 litres**	Butter and ghee Metric Tons	Cheese Metric Tons	Evaporated milk Metric Tons	Dried whole-milk powder Metric Tons	Dried skim. milk powder Metric Tons	Other products Metric Tons
1972	268,437	124,550	5,696	730	4,826	2,927	4,080	235
1973	279,658	148,816	5,543	988	5,129	3,697	3,814	159
1974	249,843	160,009	4,366	558	3,249	2,592	3,019	71
1975	230,607	157,956	4,191	462	1,626	2,289	2,772	1
1976	208,658	150,422	3,067	177	2,099	3,009	1,489	2
1977	259,450	157,880	4,342	445	1,321	5,262	3,440	1

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

**Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1968-1977

Table 88

K. Shillings

	Beef (per kg.)				Mutton** (per kg.)			Highland** Lamb (per kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per kg.)	Butterfat†† (per kg.)	Whole.†† milk (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1968	3.08	2.86	2.53	2.31	4.18	2.31	2.51	5.74	4.41	7.22	0.59
1969	3.41	3.30	2.75	2.40	4.19	3.35	2.51	5.74	4.04	6.60	0.52
1970	3.49	3.32	2.73	2.38	4.19	3.35	2.62	5.75	3.55	6.38	0.53
1971	4.06	3.76	2.85	2.47	4.38	3.53	2.51	5.90	3.70	7.24	0.69
1972	4.43	4.08	3.02	2.63	4.60	3.77	2.97	6.12	4.18	7.35	0.77
1973	4.77	4.42	3.46	3.00	4.90	4.30	3.73	6.23	4.26	7.11	0.77
1974	5.29	4.96	4.13	3.64	6.76	5.80	4.87	7.53	5.67	7.20	0.77
1975	5.98	5.57	4.74	4.12	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.36	7.94	0.85
1976	6.68	6.49	4.79	4.18	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.19	6.55	8.71	1.05
1977	7.47	7.35	5.19	4.54	6.99	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.84	8.60	1.32

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

***Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory.

Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

††The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation". These distinctions were abolished in July, 1970.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1971-1977

Table 89

K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Material Inputs							
Fertilizers	3,711	4,224	5,893	12,876	9,974	9,664	13,765
Other agricultural chemicals**	1,640	2,936	3,124	4,090	3,719	4,277	4,918
Livestock drugs and medicines**	1,152	1,683	1,488	1,762	2,321	2,848	3,230
Fuel	2,720	3,028	3,337	4,718	5,963	6,061	6,850
Power	370	430	445	610	791	1,002	1,202
Spares and maintenance of machinery	919	946	921	1,041	1,183	1,354	1,572
Bags	1,057	1,465	1,806	2,328	2,858	2,952	3,409
Manufactured feeds**	1,487	2,124	2,841	4,606	4,417	6,456	7,339
Seeds	800	736	1,206	1,475	2,407	2,615	2,877
Office expenses	157	158	158	161	163	164	165
Small implements	318	302	201	220	194	380	450
Other	200	238	277	334	364	562	933
Total	14,531	18,270	21,677	34,221	34,354	38,335	46,710
Services Inputs							
Marketing, research and publicity	1,181	1,848	1,788	1,879	2,016	2,258	2,376
Artificial insemination	50	18	15	13	23	26	18
Aerial spraying	57	83	82	105	110	115	118
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	556	595	630	679	731	776	831
Tractor services	388	425	555	694	802	914	970
Private veterinary services	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Government seed inspection services	9	16	17	20	32	37	31
Farm planning and survey services	—	—	1	2	3	1	—
Governmental veterinary inoculation services	32	23	18	20	22	18	16
Insurance	200	200	209	235	265	297	319
Transportation	254	292	341	462	640	762	919
Other	150	150	157	175	197	221	238
Total	2,907	3,680	3,843	4,314	4,871	5,455	5,866
Total Inputs	17,438	21,950	25,540	38,535	39,225	43,790	52,576

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**For details see Table 90, below.

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1971-1977

Table 90

K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Other Agricultural Chemicals							
Insecticides	588	773	786	1,134	1,278	1,470	1,690
Fungicides	703	1,609	1,620	2,091	1,533	1,763	2,027
Herbicides	349	540	716	861	891	1,025	1,179
Plant hormones	—	14	2	4	17	19	22
Total	1,640	2,936	3,124	4,090	3,719	4,277	4,918
Livestock Drugs and Medicines							
Dips, Spray fluids	666	703	765	829	1,037	1,327	1,506
Vaccines	263	628	460	444	727	810	919
Other livestock drugs	223	352	263	490	557	710	805
Total	1,152	1,683	1,488	1,762	2,321	2,848	3,230
Manufactured Feeds							
Pig feed	149	188	324	787	743	996	1,132
Poultry feed	913	1,219	1,590	2,162	2,537	4,364	4,963
Cattle feed	352	637	844	1,657	1,085	1,093	1,241
Other feeds	73	80	84	1	52	3	3
Total	1,487	2,124	2,841	4,606	4,417	6,456	7,339

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

AGRICULTURE

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES*

Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle**

Table 91

'000 Hectares

	1969 SHORT RAINS			1970 LONG RAINS			CROP YEAR 1969/70		
	Single Crop	Mixed Crop	Total	Single Crop	Mixed Crop	Total	Single Crop	Mixed Crop	Total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Cereals									
Improved Maize	13.1	10.3	23.4	86.2	37.8	124.0	99.3	48.1	147.4
Unimproved Maize	68'0	290.4	358.4	107.9	382.0	489.9	175.9	672.4	848.3
Bulrush Millet	1.8	28.6	30.4	1.7	12.6	14.3	3.5	41.2	44.7
Finger Millet	2.6	5.7	8.3	10.1	17.7	27.8	12.7	23.4	36.1
Other Millet	0.2	6.7	6.9	1.7	4.5	6.2	1.9	11.2	13.1
Sorghum	6.3	30.3	36.6	18.7	85.9	104.6	25.0	116.2	141.2
Wheat	3.5	—	3.5	2.0	—	2.0	5.5	—	5.5
Other Cereals	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	2.1	2.7	0.9	2.4	3.3
Pulses									
Beans	7.2	147.7	154.9	2.3	165.4	167.7	9.5	313.1	322.6
Pigeons peas	—	53.6	53.6	0.5	67.9	68.4	0.5	60.7	61.2
Cow peas	0.1	30.7	30.8	0.1	35.7	35.8	0.2	66.4	66.6
Field peas	0.8	7.0	7.8	—	5.0	5.0	0.8	12.0	12.8
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	—	3.8	3.8	0.4	10.2	10.6	0.4	14.0	14.4
Other Pulses	—	0.7	0.7	—	1.3	1.3	—	2.0	2.0
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	22.5	17.0	39.5	15.3	10.9	26.2	37.7	27.9	65.6
Sugar cane	10.2	15.9	26.1	12.0	18.4	30.4	11.1	17.2	28.3
Pyrethrum	10.5	1.0	11.5	11.0	8.3	19.3	10.7	4.6	15.3
Groundnuts	0.4	4.9	5.3	2.3	14.4	16.7	1.3	9.6	10.5
Oil Seeds	2.0	13.9	15.9	—	8.1	8.1	1.0	11.5	12.5
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	1.5	3.0	4.5	1.2	6.4	7.6	1.3	4.7	6.0
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	18.6	50.4	69.0	12.1	72.4	84.5	15.4	61.4	76.8
English Potatoes	5.1	11.9	17.0	5.0	15.6	20.6	10.2	27.5	37.7
Sweet Potatoes	3.6	13.2	16.8	4.0	24.6	28.6	3.8	18.9	22.7
Yams	0.2	7.7	7.9	0.5	7.8	8.3	0.4	7.8	8.2
Cabbages	2.7	4.7	7.4	0.3	4.7	5.0	3.0	9.4	12.4
Other Vegetables	—	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.9	1.2
Other Temporary Crops	2.2	12.0	14.2	6.6	7.6	14.2	8.8	19.6	28.4
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	—	—	—	51.1	11.4	62.5	51.1	11.4	62.5
Tea	—	—	—	19.3	0.3	19.6	19.3	0.3	19.6
Coconuts	0.6	34.9	35.5	0.5	43.9	44.4	0.6	39.4	40.0
Bananas	9.5	59.8	69.3	10.7	70.9	81.6	10.0	65.3	75.3
Cashew nuts	1.3	29.7	31.0	1.1	36.6	37.7	1.2	33.2	34.4
Other Fruit	1.2	20.4	21.6	1.5	23.2	24.7	1.3	21.8	23.1
Other Permanent Crops	2.2	1.4	3.6	3.8	1.5	5.3	3.0	1.5	4.5
Total cultivation	198.2	411.8	610.0	390.9	546.2	937.1	589.1	958.0	1,547.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The following districts are excluded from this table:—

Nakuru, Laikipia, Uasin Gishu, Trans Nzoia, Baringo, West Pokot, Lamu and Tana River. The first four are predominantly large farm areas and crop areas for these are included in the data for large farms.

**The method for obtaining the entries in columns (7) and (8) is as follows:—

() For crops planted twice a year and for cotton, the appropriate entries for short and long rains are added.

(b) For tea and coffee, which are measured in the long rains only (hence no entries in columns (1), (2) and (3), the entries are copied from those obtained in the long rains,

(c) For all other crops an average is taken of the entries made for the short and long rains.

In the "mixed crop" columns, addition produces a higher value than that given for total cultivation, owing to the incidence of multiple cropping.

The measurement of crop areas is undertaken using objective methods. For crop identification, however, it is sometimes necessary to rely on reports given by the farmers themselves. This applies particularly to cereals.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 92

'000 Hectares

	Rift VALLEY Province				Central Province					
	Kericho	Nandi	E/Mara. kwet	Total	Nyeri	Mura. ng'a	Nyan. darua	Kiambu	Kiri. nyaga	Total
Cereals										
Improved Maize	12.5	119	5.6	30.0	1.0	3.5	1.7	0.5	2.2	8.9
Unimproved Maize	241	10 0	8.5	42.6	19.0	69.9	12.5	28.3	34.5	164.2
Bulrush Millet	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	—	—	3 0	3.6
Finger Millet	2.7	0.8	2.1	5.6	—	—	—	—	**	**
Other Millet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	1.7
Sorghum	0 2	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.6	—	—	0.8	1.4
Wheat	—	—	1.7	1.7	0 1	—	2.4	—	—	2.5
Other Cereals	—	—	—	—	—	**	0.3	—	0.1	0 4
Pulses										
Beans	0.2	1.2	7.9	9.3	13.4	48.4	0.2	17.7	34.0	113.7
Pigeon peas	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.1	—	0 4
Cow peas	—	—	0.2	0.2	**	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Field peas	0.3	—	0.5	0.8	—	1.5	4.6	—	—	6.1
Yellow Green and Black Grams	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 0	3.0
Other Pulses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**	1.1	1.1
Temporary Industrial Crops										
Cotton	—	—	—	—	—	0 4	—	—	5.7	6.1
Sugar cane	2.9	1.5	**	4.4	0.6	2.8	—	0.5	0 9	4.8
Pyrethrum	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.3	—	7.3	0.5	—	8.1
Groundnuts	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Oils Seeds	—	**	**	0.1	—	0.2	**	—	—	0.2
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	0.2
Other Temporary Crops										
Cassava	—	**	0.5	0 5	**	0.8	—	0.1	0 1	0 1
English Potatoes	1.1	—	0.6	1.7	1.9	11	13.9	2.9	0 8	20.6
Sweet Potatoes	0 1	**	0.3	0 4	2.5	1.1	—	2.2	0.3	6.1
Yams	—	**	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	—	0.1	0 4	1.1
Cabbages	0 1	—	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.2	3.5	1.1	0 1	6 0
Other Vegetables	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.2	**	0.8
Other Temporary Crops	—	**	**	**	0 9	2.3	2.8	0.8	**	6.8
Permanent Crops										
Coffee	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	6.0	9.5	—	5.3	6.2	27.0
Tea	2.7	1.2	—	3.9	3.6	1.0	—	1.5	0.5	6.6
Coconuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pawpaws	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bananas	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	3.4	13.9	—	3.9	4.1	25.3
Other Fruits	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.3	—	0.7	0.1	1.3
Other Permanent Crops	—	**	—	—	0.1	0.2	—	0.8	—	1.1
Total Land Use										
Aggregate Area of Crops***	471	26.8	29.0	102.9	54.4	159.2	50 0	67.2	99.7	430.5
Total Cultivation	47.6	25.4	18.5	91.5	36.2	94.8	36.0	44.5	55.7	267.2
Paddocked Grazing	0 2	—	0.2	0.4	2.0	4.1	2.4	7.5	0.4	16.4
Other Farm Land	235 4	171.8	175.0	582.2	74.8	55.8	108.0	56.0	26.0	320 6
All Farm Land	283.2	197.2	193.7	674.1	113.0	154.7	146 4	108.0	82.1	604.2

AGRICULTURE

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 92 (Contd.)

'000 Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE					WESTERN PROVINCE			
	Kisumu	Kisii	S. Nyanza	Siaya	Total	Kakamega	Bungoma	Busia	Total
Cereals									
Improved Maize	0.8	22.2	1.2	4.3	28.5	41.3	21.7	2.1	65.1
Unimproved Maize	32.9	26.9	62.5	40.0	162.3	34.9	17.1	17.4	69.4
Bulrush Millet	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	—	0.9
Finger Millet	0.2	8.7	2.7	0.3	11.9	2.7	5.6	6.4	14.7
Other Millet	—	—	2.8	—	2.8	1.8	—	0.8	2.6
Sorghum	23.6	1.5	28.4	23.6	77.1	9.5	4.5	7.8	21.8
Wheat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Cereals	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	—	0.5
Pulses									
Beans	9.1	4.2	14.3	12.4	40.0	10.8	4.6	5.0	20.4
Pigeon peas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cow peas	0.8	—	2.2	1.4	4.4	0.8	—	0.1	0.9
Field peas	2.3	—	0.4	0.8	3.5	—	—	—	—
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	0.8	—	—	—	0.8	0.1	—	0.1	0.2
Other Pulses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	0.8	—	12.3	3.9	17.0	0.4	3.3	10.5	14.2
Sugar cane	1.2	1.1	2.5	0.5	5.3	2.1	0.1	0.1	2.3
Pyrethrum	—	4.8	—	—	4.8	—	—	—	—
Groundnuts	1.2	0.2	4.0	1.1	6.5	0.9	0.5	0.3	1.7
Oil Seeds	0.3	—	0.1	0.9	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.2
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	—	**	—	—	**	—	—	—	—
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	3.2	—	8.3	5.5	17.0	6.3	3.3	7.2	16.8
English Potatoes	0.2	0.4	0.2	—	0.8	—	—	—	**
Sweet Potatoes	1.9	2.1	1.2	0.2	5.4	0.9	1.3	0.8	3.0
Yams	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cabbages	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.2	2.2	—	**	2.2
Other Vegetables	**	0.2	0.1	**	0.3	—	—	—	—
Other Temporary Crops	0.1	0.7	**	3.4	4.2	0.3	0.2	**	0.5
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	—	9.4	1.0	**	10.4	3.3	0.9	—	4.2
Tea	—	3.8	—	—	3.8	4.2	—	—	4.2
Coconuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pawpaws	—	—	—	**	—	—	—	—	—
Bananas	0.8	5.1	0.6	0.1	6.8	7.2	2.1	0.3	9.6
Other Fruits	—	0.2	0.1	**	0.3	0.1	0.1	**	0.2
Other Permanent Crops	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	—	—	—	—
Total Land Use									
Aggregate area of crops***	80.5	91.8	145.3	98.7	416.3	131.1	66.3	59.2	256.6
Total cultivation	48.7	77.0	101.9	56.6	284.2	114.3	56.0	41.9	212.2
Paddocked grazing	0.2	2.2	—	0.1	2.5	0.4	0.2	—	0.6
Other Farm Land†	162.5	127.7	469.4	168.9	928.5	223.1	194.2	121.0	538.3
All Farm Land	211.4	206.9	571.3	225.6	1,215.2	337.8	250.4	162.9	751.1

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 92 (Contd.)

'000 Hectares

	Coast Province				Eastern Province				
	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total	Embu	Meru	Kitui	Machakos	Total
Cereals									
Improved Maize	—	—	**	**	2.3	3.0	6.2	3.4	14.9
Unimproved Maize	69.2	42.9	17.2	129.3	19.3	43.0	88.4	129.8	280.5
Bulrush Millet	—	0.2	—	0.2	5.8	7.4	26.3	0.5	40.0
Finger Millet	—	0.8	—	0.8	0.3	—	1.0	1.8	3.1
Other Millet	—	—	0.7	0.7	2.2	0.3	2.8	—	5.3
Sorghum	—	4.0	—	4.0	7.7	9.5	16.6	2.5	36.3
Wheat	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	—	—	1.3
Other Cereals	1.4	0.6	—	2.0	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.6
Pulses									
Beans	1.9	—	6.4	8.3	9.4	27.0	33.1	61.4	130.9
Pigeons peas	—	—	0.2	0.2	1.3	2.1	20.0	37.2	60.6
Cow peas	0.4	0.5	4.3	5.2	4.1	1.2	30.5	19.9	55.7
Field peas	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	0.9	—	2.4
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	—	—	—	—	7.3	0.1	3.0	—	10.4
Other Pulses	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.8	—	—	0.9
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	2.1	0.2	0.9	3.2	1.3	0.6	11.7	11.5	25.1
Sugar cane	—	1.1	1.4	2.5	0.5	3.8	1.0	3.7	9.0
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	—	—	2.2
Groundnuts	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	—	0.3	1.6	—	1.9
Oils Seeds	1.2	0.5	1.3	3.0	0.1	1.9	3.8	0.9	6.7
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	—	0.9	1.6	2.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.6	2.3
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	14.6	13.1	2.9	30.6	0.8	2.2	1.4	6.5	10.9
English Potatoes	—	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.2	13.4	—	0.3	13.9
Sweet Potatoes	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.7	5.4	6.9
Yams	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.2	6.2	0.2	—	6.6
Cabbages	—	1.0	2.0	3.0	—	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.8
Other Vegetables	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Other Temporary Crops	—	2.9	1.8	4.7	—	3.0	2.5	6.7	12.2
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	—	—	1.6	1.6	2.8	13.0	—	3.2	19.0
Tea	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.4	—	—	1.1
Coconuts	30.7	9.3	—	40.0	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	24.9	8.3	—	33.2	—	—	1.2	—	1.2
Pawpaws	0.9	3.3	0.3	4.5	—	—	0.1	1.0	1.1
Bananas	7.5	3.7	2.1	13.3	2.4	11.3	2.7	3.6	20.0
Other Fruits	10.2	4.0	0.3	14.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.5
Other Permanent Crops	—	0.2	0.1	0.3	—	0.7	—	1.8	2.5
Total Land Use									
Aggregate Area of Crops***	165.4	98.2	46.5	310.1	69.6	157.6	256.8	303.8	787.8
Total Cultivation	118.2	68.3	27.6	214.1	38.9	109.4	139.9	188.2	476.4
Paddocked Grazing	—	—	—	—	0.5	5.7	—	1.0	7.2
Other Farm Land†	606.5	484.4	174.2	1,265.1	212.5	527.4	1,450.6	600.9	2,791.4
All Farm Land	724.7	552.7	201.8	1,479.2	251.9	642.5	1,590.5	790.1	3,275.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The district estimates given in this table add up to the country totals in column (9) of Table 91.

**Less than 0.05 but not zero.

***Crops grown in mixtures are double counted.

†Includes communal grazing.

AGRICULTURE

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1969*

Table 93 (a)

'000 Head

	Cattle				Sheep and Goats				Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total				
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	0.4	207.0	—	207.4	—	139.7	—	139.7		632.3	0.4	
Kisii	1.4	263.4	—	264.8	—	99.3	—	99.3		596.0	4.1	
South Nyanza	—	432.4	—	432.4	—	150.5	—	150.5		947.2	5.7	
Siaya	—	282.4	—	282.4	—	179.0	—	179.0		638.8	0.2	
Total	1.8	1,185.2	—	1,187.0	—	568.5	—	568.5	—	2,814.3	10.4	—
Western Province												
Kakamega	1.0	294.2	—	295.2	—	56.0	—	56.0	7.9	1,194.2		
Bungoma	0.8	257.2	—	258.0	—	55.8	—	55.8		563.8	0.6	
Busia	—	103.3	—	103.3	—	46.3	—	46.3		330.1		
Total	1.8	654.7	—	656.5	—	158.1	—	158.1	7.9	2,088.1	0.6	—
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	25.8	933.8	—	959.6	4.8	515.0	—	519.8	1.3	490.7	20.8	
Nandi	12.1	334.4	—	346.5	1.0	143.7	—	144.7	0.1	196.5	0.2	
Elgeyo Marakwet	—	184.2	—	184.2	—	200.0	—	200.0		144.5	1.3	
Samburu	—	—	448.0	448.0	—	—	318.0	318.0			19.0	12.0
Turkana	—	—	110.0	110.0	—	—	625.0	625.0			63.0	169.0
Baringo	2.5	—	—	210.0	6.3	—	—	692.0	1.2			
West Pokot	—	—	—	150.0	—	—	—	158.0				
Kajiado	—	—	687.0	687.0	—	—	371.0	371.0			12.0	
Narok	—	—	649.0	649.0	—	—	484.0	484.0			11.0	
Nakuru	163.9	—	—	163.9	169.8	—	—	169.8	9.7	32.8		
Uasin Gishu	115.1	—	—	115.1	27.6	—	—	27.6	4.0	30.6		
Trans Nzoia	111.2	—	—	111.2	10.1	—	—	10.1	8.9	22.0		
Laikipia	165.2	—	—	165.2	80.1	—	—	80.1	1.7	2.3		
Total	595.8	1,452.4	1,894.0	4,299.7	299.7	858.7	1,798.0	3,800.1	26.9	919.4	127.3	181.0
Central Province												
Nyeri	19.7	111.0	—	130.7	13.1	133.3	—	146.4	21.0	261.4	0.4	
Murang'a	9.2	89.9	—	99.1	0.7	170.6	—	171.3	3.4	305.8		
Nyandarua	47.2	71.2	—	118.4	72.1	84.5	—	156.6	2.9	118.0	0.3	
Kiambu	19.4	72.6	—	92.0	2.3	121.0	—	123.3	3.2	194.0	0.2	
Kirinyaga	—	49.7	—	49.7	—	58.0	—	58.0	1.0	187.2	0.7	
Total	95.5	394.4	—	489.9	88.2	567.4	—	655.6	31.5	1,066.3	1.6	—
Coast Province												
Kilifi	4.7	64.2	—	68.9	0.7	89.5	—	90.2	0.1	536.7	4.0	
Kwale	0.2	189.0	—	189.2	—	218.0	—	218.0		420.0	0.1	
Taita	—	38.1	—	38.1	—	65.5	—	65.5	0.7	110.0	0.5	
Tana River	—	—	—	139.0	—	—	—	88.0				
Lamu	—	—	—	9.0	—	—	—	5.0				
Total	4.9	291.3	—	444.2	0.7	373.0	—	466.7	0.8	1,066.7	4.6	—
Eastern Province												
Embu	—	87.5	—	87.5	—	114.0	—	114.0	0.7	253.0	0.1	
Meru	9.8	171.6	—	181.4	67.0	286.0	—	353.0	0.3	682.4	1.2	
Kitui	—	650.3	—	650.3	—	448.0	—	448.0		1,764.5	22.8	
Machakos	47.9	689.5	—	737.4	2.6	613.1	—	615.7		1,401.0	1.1	
Isiolo	—	—	210.0	210.0	—	—	34.0	34.0			3.0	10.0
Marsabit	—	—	230.0	230.0	—	—	508.0	508.0			5.0	149.0
Total	57.7	1,598.9	440.0	2,096.6	69.9	1,461.1	542.0	2,072.7	1.0	4,100.9	33.2	159.0
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa	—	—	361.0	361.0	—	—	74.0	74.0			2.0	10.0
Wajir	—	—	156.0	156.0	—	—	74.0	74.0			0.5	76.0
Mandera	—	—	80.0	80.0	—	—	143.0	143.0			0.2	90.0
Total	—	—	597.0	597.0	—	—	291.0	291.0	—	—	2.7	176.0
Nairobi	15.8	—	—	15.8	2.6	—	—	2.6	1.0	24.3	—	—
Total	773.3	5,576.9	2,931.0	9,786.7	460.8	3,986.7	2,631.0	8,015.3	69.1	12,080.0	180.4	516.0

*These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1969, Large Farm Census 1969, and Aerial Livestock Census of Pastoral Areas 1969. Only crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo, Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into Large Farms, Small Farms, and Pastoral Areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown for Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as whole does not add up to the overall totals.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1970*

Table 93 (b)

'000 Head

	Cattle				Sheep and Goats				Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total				
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	0.3	235.3		235.6		152.0		152.0		598.4	1.0	
Kisii	1.6	273.4	—	275.0	—	104.4	—	104.4		734.0	5.9	
South Nyanza		486.2		486.2		264.0		264.0	—	997.0	2.4	—
Siaya		237.6		237.6		116.0		116.0		1,017.6	1.0	
Total	1.9	1,232.5		1,234.4		636.4		636.4		3,347.0	10.3	
Western Province												
Kakamega	1.1	376.9		378.0		76.0	—	76.0	5.0	1,304.0	—	—
Bungoma	0.5	271.4		271.9	—	80.0		80.0		614.3		
Busia		105.9	—	105.9		47.0		47.0		375.7		
Total	1.6	754.2		755.8		203.0		203.0	5.0	2,294.0		
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	28.1	968.3		996.4	5.5	584.0		589.5	1.1	566.0	24.0	
Nandi	14.4	324.8		339.2	2.5	133.0		135.5	0.1	196.5		2.2
Elgeyo Marakwet		145.6		145.6		135.0		135.0			0.7	
Samburu			348.0	348.0			243.0	243.0		134.0	19.0	9.0
Turkana			110.0	110.0			625.0	625.0			63.0	169.0
Baringo				210.0	6.2			692.0				
West Pokot				150.0				158.0				
Kajiado			687.0	687.0			371.0	371.0			12.0	
Narok			649.0	649.0			484.0	484.0			11.0	
Nakuru	173.5			173.5	155.8			155.8	9.3	40.1		
Uasin Gishu	103.5			103.5	29.3			29.3	2.6	3.0		
Trans Nzoia	116.3			116.3	9.1			9.1	9.2	8.6		
Laikipia	163.6			163.6	70.5			70.5	1.7	2.0		
Total	601.6	1,438.7	1,794.0	4,192.1	278.9	852.0	1,723.0	3,697.7	24.0	950.2	129.7	178.0
Central Province												
Nyeri	22.1	145.2		167.3	12.1	130.0	—	142.1	13.4	259.4	0.2	
Murang'a	11.3	121.5		132.8	0.8	220.0		220.8	2.3	308.0	0.2	—
Nyandarua	49.4	83.9	—	133.3	68.4	74.0		142.4	1.1	108.0	0.7	
Kiambu	18.7	72.3		91.0	2.6	112.0		114.6	4.6	263.0	0.3	
Kirinyaga		59.8		59.8		77.0		77.0	3.7	168.4	0.8	
Total	101.5	482.7		584.2	83.9	613.0		696.9	25.1	1,106.8	2.2	
Coast Province												
Kiifi	5.2	42.3		47.5	1.5	68.0		69.5		416.0	2.7	
Kwale	1.1	175.4		176.5	0.2	288.0	—	288.2		600.0		—
Taita	0.5	41.9	—	42.4		66.0		66.0	1.4	95.4		
Tana River				139.0				88.0				
Lamu				9.0				5.0				
Total	6.8	259.6		414.4	1.7	422.0		516.7	1.4	1,111.4	2.7	
Eastern Province												
Embu		55.6		55.6		111.0		111.0	0.5	235.0		
Meru	10.3	213.5		223.8	67.0	308.0		375.0	0.3	655.9	3.9	
Kitui		701.2		701.2		505.0		505.0		775.0	20.7	
Machakos	48.4	640.4		688.8	4.5	611.0		615.5		1,342.0	2.5	
Isiolo			182.0	182.0			38.0	38.0			3.0	16.0
Marsabit			196.0	196.0			508.0	508.0			5.0	146.0
Total	58.7	1,610.7	378.0	2,047.4	71.5	1,535.0	546.0	2,152.5	0.8	3,007.9	35.1	162.0
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa			240.0	240.0			87.0	87.0			2.0	16.0
Wajir			130.0	130.0	—		53.0	53.0			0.5	67.0
Mandera	—	—	65.0	65.0		—	82.0	82.0	—		0.2	72.0
Total			435.0	435.0			222.0	222.0			2.7	155.0
Nairobi	12.0	—	—	12.0	2.7	—	—	2.7	1.1	54.2	—	
Total	784.1	5,778.4	2,607.0	9,675.3	438.7	4,261.4	2,491.0	8,127.9	57.4	11,871.5	182.7	49.0

1969/70. Only crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo, Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into large farm, small farm and pastoral areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown for Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as a whole does not add up to their overall totals.

AGRICULTURE

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 93 (c)

'000 Head

	Cattle			Sheep and Goats			Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Total				
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	0.4	98.5	98.9	—	112.1	112.1	—	483.7	—	—
Kisii	1.5	255.8	257.3	—	120.3	120.3	—	711.0	3.1	—
South Nyanza	—	485.5	385.5	—	370.4	370.4	0.9	1,047.6	—	—
Siaya	—	166.9	166.9	—	199.3	199.3	—	682.5	0.4	—
Total	1.9	1,006.7	1,008.6	—	802.1	802.1	0.9	2,924.8	3.5	—
Western Province										
Kakamega	0.4	403.7	404.1	0.1	54.5	54.6	0.1	1,198.8	—	—
Bungoma	0.4	208.4	208.8	—	68.8	68.8	—	477.7	—	—
Busia	—	66.3	66.3	—	53.9	53.9	—	330.3	—	—
Total	0.8	678.4	679.2	0.1	177.2	177.3	0.1	2,006.8	—	—
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	25.2	424.0	449.2	2.5	543.4	545.9	—	581.9	—	—
Nandi	10.8	196.3	207.1	1.2	119.5	120.7	—	167.5	0.8	—
Elgeyo Marakwet	—	87.9	87.9	—	875.4	875.4	—	115.2	1.9	—
Baringo	3.2	31.3	34.5	—	69.5	69.5	—	61.7	—	—
Laikipia	164.7	4.7	169.4	65.6	5.7	71.3	—	12.7	—	—
Trans Nzoia	129.7	6.8	136.5	6.3	0.3	6.6	—	23.8	—	—
Uasin Gishu	104.7	15.7	120.4	19.7	4.8	24.5	—	22.4	—	—
West Pokot	—	42.1	42.1	—	61.7	61.7	—	60.8	—	—
Total	438.3	808.8	1,247.1	95.3	1,680.3	1,775.6	—	1,046.0	2.7	—
Central Province										
Nyeri	20.8	115.1	135.9	100	116.1	126.1	17.6	196.7	—	—
Murang'a	11.5	83.1	94.6	1.0	174.1	175.1	4.6	417.6	0.4	—
Nyandarua	45.5	62.2	107.7	50.6	87.2	137.8	—	100.1	—	—
Kiambu	18.2	66.4	84.6	2.5	86.7	89.2	3.7	603.6	1.2	—
Kirinyaga	—	57.6	57.6	—	73.0	73.0	8.9	348.6	1.0	—
Total	96.0	384.4	480.4	64.1	537.1	601.2	34.8	1,666.6	2.6	—
Coast Province										
Kilili	5.2	19.6	24.3	0.1	85.5	85.6	—	343.0	—	—
Kwale	1.5	11.6	13.1	—	39.9	39.9	—	200.8	—	—
Taita	—	47.5	47.5	—	93.7	93.7	—	103.1	—	—
Total	6.7	78.7	85.4	0.1	219.1	219.2	—	646.9	—	—
Eastern Province										
Embu	—	86.7	86.7	—	126.2	126.2	—	392.3	—	—
Meru	9.1	194.0	203.1	46.0	567.6	613.6	2.8	689.9	2.2	—
Kitui	—	237.6	237.6	—	341.0	341.0	2.5	621.1	9.6	—
Machakos	56.6	368.3	424.9	4.9	672.3	677.2	—	982.5	—	—
Total	65.7	886.6	952.3	50.9	1,707.1	1,758.0	5.3	2,685.5	11.8	—
Total	609.4	3,843.6	4,453.0	210.5	5,122.9	5,333.4	41.1	10,976.6	20.6	—

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1971/72 carried out during short rains 1971 and long rains 1972 and Large Farms Census 1972. Information on the two rain cycles is averaged to obtain the above figures. Livestock data for the Pastoral Areas were not available as in the previous years.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Size of Holdings, 1969-1977

Table 94

Number of Holdings

Size of Holding in Hectares	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
0- 19	387	417	416	436	429	445	455	452	469
20- 49	316	324	338	334	338	334	355	361	362
50- 9	295	304	292	286	298	302	306	320	322
100- 199	354	364	362	369	380	392	393	384	389
200- 299	295	321	325	328	337	335	347	345	351
300- 399	247	253	244	256	259	259	256	258	253
400- 499	206	218	219	208	202	216	219	219	221
500- 999	481	498	484	496	489	498	490	492	488
1,000- 1,999	238	243	224	223	210	207	211	211	216
2,000- 3,999	106	107	113	110	107	113	114	111	108
4,000-19,999	107	111	109	107	102	102	105	107	104
20,000 and over	13	15	13	13	14	14	13	13	14
Total	3,045	3,175	3,139	3,166	3,165	3,217	3,264	3,273	3,297

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

Note: Since 1970 number of holdings are based on the new metric groupings whereas those for the previous years are based on the old acreage groupings.

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization, 1969-1977

Table 95

'000 hectares

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Temporary crops	293.3	301.2	292.3	302.1	291.5	301.6	322.4	344.3	358.6
Temporary meadows	86.1	98.9	101.9	95.2	92.2	97.3	94.0	79.4	85.0
Temporary fallow	94.5	95.8	65.9	69.8	64.1	78.7	73.1	62.5	60.9
Permanent crops	161.2	161.5	156.5	146.3	149.3	158.4	150.0	154.8	144.3
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	1,774.3	1,780.4	1,776.5	1,755.7	1,810.7	1,792.7	1,796.1	1,789.2	1,751.1
Forest land	132.0	123.7	140.6	149.7	135.5	126.7	126.2	144.4	149.6
All other land	111.9	127.1	147.2	169.6	114.4	118.3	111.0	114.7	122.6
Total	2,653.3	2,688.6	2,680.9	2,688.4	2,657.7	2,673.7	2,672.8	2,689.3	2,672.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

LARGE FARMS
Hectares under Principal Crops, 1969-1977

Table 96

'000 hectares

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Sisal	85.7	85.1	82.1	67.9	74.0	81.9	73.8	77.0	67.5
Tea	21.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	25.5	26.3	26.0	25.3	24.7
Sugarcane	26.1	26.4	28.1	26.9	27.1	29.3	31.5	30.1	32.2
Coffee	27.6	29.5	28.4	29.4	28.6	28.5	28.3	29.8	30.0
Wattle (for sale as bark)	16.5	17.2	16.6	16.1	13.7	13.6	12.1	11.8	11.7
Pyrethrum	3.0	3.3	3.7	3.6	3.2	4.3	4.1	3.0	2.3
Wheat	137.3	121.1	92.7	89.2	83.6	89.3	89.9	86.6	80.9
Maize	55.8	59.3	66.3	77.2	75.8	63.7	68.1	74.3	85.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Table 97(a)

Land Utilization by District, 1974

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							Total
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	—	2,316	4,960	2,990	29,112	—	34,837	74,215
Maize	7	300	307	—	2,754	23,993	2,811	7,765	447	23,128	60,898
Barley	—	—	—	—	611	187	1,032	6,719	—	711	9,260
Oats	—	—	—	—	70	460	238	2,605	6	1,219	4,598
Others	—	4	4	—	25	181	63	644	—	176	1,089
Total	7	304	311	—	5,776	29,781	7,134	46,845	453	60,071	150,060
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,377	—	13,377	—	360	2	—	77	6,872	71	7,382
Pyrethrum	—	11	11	17	312	4	101	3,345	10	194	3,983
Sunflower	—	13	13	—	4	4,567	61	540	41	469	5,682
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	342	1	152	495
Total	13,377	24	13,401	17	676	4,573	162	4,304	6,924	886	17,542
Root Crops and Vegetables		4	4		19	233	258	752	36	144	1,442
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	1	1	—	39	1,784	684	4,941	56	313	7,817
Other Temporary Crops	70	466	536	92	3,550	7,528	6,072	20,413	1,663	8,679	47,998
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	893	107	1,000	57	4,126	32,069	15,078	39,500	1,604	21,051	113,485
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,755	—	2,234	23,989
Tea	2	925	927	—	14,180	182	210	235	5,810	1,519	22,136
Coffee	—	5	5	—	686	1,316	95	2,440	166	58	4,761
Wattle	—	—	—	—	4	65	4	123	—	12,776	12,972
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	828	9	—	28	9	226	1,100
Total	2	930	932	—	15,698	1,572	309	24,581	5,985	16,813	64,958
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	2	12
Others	—	—	—	—	9	175	5	174	—	20	383
Total	—	—	—	—	9	185	5	174	—	22	395
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	4,178	4,147	8,325	6,057	55,456	107,024	705,560	314,520	29,565	180,390	1,398,572
All Land	18,527	5,983	24,510	6,223	85,349	184,749	735,263	456,030	46,286	288,369	1,802,269

	Western Province			Central Ppvince				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat			—	117	3,726	2,671	—	6,514
Maize	55	13	68	253	460	329	922	1,964
Barley		—	—	—	1,343	106	—	1,449
Oats	—	—	—	5	305	30	—	341
Others		—	—	4	3	—	—	7
Total	55	13	68	379	5,837	3,136	923	10,275
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	—	3,641	3,641	1	—	—	—	1
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	1	241	1	—	243
Sunflower	44	—	44	13	—	1	4	18
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	44	3,641	3,685	15	241	2	4	262
Root Crops and Vegetables		—		300	133	92	159	684
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	378	1,029	195	60	1,662
Other Temporary Crops	38	13	51	9,992	6,748	790	5,126	22,656
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	13	—	13	5,053	7,713	3,159	505	16,430
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	2,302	—	—	7,230	9,532
Tea	—	—	—	3,282	—	—	—	3,282
Coffee	13	—	13	14,059	—	881	5,431	20,371
Wattle	—	—	—	475	5	102	14	596
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	87	4	—	6	97
Total	13	—	13	20,205	9	983	12,681	33,878
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Pineapples	—	—	—	2,964	—	—	225	3,189
Others	—	—	—	165	2	2	169	338
Total	—	—	—	3,129	2	2	396	3,529
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	640	1,231	1,871	43,851	114,545	40,734	34,831	233,961
All Land	803	4,898	5,701	83,302	136,257	49,093	54,685	323,337

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1974

Table 97(a)—(Contd.)

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	—	8,522	8,522	—	—	—	—	—	89,251
Maize	374	38	412	10	—	—	10	62	63,721
Barley	—	1,371	1,371	—	—	—	—	11	12,091
Oats	—	74	74	8	—	—	8	—	5,021
Others	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	1,104
Total	377	10,005	10,382	18	—	—	18	74	171,188
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	130	137	267	—	4,674	—	4,674	—	29,342
Pyrethrum	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	4,251
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5,763
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	501
Total	130	151	281	—	4,674	—	4,674	12	39,857
Root Crops and Vegetables	321	43	364	15	91	—	106	125	2,725
Temporary Fodder Crops	416	1,872	2,288	55	4	—	59	100	11,927
Other Temporary Crops	3,756	147	3,903	34	25	—	59	547	75,750
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	13,899	8,604	22,502	1,385	526	20,351	22,262	324	176,016
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	16,727	—	16,727	8,077	—	22,394	30,471	1,136	81,855
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,345
Coffee	1,996	—	1,996	—	—	—	—	1,352	28,498
Wattle	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	13,572
Coconut	—	—	—	340	1,375	—	1,715	—	1,715
Others	—	—	—	8	294	—	302	6	1,505
Total	18,723	4	18,727	8,425	1,669	22,394	32,488	2,494	153,490
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	646	173	—	819	—	821
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	—	3,212
Others	28	1	29	55	56	4	115	11	876
Total	28	1	29	701	240	4	945	11	4,909
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	202,530	22,786	225,316	7,784	5,728	7,380	20,892	22,018	1,910,955
All Land	240,179	43,613	283,792	18,417	12,957	50,129	81,503	25,705	2,546,817*

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 95 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Table 97 (b)

Land Utilization by District, 1975

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	—	2,270	6,178	2,914	29,745	—	33,211	74,318
Maize	10	277	287	—	3,910	26,283	2,139	7,654	591	25,205	65,782
Barley	—	—	—	—	612	432	1,638	7,143	—	715	10,540
Oats	—	—	—	—	114	217	172	2,684	—	952	4,139
Others	8	—	8	—	5	145	24	412	2	174	762
Total	18	277	295	—	6,911	33,255	6,887	47,638	593	60,257	155,541
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,728	—	13,728	—	462	3	—	—	8,287	70	8,822
Pyrethrum	—	30	30	29	275	28	84	3,255	10	221	3,902
Sunflower	1	18	19	—	5	3,611	26	637	30	336	4,645
Others	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	343	—	17	387
Total	13,729	48	13,777	29	742	3,669	110	4,235	8,327	644	17,756
Root Crops and Vegetables	1	9	10		75	332	344	703	17	346	1,817
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	3	3	—	42	1,601	659	4,227	39	417	6,985
Other Temporary Crops	112	265	377	98	5,037	7,087	4,777	32,872	1,534	9,601	61,006
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	1,124	165	1,289	57	3,345	30,328	12,957	36,593	4,139	22,526	109,945
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,983	—	1,983	19,966
Tea	2	931	933	—	13,365	141	214	315	6,105	1,416	21,556
Coffee	—	—	—	—	676	1,352	7	2,370	182	75	4,662
Wattle	—	—	—	—	40	50	91	183	46	10,977	11,387
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	1,045	55	—	42	9	61	1,212
Total	2	931	933		15,126	1,598	312	20,893	6,342	14,512	58,783
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	1	11
Others	—	—	—	—	8	150	6	169	1	8	342
Total	—	—	—	—	8	160	6	169	1	9	353
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	4,875	4,310	9,185	5,993	52,859	100,499	709,503	303,184	27,127	177,575	1,376,740
All Land	19,861	6,008	25,869	6,177	84,145	178,529	735,555	450,514	48,119	285,887	1,788,926

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	4	—	4	105	3,994	2,275	—	6,374
Maize	76	10	86	314	349	157	498	1,318
Barley	—	—	—	2	1,623	119	—	1,744
Oats	—	—	—	4	413	83	—	500
Others	—	—	—	27	9	3	4	43
Total	80	10	90	452	6,388	2,637	502	9,979
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	—	3,884	3,884	—	—	1	4	5
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	2	236	1	—	239
Sunflower	41	—	41	13	18	17	4	52
Others	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Total	41	3,884	3,925	15	254	21	8	298
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	264	160	93	260	777
Other Temporary Crops	34	—	34	451	535	85	126	1,197
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	8	—	8	10,093	4,112	1,267	6,869	22,341
				2,569	8,555	2,764	1,112	15,000
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	2,031	—	—	5,378	7,409
Tea	—	—	—	3,553	—	—	—	3,553
Coffee	7	—	7	13,061	—	974	5,224	19,259
Wattle	—	—	—	286	73	70	—	429
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	46	—	19	2	67
Total	7	—	7	18,977	73	1,063	10,604	30,717
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Pineapples	—	—	—	4,507	—	—	191	4,698
Others	—	—	—	239	19	7	165	430
Total	—	—	—	4,746	19	7	358	5,130
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	640	1,005	1,645	43,445	118,934	39,811	33,982	236,172
All Land	810	4,899	5,709	81,012	139,030	47,748	53,821	321,611

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1975

Table 97 (b)—(Contd.)

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	—	9,200	9,200	—	—	—	—	—	89,896
Maize	560	68	628	—	—	—	—	37	68,138
Barley	—	1,222	1,222	—	—	—	—	11	13,517
Oats	—	91	91	—	—	—	—	—	4,730
Others	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	820
Total	565	10,581	11,146	—	—	—	—	50	177,101
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	144	125	269	—	4,770	—	4,770	—	31,478
Pyrethrum	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	1	4,186
Sunflower	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	6	4,765
Others	—	—	—	15	—	—	15	1	405
Total	144	141	285	15	4,770	—	4,785	8	40,834
Root Crops and Vegetables	427	51	478	13	83	—	96	140	3,318
Temporary Fodder Crops	461	1,410	1,871	92	4	—	96	55	10,207
Other Temporary Crops	5,596	790	6,386	49	11	—	60	677	90,881
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	14,362	8,067	22,429	164	413	17,760	18,337	276	167,284
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	15,081	—	15,081	7,465	—	22,715	30,180	1,145	73,781
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,042
Coffee	2,836	—	2,836	—	—	—	—	1,572	28,336
Wattle	—	—	—	331	—	—	331	—	12,147
Coconut	—	—	—	261	1,371	—	1,632	—	1,632
Others	96	—	96	8	292	—	300	6	1,681
Total	18,013	—	18,013	8,056	1,663	22,715	32,443	2,723	143,619
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	631	233	—	864	—	866
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	19	—	19	—	4,728
Others	11	2	13	37	68	13	118	13	916
Total	11	2	13	668	320	13	1,001	13	6,510
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	208,580	25,578	234,158	10,172	6,055	10,692	26,919	22,188	1,907,007
All Land	248,159	46,620	294,779	19,238	13,319	51,180	83,737	26,130	2,546,761*

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 95 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by District, 1976

Table 97 (c)

Hectare

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	635	1,523	6,165	1,977	29,475		33,348	73,123
Maize	9	287	296	260	3,487	29,810	1,530	11,117	851	25,284	72,339
Barley	—	—	—	—	836	454	1,237	7,442	87	446	10,502
Oats	—	—	—	208	117	188	264	2,363		603	3,743
Others	—	—	—	—	12	405	5	475		149	1,046
Total	9	287	296	1,103	5,975	37,022	5,013	50,872	938	59,830	160,753
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,659	—	13,659		561	2	—		7,527	67	8,157
Pyrethrum	—	19	19	167	237	—	26	2,273		184	2,887
Sunflower	10	19	29	—	22	3,101	15	395	14	195	3,742
Others	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	139		40	195
Total	13,669	38	13,707	167	820	3,119	41	2,807	7,541	486	14,981
Root Crops and Vegetables											
Temporary Fodder Crops	1	12	12	16	94	429	478	851	61	226	2,155
Other Temporary Crops	48	515	563	817	33	2,006	537	2,662	47	454	5,739
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	971	138	1,109	510	4,957	9,722	4,657	39,953	1,996	12,552	74,654
Total					3,103	27,118	4,173	31,550	4,286	21,455	92,195
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,053		1,400	19,453
Tea	2	923	925		12,774	123	203	374	6,123	1,341	20,938
Coffee	—	3	3		785	1,383	98	2,508	178	19	4,971
Wattle	—	—	—		3	37	—	182	47	11,053	11,322
Coconut	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Others	—	—	—		1,164	4	—	71	14	88	1,341
Total	2	926	928	—	14,726	1,547	301	21,188	6,362	13,905	58,029
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	5	170	1	385	1	17	579
Others	—	—	—	—	5	171	1	385	1	18	581
Total	—	—	—	—	5	171	1	385	1	18	581
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	5,351	4,125	9,476	4,206	53,040	96,385	719,424	304,025	26,703	174,693	1,378,476
All Land	20,051	6,042	26,093	6,819	82,753	177,520	734,625	454,293	47,935	283,619	1,787,564

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	106	3,881	688	—	4,675
Maize	104	13	117	295	112	179	552	1,138
Barley	—	—	—	2	829	677	—	1,508
Oats	—	—	—	1	334	—	—	335
Others	—	—	—	30	61	4	4	99
Total	104	13	117	434	5,217	1,548	556	7,755
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	—	3,975	3,975	—	—	1	2	3
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	7	108	1	—	116
Sunflower	41	—	41	16	21	11	4	52
Others	—	—	—	—	67	2	—	69
Total	41	3,975	4,016	23	196	15	6	240
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	308	262	95	272	937
Other Temporary Crops	61	—	61	413	223	322	128	1,086
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	19	—	19	10,097	13,911	1,296	7,000	32,304
Total				2,825	4,988	3,540	2,259	13,612
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	2,113	—	—	6,094	8,207
Tea	—	—	—	3,318	—	—	—	3,318
Coffee	7	—	7	13,800	—	1,202	5,304	20,306
Wattle	—	—	—	304	70	83	—	457
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	53	85	—	—	138
Total	7	—	7	19,588	70	1,370	11,398	32,426
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Pineapples	—	—	—	4,894	—	—	100	4,994
Others	—	—	—	207	17	6	111	341
Total	—	—	—	5,102	17	6	211	5,336
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	579	911	1,490	43,092	114,955	34,667	32,154	224,868
All Land	811	4,899	5,710	81,882	139,839	42,859	53,984	318,564

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1976

Table 97

(c)—(Contd.)

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat		8,797	8,797						86,595
Maize	303	78	381	13			13	33	74,317
Barley		1,126	1,126			—		5	13,141
Oats		74	74						4,153
Others	8	10	18					1	1,164
Total	311	10,085	10,396	13	—		13	39	179,370
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane		156	156		4,135	13	4,148		30,098
Pyrethrum		13	13					1	3,036
Sunflower	11	8	19	—				7	3,890
Others								1	265
Total	11	177	188		4,135	13	4,148	9	37,289
Root Crops and Vegetables	176	27	203	3	88		91	129	3,527
Temporary Fodder Crops	228	1,170	1,398	201	4		205	70	8,500
Other Temporary Crops	5,972	750	6,722	334	15		349	943	115,596
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	17,344	7,282	24,626	83	809	9,376	10,268	79	141,908
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	11,492		11,492	7,590		29,621	37,211	631	76,994
Tea		—						120	25,301
Coffee	2,948		2,948					1,606	29,841
Wattle									11,779
Coconut				204	1,428		1,632		1,636
Others	85		85	104	352		456		2,020
Total	14,525		14,525	7,898	1,780	29,621	39,299	2,357	147,571
Fruit									
Cashew nuts				780	340		1,120		1,121
Pineapples				10	27		37		5,033
Others	3	2	5	37	65	1	105	13	1,043
Total	3	2	5	827	432	3	1,262	13	7,197
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	209,005	24,851	233,856	9,447	6,179	17,596	33,222	22,528	1,903,916
All Land	247,575	44,344	291,919	18,806	13,442	56,609	88,857	26,167	2,544,874*

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 95 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1977*

Table 97 (d)

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	570	1,518	5,987	1,774	31,191	—	27,680	68,720
Maize	6	273	279	—	3,479	33,510	2,089	11,683	1,079	31,034	82,874
Barley	—	—	—	—	838	350	740	6,979	56	516	9,479
Oats	—	—	—	143	100	253	278	2,252	—	419	3,445
Others	—	—	—	—	313	1	159	—	—	284	757
Total	6	273	279	713	5,935	40,413	4,882	52,264	1,135	59,933	165,275
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,629	—	13,629	—	522	10	—	—	8,624	71	9,227
Pyrethrum	—	10	10	180	243	38	23	1,512	—	218	2,214
Sunflower	6	—	6	—	6	2,862	21	502	8	154	3,553
Others	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	396	—	—	425
Total	13,635	10	13,645	180	771	2,939	44	2,410	8,632	443	15,419
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	22	22	17	193	546	599	693	62	179	2,289
Temporary Fodder Crops	1	1	2	29	34	1,639	493	3,274	45	359	5,873
Other Temporary Crops	53	489	542	1,957	6,456	11,551	7,191	42,313	1,832	16,747	88,047
temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	882	147	1,029	126	4,063	26,645	13,494	29,731	4,253	32,952	111,264
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,141	—	1,415	6,556
Tea	2	981	983	—	13,148	32	216	501	5,664	1,585	21,146
Coffee	—	—	—	—	1,022	1,251	99	3,182	118	117	5,789
Wattle	—	4	4	—	13	46	—	167	73	10,627	10,926
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	1,184	4	—	29	21	290	1,528
Total	2	985	987	—	15,367	1,333	315	9,020	5,876	14,034	45,945
Fruit											
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Others	7	—	7	—	24	171	14	96	6	28	339
Total	7	—	7	—	24	171	14	96	6	29	340
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	3,003	3,633	6,636	3,811	52,170	92,101	707,351	318,187	26,024	157,211	1,356,855
All Land	17,589	5,560	23,149	68,311	85,013	177,338	734,383	457,988	47,865	281,887	1,791,307

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	—	2,667	1,372	—	4,039
Maize	228	13	241	303	196	316	703	1,518
Barley	—	—	—	—	377	11	—	388
Oats	—	—	—	12	376	11	—	399
Others	—	—	—	3	24	5	—	32
Total	228	13	241	318	3,640	1,715	703	6,376
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	126	4,394	4,520	13	—	1	8	22
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	8	69	1	—	78
Sunflower	—	—	—	13	44	—	13	70
Others	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	38
Total	126	4,394	4,520	34	151	2	21	208
Root Crops and Vegetables	1	5	6	316	129	77	336	858
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	453	140	106	143	842
Other Temporary Crops	199	—	199	10,053	13,752	1,463	4,088	29,356
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	2	354	356	3,143	8,925	3,128	1,516	16,712
Permanent Industrial Crop								
Sisal	—	—	—	1,841	—	—	6,938	8,779
Tea	—	—	—	2,550	—	—	—	2,550
Coffee	—	—	—	13,594	—	964	5,414	19,972
Wattle	—	—	—	318	63	248	—	629
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	41	—	82	17	140
Total	—	—	—	18,344	63	1,294	12,369	32,070
Fruit								
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	5,336	—	—	47	5,383
Others	—	—	—	236	4	3	133	376
Total	—	—	—	5,572	4	3	180	5,759
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	77	95	172	39,358	102,022	32,663	31,560	205,603
All Land	633	4,861	5,494	77,591	128,826	40,451	50,916	297,784

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1977*

Table 97 (d)—(Contd.)

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	Total (All Provinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	166	7,928	8,094	—	—	—	—	—	80,853
Maize	342	83	425	42	2	—	44	61	85,442
Barley	41	970	1,011	—	—	—	—	5	10,883
Oats	41	56	97	—	—	—	—	—	3,941
Others	—	—	—	10	—	—	10	1	800
Total	590	9,037	9,627	52	2	—	54	67	181,919
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	101	101	—	4,681	18	4,699	—	32,198
Pyrethrum	3	7	10	—	—	—	—	1	2,313
Sunflower	10	4	14	2	—	—	2	7	3,652
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	464
Total	13	112	125	2	4,681	18	4,701	9	38,627
Root Crops and Vegetables	330	24	354	29	102	—	131	121	3,781
Temporary Fodder Crops	337	865	1,202	18	4	—	22	68	8,009
Other Temporary Crops	5,959	887	6,846	480	48	—	528	631	126,149
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	3,460	7,055	10,515	2,002	256	3,955	6,213	714	146,803
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	12,722	—	12,722	9,279	22	29,502	38,803	647	67,507
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,679
Coffee	2,572	—	2,572	—	—	—	—	1,649	29,982
Wattle	—	—	—	135	—	—	135	—	11,694
Coconut	—	—	—	159	687	—	846	—	846
Others	72	—	72	8	384	—	392	—	2,132
Total	15,366	—	15,366	9,581	1,093	29,502	40,176	2,296	13,6840
Cashwnuts	—	—	—	661	639	—	1,300	—	1,300
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	16	—	16	—	5,400
Others	30	3	33	124	67	12	203	38	996
Total	30	3	33	785	722	12	1,519	38	7,696
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	197,406	24,584	221,990	6,271	2,266	17,681	26,218	19,445	1,836,919
All Land	223,491	42,567	266,058	19,220	9,174	51,168	79,562	23,389	2,486,743**

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 95 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this Table.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Numbers, 1969-1977

Table 98

'000 Head

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Dairy Cattle									
Cows	161.9	174.0	165.3	181.4	186.4	183.9	176.5	175.0	172.6
Heifers	96.5	103.2	97.2	114.7	101.6	101.9	95.3	95.9	88.5
Bulls and bull calves**	14.7	14.8	16.9	11.8	14.1	13.0	14.7	19.2	25.2
Total	273.1	292.0	279.4	307.9	302.1	298.8	286.5	290.1	286.3
Beef Cattle									
Cows	139.4	136.2	133.6	135.9	133.9	142.4	138.2	150.3	138.2
Bulls and bull calves	361.2	355.9	347.8	352.8	346.2	332.3	313.2	306.3	302.1
Other									
Total	500.6	492.1	481.4	488.7	480.1	474.7	451.4	456.6	440.3
Sheep	460.9	438.5	437.4	366.0	349.8	353.0	346.4	325.9	295.7
Pigs	32.3	27.2	26.5	23.3	20.0	17.7	20.2	17.9	15.8
Poultry	219.4	215.8	210.9	219.6	246.8	338.9	285.8	253.6	363.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Maintained for stud purposes only.

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure, 1969-1977

(Net of Sales)

Table 99

K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Residential buildings	733.8	805.8	1,010.0	1,136.6	1,492.3	2,541.9	2,828.3	3,373.5	3,737.6
Non-residential buildings	525.4	357.4	441.0	712.5	780.7	946.9	1,877.8	694.0	1,137.1
Mechanical equipment	1,962.2	2,108.0	2,171.2	2,181.4	2,413.5	3,024.0	3,992.8	3,823.9	5,725.5
Roads, dams and water supplies	354.7	292.0	596.5	777.6	728.2	801.9	1,208.0	914.3	1,553.0
Fencing	277.9	210.1	96.0	71.9	64.3	71.8	141.8	559.8	627.0
Plantation development	1,137.2	1,228.0	1,212.0	884.5	700.0	1,633.3	1,568.3	1,581.3	2,057.6
Other	318.6	263.8	356.1	432.8	646.6	2,253.8	636.3	464.0	522.8
Total	5,309.8	5,265.1	5,882.8	6,197.3	6,825.6	11,273.6	12,253.3	11,409.8	15,360.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1969-1977

Table 100

Numbers

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Tractors									
Wheel	5,288	6,602	5,336	5,501	5,235	5,709	5,501	5,503	5,728
Crawler	710	645	555	527	486	486	512	479	458
Combine Harvesters									
Self-propelled	563	462	405	407	337	318	289	322	260
Tractor drawn	213	177	153	141	143	144	144	147	119

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1970/71-1977/78

Table 101

	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78
Mwea								
Hectares cropped	4,311	4,660	4,766	5,534	5,379	5,609	5,616	5,648
Number of plot-holders	2,338	2,578	2,562	3,001	2,917	2,972	2,973	3,033
Paddy yields (M. tons)	24,760	27,938	31,220	30,819	28,423	32,060	35,960	32,289
Gross value of crop (K£)	600,420	679,852	760,995	918,774	1,349,328	1,857,235	2,087,630	2,053,644
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	378,904	439,614	495,085	619,607	902,729	1,345,437	1,082,507	1,566,036
Ahero								
Hectares cropped	1,321	1,241	1,693	1,525	1,534	1,236	1,479	1,369
Number of plot-holders	519	515	518	519	445	519	519	519
Paddy yields (M. tons)	2,221	2,133	2,977	2,273	2,467	3,747	5,127	3,985
Gross value of crop (K£)	56,843	69,179	117,595	90,940	148,020	184,335	253,404	223,223
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	4,027	19,545	41,554	5,600	61,855	96,099	165,606	119,116
Tana River								
Hectares cropped	573	577	709	856	856	856	864	872
Number of plot-holders	354	359	465	583	585	586	592	595
Seed cotton yields (M. tons)	1,278	1,835	2,004	2,272	2,288	2,507	4,371	1,309
Gross value of crop (K£)	69,654	109,814	123,961	151,560	228,095	249,420	273,208	195,601
Payment of plot-holders (K£)	39,328	79,595	74,611	90,656	146,450	112,688	152,973	59,619
Perkerra								
Hectares Irrigated	—	—	—	—	—	195	198	—
Hectares cropped	188	305	236	260	370	195	198	158
Number of plot-holders	465	455	418	372	346	340	329	330
Onions yields (M. tons)	1,600	1,746	994	1,644	1,267	775	1,083	418
Chillies yields (M. tons)	—	86	165	186	188	178	172	132
Gross value of crop (K£)	60,815	61,428	77,814	102,117	118,000	77,444	125,176	81,240
Payment to plot-holders (K£)	30,212	17,125	32,317	50,477	58,944	27,148	59,255	33,888
Bunyala								
Hectares cropped	212	424	417	342	332	381	354	323
Number of Plot holders	131	131	131	129	112	131	131	131
Paddy Yield (M tons)	1,124	1,683	746	471	674	1,189	1,074	756
Gross value of crop (K£)	27,494	46,129	29,644	18,763	30,351	58,572	59,048	42,348
Payments to Plot holders (K£)	18,763	25,530	7,416	2,052	9,559	30,983	29,799	16,312
West Kano								
Hectares Cropped	—	—	—	—	—	—	217	237
Number of Plot-holders	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	296
Paddy Yield (M. tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,477	1,009
Gross Value of crop (K£)	—	—	—	—	—	—	81,283	62,861
Payment to Plot-holders (K£)	—	—	—	—	—	—	62,627	29,955
All Schemes								
Hectares cropped	6,605	7,207	7,821	8,517	8,471	8,277	8,728	8,535
Number of Plot holders	3,807	4,038	4,094	4,604	4,405	4,548	4,744	4,650
Gross value of produce (K£)	815,226	966,402	1,110,009	1,282,154	1,873,794	2,427,006	2,879,749	2,658,918
Gross payment to plot holders (K£)	471,234	581,409	650,983	768,392	1,179,537	1,612,355	1,552,767	1,825,527

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

The Integrated Rural Survey (I.R.S.) was constituted in the first quarter of 1974, under the Bureau's National Integrated sample Survey Programme (NISSP). The purpose of NISSP is to provide through a series of sample surveys, a broadly based information service aimed at supplying pertinent integrated and up-to-date information on socio-economic trends. The specific data content of IRS was broad in subject matter; as illustrated by the tables here. The reasons for this were twofold. Firstly the IRS had a commitment to maintain as far as possible the lines of enquiry of the earlier surveys which it superseded. Secondly, it was agreed that the first round of the survey should seek to provide a broad baseline description of the socio-economic factors dominating the small-scale agricultural households in Kenya with holdings of less than twenty hectares.

IRS 1 covered all the districts in Central, Western, Nyanza, Coast (except Tana River), and Eastern (except Isiolo and Marsabit) provinces. In Rift Valley Province only Kericho, Baringo and Elgeyo Markwet districts were covered including the settlement schemes. Excluded from the coverage were North Eastern Province and other traditional pastoral areas, urban areas and all former scheduled areas-excluding (he settlement schemes).

The respondents for IRS 1 were selected as a sub-sample of the respondents from the 1971/1972 Small Farms Census Survey. A two-stage stratified sample was used to select the final list of respondents. The sublocation was used as the Primary Sampling Unit (P.S.U.). Prior to the selection, the P.S.U's were classified into agro-ecological zones to facilitate stratification. Coast Province zoning was effected on basis of rainfall. In all 139 P.S.U's were selected; 23 P.S.U's in each province except Eastern Province which had 24 P.S.U's. Within each P.S.U. twelve respondents were selected for inclusion in the IRS sample adding up to a total sample size of 1668 households.

The IRS 1 was launched in November ,1974 and terminated in October, 1975, thereby covering one agricultural year. The enumeration plan included 13 four-week cycles. Each respondent was enumerated once during each four-week cycle.

Farm

This term was used strictly in the IRS 1 to describe only registered farms on the land registry lists in the District Land Offices. The normal unit of definition and reference is the Holding.

Holding

The land associated with a household being used wholly or partially for agricultural purposes and being managed as a single economic unit under overall control and direction of the holder.

Holder

The person with overall control over the management of the holding.

Household

A person or group of persons living together under one roof or several roofs within the same compound or homestead area and sharing a community of life by their dependence on a common holding as a source of income and food which usually, but not necessarily, involves them in eating from a "common pot".

Operator

The person who is charged with the day to day running operations of the holding.

Parcel

A single piece of land forming part of the Holding but separated from other parts of the Holding by private or communal land.

Family Labour

Unpaid household labour used on the holding for agricultural purposes, excluding labour used for collecting water, firewood etc.

Hired Labour

Labour employed in the agricultural work on the holding and paid either in cash or in kind.

Regular Labour

Hired labour to work on the holding on regular basis and usually paid in cash or in kind on a monthly or weekly basis.

Improved Livestock

Livestock with some exogenous ancestry.

Farm (Holding) Operating Surplus

Gross margin derived from agricultural operations on the holding.

Non-Farm (Non-holding) Operating Surplus

Gross margin derived from non-agricultural enterprises conducted by household members.

SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SEX AND PROVINCE,* 1974-75

Table 102

Number

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Male	1,148,139	260,189	1,140,500	1,260,093	337,176	936,292	5,082,389
Female	1,141,742	301,506	1,239,773	1,281,599	337,109	957,056	5,258,785
Total	2,289,881	561,695	2,380,273	2,541,692	674,285	1,893,348	10,341,174

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, PROVINCE* AND SCHOOL AGE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 103

Percent

	5 years and less	6-12 years	13-15 years	17 years plus	Total
Central Province					
Not in School	97.79	24.54	7.50	91.66	65.55
Primary	2.21	75.45	87.55	5.41	32.61
Secondary	0.00	0.01	4.45	2.72	1.69
Other	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.21	0.15
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Coast Province					
Not in School	97.60	52.24	45.88	97.31	83.56
Primary	1.52	46.08	51.67	1.46	15.09
Secondary	0.00	0.00	2.44	0.81	0.59
Other	0.87	1.68	0.00	0.42	0.75
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Eastern Province					
Not in School	98.56	41.10	18.71	90.52	7.55
Primary	1.44	58.68	81.10	8.47	27.95
Secondary	0.00	0.22	0.18	1.01	0.50
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nyanza Province					
Not in School	98.62	53.64	43.33	93.14	81.68
Primary	1.38	46.36	55.47	5.30	17.42
Secondary	0.00	0.00	1.20	1.51	0.87
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley Province					
Not in School	97.83	38.24	25.84	93.77	72.82
Primary	2.17	61.76	71.99	5.93	26.82
Secondary	0.00	0.00	2.17	0.30	0.36
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Western Province					
Not in School	96.07	36.47	22.45	91.98	72.91
Primary	2.40	62.54	74.42	5.94	25.28
Secondary	0.00	0.00	3.13	1.69	1.07
Other	1.53	1.00	0.00	0.39	0.74
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Not in School	97.82	39.26	23.48	92.33	73.69
Primary	1.83	60.43	74.16	5.93	25.13
Secondary	0.00	0.06	2.23	1.58	0.96
Other	0.35	0.26	0.12	0.15	0.22
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION OVER 17 YEARS OF
AGE BY EMPLOYMENT, PROVINCE* AND SEX, 1974/75**

Table 104

Percent

	Male	Female	Total
Central Province			
None	74.28	95.91	85.88
Operate Another Holding	0.16	1.27	0.76
Labour on Another Holding	2.94	1.00	1.90
Other Rural Work	10.51	0.50	5.14
Teaching/Government Employment	3.07	1.18	2.06
Urban Employment	8.75	0.13	4.13
Other	0.29	0.00	0.14
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Coast Province			
None	75.31	97.23	88.00
Operate Another Holding	1.26	0.33	0.72
Labour on Another Holding	2.15	0.08	0.95
Other Rural Work	10.92	1.39	5.41
Teaching Government Employment	3.76	0.43	1.83
Urban Employment	5.81	0.34	2.64
other	0.79	0.19	0.45
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Eastern Province			
None	82.61	97.23	91.09
Operate Another Holding	0.68	0.11	0.35
Labour on Another Holding	1.48	0.16	0.71
Other Rural Work	10.02	0.95	4.76
Teaching Government Employment	1.52	0.89	1.15
Urban Employment	3.70	0.66	1.94
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nyanza Province			
None	83.71	98.99	91.94
Operate Another Holding	0.14	0.00	0.06
Labour on Another Holding	2.60	0.10	1.25
Other Rural Work	3.70	0.04	1.73
Teaching Government Employment	4.57	0.48	2.36
Urban Employment	5.28	0.40	2.65
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley Province			
None	79.24	98.10	89.15
Operate Another Holding	0.59	0.01	0.29
Labour on Another Holding	3.12	0.00	1.48
Other Rural Work	4.00	0.43	2.13
Teaching Government Employment	5.24	1.46	3.25
Urban Employment	7.81	0.00	3.71
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Western Province			
None	73.31	97.39	86.28
Operate Another Holding	1.65	0.65	
Labour on Another Holding	2.33	0.00	1.08
Other Rural Work	3.59	0.28	1.81
Teaching Government Employment	9.44	1.67	5.26
Urban Employment	9.67	0.00	4.47
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
None	78.81	97.51	89.07
Operate Another Holding	0.62	0.42	0.51
Labour on Another Holding	2.41	0.28	1.24
Other Rural Work	6.83	0.49	3.35
Teaching Government Employment	4.52	0.98	2.58
Urban Employment	6.71	0.31	3.20
Other	0.11	0.01	0.05
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm acres.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75

Table 105

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Below 0 Shs	10.35	4.26	5.09	4.29	15.60	5.23	6.67
1000-999 Shs	7.84	10.16	9.05	12.14	9.67	21.42	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs	13.83	20.84	26.09	25.56	9.11	28.88	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs	14.07	17.48	12.55	12.84	15.30	15.20	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs	10.14	15.30	15.27	10.70	10.18	10.02	11.73
4,000-5,999 Shs	15.10	19.88	12.70	14.23	14.79	9.33	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs	11.26	4.08	11.34	3.61	8.37	6.46	7.95
8,000 Shs. and Over	17.40	8.01	7.90	16.63	16.97	3.47	10.08
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 106

Percent

	1 Member	2-3 Members	4-5 Members	6-7 Members	8-10 Members	11-15 Members	16 Members and Over	Total
Below 0 Shs	7.84	7.66	5.97	5.28	9.73	3.98	3.17	6.67
000-999 Shs	43.15	23.57	10.69	6.67	8.43	6.26	1.81	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs	27.12	38.75	26.97	25.99	11.91	11.19	8.19	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs	9.92	9.10	20.40	16.83	12.66	9.56	4.43	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs	5.45	8.46	11.29	11.39	15.51	11.52	14.38	11.73
4,000-5,999 Shs	5.41	8.07	13.76	15.30	13.31	19.32	15.13	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs	00.0	2.43	5.55	7.57	11.49	14.55	11.21	7.95
8,000 Shs. and Over	1.11	1.96	5.36	10.98	16.96	23.62	41.67	12.08
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDING BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75

Table 107

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Below 0.5 hectares	6.74	20.37	9.55	15.72	22.99	21.53	13.91
0.5-0.9 hectares	10.50	18.46	17.35	26.18	12.11	17.67	17.92
1.0-1.9 hectares	36.96	22.52	33.39	22.03	17.59	17.27	26.99
2.0-2.9 hectares	16.47	11.42	14.82	15.23	14.78	14.68	15.11
3.0-3.9 hectares	11.86	7.68	8.57	6.79	10.11	8.60	8.89
4.0-4.9 hectares	5.92	8.15	9.68	8.13	5.72	4.36	7.22
5.0-7.9 hectares	7.63	5.87	5.43	4.09	6.87	10.22	6.50
8.0 hectares and Over	3.92	5.53	1.22	1.83	9.83	5.68	3.47
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number of Holding	329.530	69.861	353.159	386.431	89.823	254.618	1,483.422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP,
1974/75

Table 108

Percent

	Less than 0 Shs.	0-999 Shs.	1,000 1,999 Shs.	2,000 2,999 Shs.	3,000 3,999 Shs.	4,000 5,999 Shs.	6,000 7,999 Shs.	8,000 Shs. and Over	Total
Below 0-5 hectares	14.00	24.61	11.53	16.50	15.74	11.30	10.68	8.15	13.91
0.5-0.9 hectares	11.85	23.51	24.12	16.25	14.45	19.97	6.56	14.76	17.92
1.0-1.9 hectares	26.86	24.90	31.12	24.13	29.60	26.88	23.90	24.33	26.99
2.0-2.9 hectares	19.64	13.28	14.44	13.80	21.07	15.58	9.60	14.41	15.11
3.0-3.9 hectares	9.75	8.65	5.58	12.82	6.38	7.91	15.85	9.28	8.89
4.0-4.9 hectares	4.84	0.52	7.46	7.47	7.50	4.61	15.38	11.58	7.22
5.0-7.9 hectares	11.74	1.67	3.18	4.68	3.35	11.51	12.37	10.14	6.50
8.0-hectares and over	1.35	2.86	2.57	4.35	1.91	2.24	5.65	7.36	3.47
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number of Holdings	98,982	175,057	322,813	204,972	174,002	200,501	117,919	179,176	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LAND UTILISATION BY PROVINCE*

Table 109

'000 Hectares

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Area of Holdings	880.1	166.0	769.3	744.9	267.8	630.2	3,458.3
Area under Cultivation**							
October-November, 1974							
Pure	129.0	31.4	141.6	164.5	62.3	93.7	622.4
Mixed	167.7	80.2	292.4	67.9	12.1	39.2	659.5
Total	296.7	111.6	434.0	232.4	74.3	132.9	1,281.9
Total Additional Area Planted to Crops in 1975***							
Pure	64.6	27.5	81.3	93.1	63.9	109.7	440.1
Mixed	160.2	37.5	273.5	171.0	5.0	137.8	784.9
Total	224.8	65.0	354.8	264.1	68.9	247.5	1,225.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes permanent crops but excludes fallow and pasture.

***This area includes land planted during the long rains, 1975, that had contained a crop at the time of the initial measurement in October, 1974. The total land cultivated during the year is, therefore, less than the sum of the area under cultivation and the additional area planted.

Table 110

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Wet Season Drinking Water							
Under 1.0 Mile	88.47	66.84	85.26	83.53	90.05	91.07	85.94
1-1 .9 Miles	10.98	23.35	10.80	14.89	9.90	8.70	12.08
2-3.9 Miles	0.55	9.36	2.62	1.58	0.05	0.00	1.60
4-7.9 Miles	0.00	0.44	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.34
Over 8 Miles	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Dry Season Drinking Water							
Under 1.0 Mile	83.06	43.33	60.80	69.48	69.86	86.52	72.15
1-1.9 Miles	14.96	22.36	18.83	26.00	25.44	13.00	19.41
2-3.9 Miles	1.98	19.06	9.32	4.52	4.28	0.25	5.03
4-7.9 Miles	0.00	10.89	9.36	0.00	0.42	0.23	2.81
Over 8 Miles	0.00	4.36	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary School							
Under 1 .0 Miles	42.60	32.95	39.68	44.61	31.86	51.51	42.85
1-1.9 Miles	42.99	37.12	41.94	41.23	36.37	35.36	40.29
2-3.9 Miles	11.66	23.88	13.03	13.98	24.73	12.66	14.13
4-7.9 Miles	2.75	5.42	5.34	0.18	4.72	0.48	2.55
Over 8 Miles	0.00	0.62	0.00	0.00	2.31	0.00	0.17
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Government Secondary School							
Under 1 .0 Miles	3.47	1.71	5.11	1.34	3.86	0.59	2.75
1-1.9 Miles	11.65	1.51	9.95	4.69	3.44	4.76	7.28
2-3.9 Miles	27.02	11.82	27.88	25.22	11.13	37.74	26.92
4-7.9 Miles	41.59	17.45	16.44	27.56	21.95	32.18	28.01
Over 8 Miles	16.27	67.50	40.62	41.18	59.62	24.72	35.05
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Harambee Secondary School							
Under 1.0 Miles	7.99	1.38	9.49	2.50	4.31	14.52	7.51
1-1.9 Miles	17.05	8.78	19.20	17.73	7.53	14.17	16.28
2-3.9 Miles	38.33	16.09	16.65	47.07	15.91	26.27	30.97
4-7.9 Miles	28.55	29.42	22.58	22.77	26.12	25.26	24.95
Over 8 Miles	8.07	44.33	32.07	9.93	46.12	19.78	20.29
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Health Centre							
Under 1 .0 Miles	3.97	4.36	3.30	2.14	8.52	6.68	4.10
1-1.9 Miles	13.87	16.13	11.03	13.76	9.63	7.00	11.83
2-3.9 Miles	43.47	23.31	16.20	42.25	23.73	37.32	33.46
4-7.9 Miles	30.04	20.28	30.06	30.37	39.47	23.69	29.15
Over 8 Miles	8.65	35.92	39.41	11.48	18.66	25.31	21.46
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Market							
Under 1 .0 Miles	17.42	13.06	6.47	13.33	16.58	14.87	13.05
1-1.9 Miles	24.29	9.32	18.76	33.01	18.32	23.49	24.04
2-3.9 Miles	38.67	21.34	31.01	44.03	39.57	37.28	37.24
4-7.9 Miles	14.38	22.58	36.36	6.61	15.93	21.91	19.36
Over 8 Miles	5.24	33.71	7.40	3.02	9.60	2.44	6.30
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Post Office							
Under 1 .0 Miles	5.05	7.16	0.84	3.44	10.86	8.87	4.73
1-1.9 Miles	18.34	13.01	2.70	6.57	5.38	9.28	8.96
2-3.9 Miles	33.13	35.36	16.73	28.70	20.75	25.79	26.17
4-7.9 Miles	30.56	18.34	42.27	34.05	20.94	25.64	32.25
Over 8 Miles	12.92	26.13	37.46	27.25	42.07	30.42	27.89
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY DISTANCE TO SOCIAL AMENITIES AND BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 110—(Contd.)

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Bus Route							
Under 1.0 Miles	30.84	44.02	14.41	45.08	17.18	32.78	30.76
1-1.9 Miles	34.11	24.10	20.57	25.85	9.57	21.08	24.54
2-3.9 Miles	20.97	22.66	20.40	18.91	23.32	27.64	21.67
4-7.9 Miles	7.15	7.01	28.20	5.82	24.82	16.52	14.49
Over 8 Miles	6.93	2.22	16.41	4.34	25.10	1.98	8.54
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Matatu Route							
Under 1.0 Miles	45.72	43.54	41.97	48.40	30.34	41.65	43.79
1-1.9 Miles	28.16	23.03	22.95	30.53	16.16	25.37	26.09
2-3.9 Miles	15.45	18.37	18.07	15.01	26.31	22.47	17.96
4-7.9 Miles	5.54	4.12	15.42	2.43	22.59	9.06	8.65
Over 8 Miles	5.13	10.94	1.58	3.63	4.60	1.45	3.50
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Care should be taken in drawing Provincial comparisons due to the differing densities of population

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND COSTS BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 111

Sh.

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Farm Production							
Crops Sold to Co-operatives**	510	117	512	592	380	61	428
Crops Sold to Local Markets***	270	53	246	594	210	250	331
Net Sales of Cattle	218	154	299	—161	577	136	143
Net Sales of Other Stock	122	99	134	10	260	42	88
Sales of Milk	371	126	143	149	479	61	201
Total Sales	1,491	549	1,334	1,184	1,906	550	1,192
Output Used as Seed	29	12	81	15	4	5	31
Output Given to Labour	19	17	21	13	26	16	18
Output Fed to Stock	101	24	13	12	55	15	35
Output Consumed by Household	1,530	670	1,667	1,047	1,686	896	1,297
Crop Valuation Change	20	110	—115	383	96	5	89
Livestock Valuation Change	—52	—161	—513	450	264	34	—2
Total Production	3,139	1,220	2,487	3,103	4,036	1,521	2,660
Farm Costs							
Purchased Seed	76	18	92	28	84	42	59
Machinery Contract	15	9	30	39	116	18	31
Fertilizers	85	2	41	10	125	17	42
Sprays	24	0	18	0	3	0	10
Other Purchased Crop Inputs	71	1	21	60	62	18	43
Total Purchased Crop Inputs	271	31	202	137	391	96	185
Purchased Feed	94	1	7	0	22	5	25
Other Livestock Expenses	61	1	27	3	140	12	31
Total Livestock Expenses	156	2	34	3	162	16	56
Wages to Regular Labour	72	148	89	36	149	28	67
Wages to Casual Labour	155	94	60	63	134	91	93
Total Wages to Labour	227	242	149	99	284	119	161
Own Produce Used as Seed	29	12	81	15	4	5	31
Own Produce Fed to Stock	101	24	13	12	55	15	35
Own Produce Given to Labour	19	17	21	13	26	16	18
Total Own Produced Inputs	149	53	115	40	85	36	84
Farm Repairs	217	64	77	35	28	69	92
Total Farm Costs	1,019	392	576	314	950	335	579
Farm Operating Surplus	2,120	828	1,911	2,789	3,086	1,186	2,081
Number of Holdings	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes all direct sales to Co-operatives and Marketing Boards.

**Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

***Includes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS OCTOBER, 1974—OCTOBER, 1975 BY CROP AND PROVINCE*

Table 112

'000 hectares

	CENTRAL PROVINCE		COAST PROVINCE		EASTERN PROVINCE		NYANZA PROVINCE		RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE		WESTERN PROVINCE		TOTAL	
	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed
Cereals														
Local Maize	27.6	230.2	42.2	68.6	37.0	399.7	85.4	205.3	21.6	2.6	10.7	63.6	224.6	970.0
Hybrid Maize**	29.1	71.9	61	3.5	9.3	49.0	31.7	19.7	87.3	13.8	94.6	84.8	258.2	242.6
Finger Millet	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	11.6	16.2	6.9	4.9	9.5	6.9	19.4	30.5	47.4
Sorghum	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	10.4	13.4	162.3	0.0	0.0	3.1	16.9	16.8	189.6
Other Cereals	2.3	6.5	0.4	0.1	12.2	79.8	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	3.5	6.6	18.5	93.4
Pulses and Nuts***														
Beans	8.4	224.0	0.3	17.2	25.3	259.3	3.5	70.1	0.9	6.1	11.5	136.9	49.9	713.6
Cow Peas	0.0	7.8	1.2	37.7	10.1	198.3	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	12.8	11.7	259.5
Pigeon Peas	0.0	4.2	0.0	6.5	0.0	104.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	115.2
Field Peas	4.1	9.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	4.1	12.3
Groundnuts	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	11.4	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.7	3.5	14.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.2	30.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.1	36.3
Root Crops														
English Potatoes	16.9	102.8	0.0	0.0	31.0	108.4	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	48.9	212.3
Sweet Potatoes	0.9	12.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.8	7.7	6.5	1.0	0.3	1.2	0.4	10.9	21.7
Cassava	0.0	1.6	0.1	4.8	0.0	0.8	19.4	7.5	0.7	0.4	21.0	13.7	41.2	28.7
Other	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	17.7	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.7	24.4
Fruit Vegetables and Oils														
Bananas	2.8	56.4	0.1	1.7	6.2	39.0	3.1	7.1	0.0	0.1	7.4	6.6	19.6	110.8
Other Fruits	0.7	4.1	0.1	7.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	1.2	12.3
Vegetables	2.1	37.4	0.1	1.6	0.1	7.3	0.1	1.1	0.2	1.1	1.5	3.5	4.0	52.0
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.7	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	7.1	13.0	11.5
Temporary Industrial														
Sugarcane	0.5	2.7	0.0	1.2	5.7	3.8	41.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	6.5	0.8	55.0	8.7
Pyrethrum	9.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	9.5	0.4	2.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	22.4	4.7
Cotton	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.0	22.2	10.0	15.2	1.1	0.0	13.7	6.4	25.0	45.1
Other	0.0	1.0		1.4	2.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	2.6	3.4
Permanent Crops														
Coffee	32.1	3.4	0.0	0.3	49.0	11.4	9.7	4.1	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.1	92.0	19.3
Tea	37.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	5.4	0.1	3.5	0.2	1.8	0.1	59.0	5.8
Coconuts	0.0	0.0	2.0	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	49.3
Cashew Nuts	0.0	0.0	5.5	48.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	48.0
Other	19.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	1.4	10.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	23.1	10.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Includes areas planted in both long and short rain season where two crops are grown within one year. Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes yellow and synthetic maize.

***Excluding cashew nuts.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE*,
1974/75

Table 113

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Less than 0 Shs	10.35	4.25	5.10	4.29	15.60	5.23	6.66
000-999 Shs	7.85	10.16	9.05	12.14	9.67	21.42	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs	13.83	20.84	26.09	25.56	9.11	28.88	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs	14.07	17.48	12.55	12.84	15.30	15.20	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs	10.14	15.30	15.27	10.70	10.18	10.02	11.73
4,000-5,000 Shs	15.10	19.88	12.70	14.23	14.79	9.33	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs	11.26	4.08	11.34	3.61	8.38	6.46	7.95
8,000 Shs and over	17.40	8.01	7.90	16.63	16.97	3.46	12.08
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Number of Holdings	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND INPUTS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 114

Shs.

	Under 0 Sh.	0,000 Sh.	1,000. 1,999 Sh.	2,000. 2,999 Sh.	3,000. 3,999 Sh.	4,000. 5,999 Sh.	6,000. 7,999 Sh.	8,000. Sh. and over	Total
Crop Sold to Co.operatives*	243	18	183	261	498	567	826	1,094	428
Crops Sold to Local Markets**	120	69	95	180	149	288	425	1,481	331
Net Sales of Cattle	255	47	174	140	112	248	248	121	143
Net Sales of Other Stock	87	35	74	100	61	145	129	86	88
Sales of Milk	86	22	60	88	129	244	312	777	201
Total Sales	790	191	586	769	950	1,492	2,072	3,318	1,192
Output Used as Seed	15	5	30	23	19	41	44	71	31
Output Given to Labour	24	1	9	6	14	22	30	51	18
Output Fed to Stock	44	7	8	19	18	35	62	127	35
Output Consumed by Household	959	458	751	968	1,193	1,487	2,262	2,946	1,297
Crop Valuation Change	—128	—28	—57	—27	—50	71	138	846	89
Livestock Valuation Change	—2,769	—377	—459	—90	233	365	577	1,821	2
Total Production	—1,066	258	869	1,668	2,377	3,515	5,185	9,180	2,660
Farm Costs									
Purchased Seed	49	20	40	47	76	75	91	96	59
Machinery Contract	44	13	10	20	20	36	34	98	31
Fertilizers	119	4	8	32	34	38	108	78	42
Sprays	7	0	1	11	12	8	36	18	10
Other Purchased Crop Inputs	113	7	17	20	29	65	41	106	43
Total Purchased Crop Inputs	334	44	75	131	173	222	311	396	185
Purchased Feed	29	1	4	8	12	15	63	103	25
Other Livestock Expenses	27	5	17	26	28	26	65	80	31
Total Livestock Expenses	56	6	21	34	40	41	128	184	56
Wages to Regular Labour	224	9	20	34	68	57	85	164	67
Wages to Casual Labour	208	31	27	65	77	99	139	227	93
Total Wages to Labour	432	40	46	99	145	156	224	391	161
Own Produce Used as Seed	15	5	30	23	19	41	44	71	31
Own Produce Fed to Stock	44	7	8	19	18	35	62	127	35
Own Produce Given to Labour	24	1	9	6	14	22	30	51	18
Total Own Produce Inputs	83	13	47	48	51	98	136	249	84
Farm Repairs	654	26	30	29	36	54	147	95	92
Total Farm Costs	1,559	130	220	341	444	571	946	1,315	579
Farm Operating Surplus	—2,624	128	649	1,327	1,933	2,944	4,239	7,865	2,081
Number of Holdings	98,982	175,057	332,813	204,972	174,002	200,501	117,919	176,176	1,843,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes all direct sales to Co.operatives and Marketing Boards.

**Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION PER HOLDING BY TYPE OF OUTPUT AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 115

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Crops Sold to Co.operatives**	16.25	9.59	20.59	19.08	9.42	4.01	16.09
Crops Sold to Local Markets***	8.60	4.34	9.89	19.14	5.20	16.44	12.44
Net Sales of Cattle	6.94	12.62	12.02	5.19	14.30	8.94	5.38
Net Sales of Other Stock	3.89	8.11	5.39	0.32	6.44	2.76	3.31
Sales of Milk	11.82	10.33	5.75	4.80	11.87	4.01	7.56
Output Used as Seed	0.92	0.98	3.26	0.48	0.10	0.33	1.17
Output Fed to Stock	3.22	1.97	0.52	0.39	1.36	0.99	1.32
Output Given to Labour	0.61	1.39	0.84	0.42	0.64	1.05	0.68
Output Consumed by Household	48.74	54.94	67.03	33.74	41.77	58.91	48.76
Livestock Valuation Change	—1.66	—13.20	—20.63	14.50	6.54	2.24	—0.08
Crop Valuation Change	0.64	9.02	—4.62	12.34	2.38	0.33	3.35
Total Production	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total Value of Production (Shs.)	3,139	1,220	2,487	3,103	4,036	1,521	2,660

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes all direct sales to Co-operative and Marketing Boards.

***Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

MILK PRODUCTION BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 116

	No. of Holdings with Cows '000	No. of Cows in Milk '000	Total Production Million Litres	Production per Cow Litres	Percent of Production Sold
Central Province	210.2	333	310.4	932	45.7
Coast Province	19.9	85	18.1	213	62.3
Eastern Province	192.6	446	172.2	386	28.9
Nyanza Province	193.8	525	138.0	263	38.0
Rift Valley Province	76.6	290	153.3	529	36.0
Western Province	117.7	168	47.5	283	30.7
Total	810.7	1,847	839.6	455	38.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 117

Shs.

	Under 0.5 hectares	0.5-0.9 hectares	1.0-0.9 hectares	2.0-2.9 hectares	3.0-3.9 hectares	4.0-4.9 hectares	5.0-7.9 hectares	8.0 hectares and over	Total
Own Produced Items									
Maize	264	339	356	361	497	441	631	618	386
Finger Millet	6	15	8	23	33	32	27	28	17
Sorghum	57	72	32	37	24	48	21	20	43
Beans	111	125	199	137	243	220	185	71	164
English Potatoes	45	47	123	134	175	246	188	48	115
Other Crops	97	119	167	177	153	217	176	116	152
Beef	18	23	26	14	28	33	35	53	25
Other Meat and Poultry	76	60	82	93	131	151	148	151	95
Milk	161	211	284	294	372	535	422	572	300
Total Consumption of Own Produce	835	1,011	1,277	1,270	1,656	1,923	1,833	1,677	1,297
Purchased Items									
Dairy Products and Eggs	45	43	55	38	52	29	44	39	46
Grains, Flours and Root Crops	411	402	547	494	508	615	649	478	498
Meat and Fish	219	236	213	239	204	297	323	282	236
Fats and Oils	69	66	100	76	97	74	93	91	83
Sugar and Sweets	142	155	180	151	181	178	253	219	172
Fruits and Vegetables	64	88	115	86	80	69	80	64	88
Drinks and Beverages	107	108	134	161	156	154	210	183	140
Salt and Other Flavours	30	31	39	34	36	35	32	34	35
Total Food Purchases	1,087	1,130	1,383	1,278	1,313	1,451	1,685	1,340	1,297
Clothing	202	204	366	387	439	358	527	516	324
Appliances and Utensils	16	11	35	15	53	27	33	22	25
Furnishings	45	30	33	27	56	56	84	38	40
Miscellaneous Purchases	127	123	187	159	161	156	182	117	158
Total Non-Food Purchases	390	367	621	489	708	597	826	753	547
Miscellaneous Expenses	186	161	370	255	393	363	533	592	309
Total Cash Consumption	1,662	1,658	2,374	2,022	2,415	2,411	3,044	2,685	2,153
Total Consumption	2,498	2,669	3,650	3,292	4,070	4,334	4,876	4,362	3,450
Number of Holdings	206,366	265,816	400,371	224,072	131,916	107,031	96,386	51,464	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD FOOD CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF FOOD AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 118

Percent

	Under 0 Sh	0-999 Sh.	1,000- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 3,999 Sh.	4,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000- 7,999 Sh.	8,000 Sh. and over	Total
Own Produced Items									
Maize	12.58	11.82	12.48	15.43	11.87	14.55	13.27	20.44	14.85
Finger Millet	0.98	0.64	0.88	0.61	0.60	0.70	1.09	0.27	0.66
Sorghum	1.06	2.97	2.28	1.46	1.31	2.44	0.68	1.36	1.66
Beans	3.83	4.50	5.51	5.90	5.88	6.82	7.78	7.36	6.32
English Potatoes	3.46	1.05	1.24	4.34	5.54	4.49	8.82	4.61	4.43
Other Crops	4.31	6.03	7.15	5.10	5.05	5.26	5.98	6.45	5.86
Beef	0.98	2.17	1.82	0.61	0.30	0.84	0.46	0.96	0.96
Other Meat and Poultry	2.77	3.05	4.34	3.92	3.44	3.80	3.91	3.36	3.66
Milk	9.04	4.74	8.26	8.35	10.67	12.85	12.98	16.65	11.57
Total Consumption of Own Produce	39.03	36.82	44.00	45.68	44.66	51.78	54.97	61.45	50.00
Purchased Items									
Dairy Products and Eggs	2.24	2.09	1.87	2.17	2.25	1.71	1.12	1.38	1.77
Grains, Flours and Root Crops	25.15	26.93	22.55	21.33	22.84	17.10	18.40	12.10	19.20
Meat and Fish	9.52	12.70	10.37	9.53	8.95	9.30	7.58	7.91	9.10
Fats and Oils	4.92	2.25	3.05	2.83	3.14	3.27	3.28	3.21	3.20
Sugar and Sweets	8.91	6.67	6.74	7.27	6.89	7.07	5.59	5.76	6.63
Fruits and Vegetables	2.73	3.86	4.16	3.68	4.57	3.76	3.16	2.04	3.39
Drinks and Beverages	5.94	6.91	5.57	5.76	5.20	4.91	4.84	5.26	5.40
Salt and Other Flavoursings	1.51	1.77	1.70	1.70	1.54	1.15	1.09	0.90	1.35
Total Food Purchases	60.97	63.18	56.00	54.32	55.34	48.22	45.03	33.55	50.00
Total Food Consumption	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total Value of Consumption (Sh.)	2,457	1,244	1,707	1,119	2,671	2,872	4,115	4,974	2,594

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 119

Sh.

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	2,120	828	1,911	2,789	3,086	1,186	2,081
Non.Farm Operating Surplus	326	626	491	365	303	126	354
Regular Employment	921	449	368	415	796	559	566
Casual Employment	365	474	353	108	135	165	252
Remittances from Relatives	393	829	300	178	163	407	324
Other Gifts	117	117	62	57	94	50	75
Total Household Income	4,241	3,325	3,486	3,911	4,577	2,494	3,652
Total Outlays	4,473	3,139	4,020	2,546	3,426	2,808	3,450
Current Savings	—232	186	534	1,365	1,151	314	202
Number of Holdings	329,530	69,861	353,159	386,431	89,823	254,618	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral large farm areas.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 120

sh

	Less than 0 Sh.	0-999 Sh.	1,000- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 3,999 Sh.	4,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000- 7,999 Sh.	8,000 Sh. and over	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	—2,624	128	649	1,327	1,933	2,944	4,239	7,865	2,081
Non.Farm Operating Surplus	—832	87	170	250	409	572	421	1,390	354
Regular Employment..	183	46	142	128	457	449	1,290	2,331	566
Casual Employment	155	116	217	350	222	266	439	281	252
Remittances from Relatives	241	159	261	389	390	443	404	322	324
Other Gifts	38	14	46	61	45	141	160	128	75
Total Household Income	—2,840	551	1,485	2,505	3,456	48,15	6,953	12,317	3,652
Current Savings	3,691	1,611	2,165	2,721	3,364	3,892	5,618	6,505	3,450
Number of Holdings	98,982	175,057	332,813	204,972	174,002	200,501	117,919	179 176	1,483,412

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 121

Sh.

	Under 0.5 hectares	0.5-0.9 hectares	1.0-1.9 hectares	2.0-2.9 hectares	3.0-3.9 hectares	4.0-4.9 hectares	5.0-7.9 hectares	8.0 hectares and over	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	1,369	1,855	1,610	2,344	2,255	3,424	2,659	2,946	2,081
Non-Farm Operating Surplus	359	278	239	130	418	318	750	1,761	354
Regular Employment	614	430	649	426	641	408	944	460	566
Casual Employment	214	198	286	309	184	319	290	134	252
Remittances from Relatives	290	349	362	267	325	328	277	357	324
Other Gifts	62	63	63	82	129	77	88	97	75
Total Household Income	2,908	3,173	3,209	3,558	3,952	4,874	5,008	5,755	3,652
Total Outlays	2,498	2,669	3,650	3,292	4,070	4,334	4,876	4,362	3,450
Current Savings	410	504	—441	266	—811	540	132	1,393	202
Number of Holdings	206,366	265,816	400,371	224,072	131,916	107,031	96,386	51,464	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MEAN VALUE ASSETS* PER HOLDING BY PROVINCE**, 1974/75

Table 122

Sh.

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Land	4,395	1,887	1,193	682	1,569	1,155	1,820
Buildings	2,774	2,871	1,812	1,023	1,803	1,384	1,796
Farm Equipment	182	86	177	68	422	94	146
Transport Equipment	534	90	163	99	400	126	234
Livestock	2,806	2,242	2,673	2,066	5,457	1,331	2,462
Crops in Store	245	138	250	301	287	247	259
Planted Crops	273	81	153	109	375	129	174
Inputs in Store	24	2	17	9	14	5	14
Total Assets	11,233	7,397	6,438	4,357	10,327	4,471	6,905

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding domestic household assets.

**Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND HOLDERS OWNING LIVESTOCK BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 123

000's

	Holders Owning			Numbers					
	Cattle	Sheep	Goat	Cattle		Sheep		Goats	
				Oct. '74	Oct. '75	Oct. '74	Oct. '75	Oct. '74	Oct. '75
Central Province	233.7	167.7	120.6	1,088.8	997.2	719.3	712.3	376.2	438.5
Coast Province	22.1	15.1	34.8	279.3	302.6	103.9	126.3	470.6	617.9
Eastern Province	238.2	192.9	215.5	1,527.3	1,495.3	956.7	757.7	1,485.9	1,395.0
Nyanza Province	232.7	81.7	140.6	1,990.5	2,325.8	288.4	507.3	599.8	1,210.1
Rift Valley Province	76.3	49.7	43.0	1,089.6	1,071.5	429.0	467.4	446.7	481.8
Western Province	146.9	41.6	40.7	744.8	758.0	100.6	127.6	107.9	117.7
Total	949.9	548.7	595.2	6,720.3	6,950.5	2,597.9	2,698.6	3,487.2	4,260.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

NUMBER OF CATTLE BY TYPE, AGE, SEX AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 124

'000 Head

	IMPROVED STOCK							UNIMPROVED STOCK						
	Calves	Heifers	Cows	Bulls	Steers	Oxen	Total	Calves	Heifers	Cows	Bulls	Steers	Oxen	Total
Central Province														
October, 1974	144.4	191.6	352.7	38.9	36.3	0.0	763.9	48.1	43.7	123.0	50.3	6.3	53.4	324.9
October, 1975	134.5	148.7	277.7	26.1	13.2	7.3	607.5	56.5	51.9	165.7	36.5	6.5	72.5	389.6
Coast Province														
October, 1974	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	63.2	45.7	118.5	37.3	12.8	0.4	277.9
October, 1975	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	80.5	54.3	116.3	43.0	6.3	0.4	300.8
Eastern Province														
October, 1974	92.1	56.1	121.9	11.1	1.2	0.9	283.3	193.2	207.6	527.3	211.6	63.1	41.2	1,244.0
October, 1975	93.3	86.3	126.9	26.5	2.8	2.3	338.2	167.6	227.0	457.2	190.4	69.7	45.4	1,157.2
Nyanza Province														
October, 1974	14.0	7.1	21.9	5.2	0.9	0.0	49.2	322.5	267.7	692.7	360.0	25.7	272.7	1,941.3
October, 1975	10.7	11.5	22.4	6.1	0.4	0.0	51.1	330.5	369.6	714.4	449.4	98.2	312.6	2,274.7
Rift Valley Province														
October, 1974	94.7	60.1	128.2	40.4	28.7	25.3	377.5	148.2	108.1	274.9	73.0	40.4	67.5	712.0
October, 1975	80.4	56.9	134.2	37.5	22.2	26.1	357.3	116.9	100.8	266.4	103.5	36.9	89.7	714.2
Western Province														
October, 1974	16.0	11.3	18.9	0.4	2.3	1.0	49.9	120.7	142.4	213.6	97.7	13.3	107.3	694.9
October, 1975	7.8	5.0	16.8	1.0	1.1	4.1	35.8	121.4	151.9	214.7	93.5	9.0	131.8	722.3
Total														
October, 1974	361.2	326.9	644.3	96.0	69.4	27.2	1,525.2	895.9	815.2	1,950.0	829.9	161.6	542.5	5,195.0
October, 1975	326.7	309.5	578.7	97.2	39.7	39.8	1,391.7	873.4	955.5	1,934.7	916.3	226.6	652.4	5,558.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Excludes pastoral and large farm are as.

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS*

Land Area, 1969-1977

(as at 31st December)

Table 125		'000								Hectares
		1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Type of Forest**										
Closed										
Central Government		610	659	735	732	784	784	746	746	746
County Council		318	314	207	210	156	156	207	207	207
Total		928	973	942	942	940	940	953	953	953
Woodland										
Central Government		100	103	256	267	271	271	266	266	266
County Council		241	237	74	67	65	65	73	73	73
Total		341	340	330	334	336	336	339	339	339
Bamboo										
Central Government		129	128	124	120	128	128	124	124	124
County Council		27	26	29	26	23	23	26	26	26
Total		156	154	153	146	151	151	150	150	150
Grassland										
Central Government		106	94	130	160	162	162	157	157	157
County Council		105	101	83	41	49	49	47	47	47
Total		211	195	213	201	211	211	204	204	204
Mangroves										
Central Government		45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Total		1,681	1,707	1,683	1,668	1,683	1,683	1,691	1,691	1,691
Ownership**										
Central Government										
Gazetted		990	1,030	1,287	1,320	1,390	1,390	1,337	1,337	1,337
Other		6	12	—	2	17	17	1	1	1
Total		996	1,042	1,287	1,322	1,407	1,407	1,338	1,338	1,338
County Council										
Gazetted		691	678	393	344	293	293	354	354	354
Other		60	59	44	41	85	85	58	58	58
Total		751	737	437	385	378	378	412	412	412
Total		1,747	1,779	1,724	1,707	1,785	1,785	1,750	1,750	1,750
Private Forests										
		124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

**Excluding private Forest Land.

FORESTS

Plantation Area,* 1969-1977

(as at list December)

Table 126

'000 Hectares

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Indigenous Softwoods	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Indigenous Hardwoods	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	5
Exotic Softwoods									
Cypress	43	44	47	47	50	53	57	60	63
Pines	50	51	52	58	59	61	65	67	68
Total	93	95	99	105	108	114	122	127	131
Exotic Hardwoods									
Timber	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fuel	7	10	9	8	8	9	9	9	9
Total	10	12	11	10	10	11	11	11	11
Total	112	116	120	124	128	135	143	148	152

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total area of Forest Dept. Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

**Provisional.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1970-1977

Table 127 (a)

Timber

Thousand cu.rn.

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Soft Wood								
Podo	30	37	35	34	28	20	16	9
Cedar	17	33	15	23	8	7	7	4
Cypress	200	167	172	168	182	185	299	314
Other	13	3	21	29	25	20	5	4
Total	260	240	243	254	243	232	327	331
Hard Wood								
Musharagi	1	1						
Mueri	1							
Camphor	5	8	2	1	2	—	—	1
Other	21	25	48	53	52	72	5	82
Total	28	34	50	54	54	72	5	83
Total	288	274	293	308	297	304	332	414

Table 127 (b)

Fuel Sales

Thousand Stacked cu. m.

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Railway								
Public	220	204	216	238	217	189	247	203
Firewood	65	46	37	44	44	49	64	90
Charcoal	133	124	150	163	143	109	115	57
Fuel ticket	22	34	29	31	30	31	68	56
Total	220	204	216	238	217	189	247	203

Table 127 (c)

Other Forest Produce

	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Mangrove poles	'000	557	256	124	129	109	31	—	—
Power and telegraph poles	'000	14	13	13	13	12	47	15	62
Other poles	'000" r.m	1,786	2,099	1,467	2,686	1,780	1,015	972	563
Bamboos		1,320	2,677	4,315	2,274	1,691	2,557	3,701	2528
Fence posts	'000 cu. m.	3	4	11	605	183	211	78	117
Withies	'000 head								
	loads	267	115	87	66	64	75	63	50
Mangrove bark	'000 kg.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plants	'000	608	1,241	2,041	2,912	3,657	3,236	2,410	2248

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

FISHING

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1974-1977

Table 128

Area and Main Group	1974		1975		1976		1977*	
	Value to Quantity Fisher- men		Value to Quantity Fisher- men		Value to Quantity Fisher- men		Value to Quantity Fisher- men	
	<i>Metric ton</i>	<i>K£'000</i>	<i>Metric ton</i>	<i>K£'000</i>	<i>Metric ton</i>	<i>K£'000</i>	<i>Metric ton</i>	<i>K£'000</i>
Fresh Water Fish								
Lake Victoria	17,175	1,050.4	16,581	1,065.4	18,680	1,202.5	19,332	1,284.0
Lake Turkana**	5,731	129.3	4,236	144.2	4,519	75.3	15,473	542.5
Lake Baringo	122	7.2	240	8.9	257	12.5	246	166.8
Lake Naivasha—Commercial	39	7.8	44	10.5	78	21.0	71	20.9
Other Lakes	572	56.4	822	65.5	775	61.5	850	73.9
Rivers	1,526	81.1	887	53.6	37	5.3	106	16.9
Total	25,165	1,331.9	22,810	1,348.2	24,346	1,378.1	36,078	2,105.0
Marine Fish								
Lamu	858	74.3	874	76.6	882	75.2	753	72.8
Malindi	391	63.2	371	58.4	561	84.7	548	93.8
Kilifi	142	21.0	240	34.0	417	59.0	375	58.9
Mombasa	936	119.3	1,054	164.2	1,216	204.0	1,119	202.6
Shimoni	191	23.3	176	21.8	192	25.1	199	30.3
Vanga	307	36.5	319	41.0	310	42.3	251	36.6
Other South Coast Villages	203	18.8	236	23.2	200	26.3	294	48.5
Sport Fishing	88	15.0	67	13.6	111	24.7	155	34.8
All other areas			883	105.0			352	100.6
Total	3,116	371.3	4,220	537.9	3,889	541.3	4,046	678.9
Crustaceans								
Lamu	60	19.3	48	19.6	53	25.0	69	40.8
Malindi	12	4.1	16	7.2	26	13.3	21	9.3
Kilifi	5	2.2	10	4.7	11	5.6	8	4.7
Mombasa	14	5.3	24	10.2	45	19.1	41	18.9
Shimoni	3	1.4	2	0.8	1	0.6	4	1.4
Vanga	12	3.5	12	3.6	12	3.6	23	7.8
Other South Coast Villages	15	4.0	12	3.2	11	3.6	20	7.3
Total	121	39.6	124	49.2	159	70.8	208	90.2
Other Marine Products								
Lamu	24	1.3						
Malindi	18	5.3	1	1.0	1	1.0	1	0.2
Kilifi	3	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mtwapa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mombasa	128	8.0	75	3.8	50	3.7	17	1.0
Shimoni	5	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vanga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South Coast Villages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas	1	—	—	75.8	50	85.2	64	56.5
Total	179	15.9	187	80.5	101	89.9	82	57.7
Total	28,581	1,758.6	27,341	2,015.8	28,495	2,080.1	40,414	2,931.8

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

*Provisional.

**Formerly Lake Rudolf.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions.

1. **Coverage:**—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in Manufacturing as well as Mining and Quarrying, and Building and Construction.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967; and covered all establishments with five or more persons engaged in the Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing and Building and Construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged less than five people, a 25 per cent sample was taken.

The annual Surveys of Industrial Production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted in 1965—1966; 1968—1971; 1973—1975 covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (see notes on Page 93).

2. **Non-Response:**—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:**—The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production are as follows:—

(i) **Labour Costs.**—Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) **Input.**—Input includes industrial costs plus all other overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc.

(iii) **Output.**—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, plus rents received on non-residential buildings, plus self-produced capital assets, minus cost of goods sold in same condition as purchased, minus excise duty.

(iv) **Gross Product.**—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4 Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC. Tables 133 (a), (b) and (c) depict data based on the 3-digit classification with comparable figures for the years 1972—1975 based on the 4-digit classification in Tables 133 (d), (e) and (f).

6. The figures given in tables 134 (a) and 134 (b) do not correspond with the totals for Manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter. The information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1975-1977

1972 = 100

Table 129

Industry	1975	1976	1977	Percentage Change 1976/77
Meat and Dairy Products	84	99	99	0
Canned Vegetables, Fish and Oils and Fats	156	201	248	23
Grain Mill Products	131	151	148	—2
Bakery Products	126	178	196	10
Sugar and Confectionery	184	205	233	14
Miscellaneous Foods	106	129	142	10
Total	119	123	151	8
 Beverages	 138	 150	 181	 21
Tobacco	131	137	145	6
Total	136	146	170	16
 Textiles	 143	 141	 184	 30
Clothing	85	101	150	49
Leather and Footwear	184	181	190	5
Wood and Cork Products	141	135	153	13
Furniture and Fixture	95	93	105	13
Paper and Paper Products	88	141	170	21
Printing and Publishing	148	156	238	53
Basic Industrial Chemicals	89	84	76	—10
Petroleum and other Chemicals	117	133	151	14
Rubber Products	103	146	170	16
Plastic Products	244	310	383	24
Clay and Glass Products	96	77	170	121
Non-Metallic Minerals	114	124	144	16
Metal Products	118	178	207	16
Non-Electrical Machinery	65	48	50	4
Electrical Machinery	139	159	193	21
Transport Equipment	102	111	178	60
Miscellaneous Manufactures	107	123	137	11
Total Manufacturing	121	143	165	15

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972
SUMMARY OF RESULTS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 130

Activity	Establish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining Quarrying	No.	No.		K£'000		K £ 000
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	14	466	224.9	286.5	205.8	492.3
Stone quarrying	49	2,184	485.8	788.4	1,270.3	2,058.7
Non-metallic mineral mining	19	1,294	537.8	1,147.4	2,042.2	3,189.5
Total	82	3,944	1,248.5	2,222.3	3,518.3	5,740.6
Manufacturing						
Meat and dairy products	31	4,364	2,140.9	3,025.6	24,128.8	27,154.4
Canned vegetables, fish and oils and fats	27	2,889	967.3	2,626.5	7,068.0	9,694.5
Grain mill products	71	2,537	1,019.8	2,560.3	13,671.4	16,231.7
Bakery products	50	1,982	742.9	1,465.6	6,005.7	7,471.3
Sugar and confectioneries	26	3,445	1,125.2	1,319.1	5,319.6	6,638.7
Miscellaneous foods	84	6,260	1,381.5	5,113.4	27,609.5	32,722.9
Beverages and tobacco	34	4,448	2,644.4	9,076.4	13,709.0	22,785.4
Textiles	58	10,562	2,410.2	4,920.7	9,621.7	14,542.4
Clothing industry	262	5,171	1,340.7	2,464.8	8,086.3	10,551.1
Leather products and footwear	35	2,256	742.5	1,605.1	3,814.1	5,419.2
Wood and cork products	123	7,069	1,312.3	1,952.1	4,207.4	6,159.4
Furniture and fixtures	176	3,722	1,138.0	1,750.3	4,010.8	5,761.1
Paper and paper products	29	2,176	1,152.4	1,985.0	6,294.6	8,279.6
Printing and publishing	109	4,048	2,643.8	3,788.5	6,835.7	10,624.3
Industrial chemicals	22	1,973	958.4	2,860.3	10,213.1	13,073.4
Petroleum and other chemicals	67	3,071	2,663.6	7,759.1	27,823.2	35,582.3
Rubber products	21	1,052	549.7	1,586.3	2,248.9	3,835.2
Plastic products	20	1,003	398.9	665.4	1,617.0	2,282.4
Pottery and glass products	8	750	262.2	867.2	902.7	1,769.9
Non-metallic mineral products	42	3,166	1,350.6	4,041.3	8,013.3	12,054.6
Metal products	133	6,944	2,992.3	5,719.1	12,968.5	18,687.6
Nonelectrical	82	1,885	793.8	1,334.6	2,077.8	3,412.4
Electrical machinery	17	4,108	2,241.8	3,696.9	4,136.0	7,832.9
Transport equipment	47	19,773	4,747.8	6,466.6	8,459.5	14,926.1
Miscellaneous manufactures	111	1,760	618.0	1,530.5	2,935.2	4,465.6
Total	1,685	106,414	38,519.2	80,180.7	221,777.7	301,958.4
Building and Construction						
Special trade contractors	133	4,152	1,844.3	2,684.1	6,215.3	8,899.4
Building construction	352	18,873	5,092.9	7,401.5	21,269.0	28,670.5
Other construction	28	7,038	3,751.1	4,569.0	10,840.7	15,409.7
Total	513	30,063	10,688.3	14,654.6	38,325.0	52,979.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 131

Sector and Town	Establish- ments	Numbers Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>K£'000</i>	<i>K£'000</i>	<i>K£'000</i>	<i>K£'000</i>
Nairobi	23	1,137	253.9	424.6	774.3	1,198.8
Mombasa	4	250	44.5	66.4	83.6	150.1
Kisumu	4	174	28.1	39.1	74.2	113.2
Nakuru	3	192	56.5	92.4	88.6	180.9
Thika	3	67	18.4	24.1	33.3	57.3
Eldoret	1	7	1.7	3.2	9.1	12.3
Other Areas	44	2,117	845.4	1,572.6	2,455.3	4,027.9
Total	82	3,944	1,248.5	2,222.3	3,518.2	5,740.6
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	815	52,949	22,932.4	43,943.4	107,525.6	151,468.9
Mombasa	267	15,887	5,833.3	14,275.7	4,163.2	58,438.9
Kisumu	75	2,263	689.9	1,301.7	3,269.2	4,570.9
Nakuru	62	3,334	1,322.4	3,165.2	13,957.5	17,122.7
Thika	26	5,110	1,499.5	3,559.7	6,090.9	9,650.6
Eldoret	34	1,905	489.9	1,111.9	5,112.6	6,224.6
Other Areas	406	24,966	5,751.8	12,823.1	41,658.6	54,481.7
Total	1,685	106,414	38,519.2	80,180.7	221,777.7	301,958.4
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	323	19,911	7,722.0	11,157.1	28,299.3	39,386.4
Mombasa	61	2,543	745.4	1,126.0	2,812.7	3,938.7
Kisumu	24	322	126.0	213.0	378.4	591.5
Nakuru	11	904	197.5	273.5	674.1	947.6
Thika	4	514	110.6	175.4	684.7	860.1
Eldoret	7	250	32.0	51.6	132.5	184.1
Other Areas	83	5,619	1,754.5	1,657.7	5,413.1	7,070.9
Total	523	30,063	10,688.3	14,654.6	38,324.9	52,979.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972
SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCE—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 132

Sector and Province	Establish- ments	Numbers Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>K£'000</i>	<i>K£'000</i>		
Nairobi	23	1,137	253.8	424.5	774.2	1,198.8
Coast	8	514	242.3	314.1	243.8	558.0
Rift Valley	27	1,658	587.5	1,264.1	2,212.9	3,477.0
Central	7	124	37.4	45.5	68.1	113.6
Nyanza	7	263	51.4	70.6	101.8	172.4
Eastern and North-Eastern	9	241	73.1	97.9	102.4	200.4
Western	1	7	2.7	5.2	14.8	20.1
Total	82	3,944	1,248.5	2,222.3	3,518.2	5,740.6
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	815	52,949	22,932.2	43,943.3	107,525.5	151,525.5
Coast	290	17,128	6,072.1	14,516.2	45,039.2	59,555.4
Rift Valley	256	13,911	3,337.5	8,776.9	32,324.1	41,101.0
Central	125	13,772	3,354.8	7,587.8	18,961.2	26,549.1
Nyanza	105	5,543	1,649.5	2,686.6	6,003.7	10,690.4
Eastern and North-Eastern	56	2,275	1,071.1	2,407.0	8,761.7	11,168.7
Western	38	836	101.8	262.6	1,161.9	1,424.6
Total	1685	106,414	38,519.2	80,180.7	221,777.7	301,958.4
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	323	19,911	7,722.0	11,157.1	28,229.3	39,386.4
Coast	67	2,897	856.7	1,288.4	3,256.8	4,545.3
Rift Valley	39	2,183	578.5	860.9	1,687.9	2,548.8
Central	36	2,070	333.8	516.4	1,543.4	2,064.8
Nyanza	34	462	160.2	270.9	488.8	759.8
Eastern and North-Eastern	8	2,026	985.9	492.0	2,969.5	3,461.6
Western	6	514	50.8	68.5	144.1	212.6
Total	513	30,063	106,888.3	14,654.6	38,324.9	52,979.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1972-1976

Table 133 (a)

Industry	Firms and Establishments					Numbers Engaged				
	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**
Meat and dairy products	6	5	6	7	6	4,135	4,137	4,176	4,206	4,567
Canned fruits and vegetables	6	5	5	6	6	2,081	2,106	2,028	2,724	6,450
Grain mill products	7	7	8	9	10	1,893	2,094	2,165	2,362	2,732
Bakery products, sugar and sugar confectionery	16	18	19	20	18	4,403	6,971	16,618	8,424	5,268
Miscellaneous foods	30	38	50	51	48	5,426	7,161	6,690	6,547	12,292
Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco	4	3	5	3	4	3,195	3,510	3,809	4,100	4,153
Soft drinks	4	4	4	4	4	907	1,116	1,170	1,254	1,288
Textiles	20	23	28	29	27	8,932	9,943	10,077	10,777	11,493
Footwear, clothing and made up textiles	34	36	45	40	42	4,788	4,929	5,324	5,768	5,873
Sawn timber	44	42	50	55	48	5,932	6,350	6,762	6,906	6,590
Furniture and fixtures	15	14	18	16	13	1,576	1,493	1,531	1,526	1,278
Paper and paper products	10	11	10	13	10	1,858	1,958	2,049	2,372	3,040
Printing and publishing	13	16	17	18	19	2,221	2,359	2,731	2,761	2,971
Leather and rubber products	11	9	11	12	10	1,612	1,799	2,072	2,295	2,259
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	9	8	9	10	10	1,576	1,368	1,835	1,796	1,542
Paints, soap and vegetable oils	14	12	18	17	15	1,839	1,852	2,117	2,326	3,223
Pyrethrum extract	1	1	1	1	1	456	482	499	534	567
Miscellaneous chemicals	6	11	14	12	11	840	1,233	1,644	1,475	1,397
Clay and glass products	8	7	7	7	7	1,152	1,100	1,220	1,161	1,259
Cement	3	3	3	3	3	1,589	1,603	1,679	1,814	1,957
Other non-metallic products	8	9	11	11	10	579	689	782	1,052	1,047
Metal products . .	24	27	34	33	34	5,486	5,587	6,304	6,410	6,573
Non-electrical machinery	8	6	9	8	5	712	632	798	486	386
Electrical machinery	7	6	10	8	9	847	3,826	4,201	4,098	4,777
Shipbuilding and repair	4	4	4	4	4	3,720	2,872	2,839	1,625	1,170
Railway rolling stock	1	1	1	1	1	13,278	14,015	12,540	12,401	12,017
Motor vehicle body building	10	11	12	11	10	1,328	1,358	1,137	1,210	1,059
Motor vehicle repairs	17	21	17	19	16	3,280	2,922	3,438	3,820	3,702
Aircraft repairs	2	3	3	3	3	956	1,132	1,211	441	1,183
Miscellaneous manufacturing	12	14	17	17	16	1,487	1,835	1,749	1,858	1,831
Total	354	375	446	448	420	88,084	98,432	111,195	104,529	113,944

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1972-1976

Table 133(6)

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**
Meat and dairy products	2,045.8	2,026.4	2,263.8	2,551.8	3,033.1	2,898.7	3,804.1	4,597.0	3,667.2	3,272.3
Canned fruits and vegetables	437.9	451.4	431.5	688.0	1,616.7	760.6	1,191.0	1,364.1	2,050.4	5,459.1
Grain mill products	827.9	856.0	930.6	1,038.3	1,291.3	1,953.3	2,213.7	2,380.6	2,697.4	2,924.1
Bakery products, sugar, and sugar confectionery	1,566.5	2,336.7	2,982.2	3,232.7	4,061.7	2,317.7	4,422.9	4,974.5	6,862.0	10,318.1
Miscellaneous foods	1,063.1	1,454.2	3,148.1	3,336.1	3,589.2	4,371.5	6,269.9	11,567.5	12,124.5	27,698.8
Spirit, beer, malt, and tobacco	1,874.2	2,043.1	2,920.1	3,992.0	5,145.1	7,096.7	6,767.2	8,999.9	10,604.2	16,776.5
Soft drinks	652.9	906.5	1,134.4	1,111.6	1,427.3	1,896.4	2,511.7	2,853.6	3,581.6	4,219.7
Textiles	1,993.1	2,435.9	2,926.9	3,519.7	3,970.1	4,119.0	5,759.0	5,551.2	6,361.0	7,193.6
Footwear, clothing and made up textiles	1,384.6	1,435.1	1,827.1	1,954.7	2,286.7	2,783.6	2,541.3	3,312.7	3,764.6	4,672.5
Sawn timber	1,007.0	1,266.0	1,403.0	1,626.9	1,715.0	1,468.7	1,994.9	2,140.0	2,680.5	2,784.3
Furniture and fixtures	509.2	434.3	633.3	770.9	652.8	792.5	655.6	1,085.5	1,004.1	977.3
Paper and paper products	1,021.5	1,286.4	2,329.5	1,747.5	2,390.9	1,772.7	2,530.4	3,789.9	3,587.8	7,251.0
Printing and publishing	1,621.4	1,786.9	2,325.9	2,444.8	2,732.7	2,235.8	2,821.9	4,136.8	3,302.1	3,990.3
Leather and rubber products	688.2	986.6	1,120.7	1,266.3	1,474.5	1,845.9	3,303.5	4,796.6	4,936.3	3,689.9
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	1,148.3	1,152.7	1,545.3	1,732.8	2,403.4	4,629.0	5,825.9	5,615.6	8,218.3	8,424.6
Paints, soap and vegetable oils	1,456.6	1,308.1	1,770.9	2,139.1	3,787.6	4,410.1	4,199.9	5,685.0	6,259.4	10,895.8
Pyrethrum extract	322.4	289.1	530.4	429.0	487.1	1,081.9	421.0	1,389.6	1,472.7	2,510.2
Miscellaneous chemicals	661.9	875.9	1,406.5	1,505.5	1,587.1	1,446.6	2,450.5	3,099.0	3,651.1	3,433.9
Clay and glass products	321.1	386.2	475.8	499.1	585.0	929.3	1,012.6	942.1	1,018.8	1,123.8
Cement	1,134.3	1,189.6	1,443.2	1,677.6	2,092.8	3,211.2	4,146.6	4,116.8	5,521.6	6,797.5
Other non-metallic products	150.5	208.3	322.1	456.5	473.9	353.1	864.8	711.9	780.8	898.6
Metal products	2,566.2	2,890.4	3,546.9	3,722.5	4,417.7	4,949.5	6,982.3	9,354.5	8,191.3	9,494.6
Non-electrical machinery	243.0	194.1	283.0	316.0	279.1	436.7	350.8	354.5	467.7	440.5
Electrical machinery	2,097.9	2,176.8	3,199.5	3,461.2	3,664.9	3,425.0	4,190.2	5,296.3	5,026.1	5,789.9
Shipbuilding and repair	632.6	639.4	827.9	942.2	1,048.2	1,329.4	1,596.7	2,623.6	3,256.2	3,640.9
Railway rolling stock	2,056.5	1,831.2	2,970.0	3,210.0	3,450.0	2,261.7	1,972.6	4,020.0	4,370.0	4,050.0
Motor vehicle body building	611.1	1,039.9	533.4	647.0	552.9	1,213.5	1,357.1	883.3	1,162.7	1,185.3
Motor vehicle repairs	1,787.0	1,981.0	3,570.0	2,155.2	2,608.1	2,581.0	3,044.0	5,716.0	3,523.4	4,303.9
Aircraft repairs	1,254.1	1,436.9	381.3	597.0	562.5	1,361.2	1,538.5	489.0	794.9	546.8
Miscellaneous manufacturing	558.9	645.5	808.3	989.1	1,031.0	935.4	1,455.4	1,603.9	2,269.1	2,115.3
Total	33,695.7	37,950.6	49,991.6	53,761.1	64,417.9	70,867.6	88,196.0	113,451.0	123,207.8	166,879.1

*See main note I on page 145

**Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1972-1976

Table 133 (c)

Industry	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**
Meat and dairy products	20,067.8	21,553.4	23,019.7	25,047.2	36,077.8	22,966.6	25,357.5	27,616.7	28,714.4	39,350.0
Canned fruits and vegetables	1,900.6	1,996.8	2,881.7	3,705.2	9,141.3	2,661.1	3,187.8	4,245.8	5,755.6	14,600.3
Grain mill products	10,676.0	13,192.1	19,245.2	26,172.5	35,270.9	12,629.3	15,405.8	21,625.8	28,869.9	38,194.5
Bakery products, sugar and confectionery	8,530.6	9,982.6	13,593.5	18,406.8	22,126.4	10,848.1	14,405.5	18,568.0	25,268.8	32,454.5
Miscellaneous foods	24,640.0	45,346.3	51,831.9	49,349.3	147,798.0	29,011.5	51,616.2	63,399.4	61,473.8	175,496.8
Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco	10,564.9	10,761.5	15,446.1	17,952.7	18,540.8	17,661.6	17,528.7	24,446.0	28,556.9	35,317.3
Soft drinks	2,533.0	3,096.1	3,668.6	5,234.6	7,253.5	4,430.0	5,607.8	6,522.2	8,816.2	11,473.2
Textiles	6,956.2	8,982.4	13,961.7	13,831.2	17,202.1	11,075.1	14,741.4	19,512.9	20,192.2	24,395.6
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	7,558.6	8,317.9	11,716.8	13,925.5	15,155.8	10,342.2	10,859.2	15,029.5	17,690.1	19,828.3
Sawn timber	2,709.3	3,111.3	4,293.2	5,224.8	6,059.3	4,178.0	5,106.2	6,433.2	7,905.3	8,843.6
Furniture and fixtures	1,805.8	1,552.0	3,132.1	3,530.2	3,520.1	2,598.3	2,207.6	4,217.6	4,534.3	4,497.3
Paper and paper products	5,423.2	5,328.1	9,268.5	11,645.3	14,826.6	7,195.8	7,858.5	13,058.4	15,233.1	22,077.6
Printing and publishing	3,674.6	4,551.0	10,519.9	8,820.2	8,323.3	5,910.1	7,372.9	14,656.7	12,122.3	12,313.6
Leather and rubber products	3,409.3	3,909.2	5,472.2	6,445.7	9,309.8	5,255.2	7,212.7	10,268.8	11,382.0	12,999.7
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	19,477.8	20,286.7	81,973.0	104,335.2	107,098.2	24,106.8	26,112.6	87,588.6	112,553.5	115,522.7
Paints soap and vegetable oils	10,645.6	9,904.2	16,333.1	21,082.4	21,434.1	15,056.3	14,104.1	22,018.1	27,341.8	32,329.8
Pyrethrum extract	4,214.2	4,014.4	4,671.1	4,563.3	4,355.3	5,296.1	4,435.4	6,060.7	6,036.0	6,865.5
Miscellaneous chemicals	2,764.5	3,023.6	15,984.8	7,791.7	8,163.5	4,211.1	5,474.1	19,083.8	11,442.8	11,597.3
Clay and glass products	907.0	1,220.9	1,512.5	2,157.4	2,245.0	1,836.3	2,233.5	2,454.6	3,176.2	3,368.6
Cement	5,954.4	5,318.0	7,030.4	8,014.2	10,804.4	9,165.6	9,464.6	11,147.2	13,535.8	17,601.9
Other non-metallic products	578.8	916.8	1,348.6	2,120.6	2,246.0	931.8	1,781.6	2,060.5	2,901.4	3,144.6
Metal products	11,109.1	15,966.4	25,502.4	27,966.0	32,621.0	16,058.6	22,948.7	34,856.9	36,157.3	42,115.5
Non-electrical machinery	594.3	1,050.8	699.1	1,139.6	1,389.1	1,031.0	1,401.6	1,053.6	1,607.3	1,829.6
Electrical machinery	3,050.9	3,638.2	8,334.9	9,797.3	11,068.1	6,476.0	7,828.4	13,631.2	14,823.4	16,858.0
Shipbuilding and repair	431.9	422.6	872.3	2,329.4	1,846.1	1,761.3	2,019.3	3,495.9	5,585.6	5,487.0
Railway rolling stock	1,251.9	1,366.6	1,860.0	1,780.0	2,405.0	3,513.6	3,339.2	5,880.0	6,150.0	6,455.0
Motor vehicle body building	4,385.3	2,520.2	2,886.4	6,123.7	6,604.9	5,598.8	3,877.3	3,769.7	7,286.4	7,790.1
Motor vehicle repairs	2,609.0	3,182.0	5,166.0	7,068.5	11,482.1	5,190.0	6,226.0	10,882.0	10,591.9	15,785.9
Aircraft repairs	1,605.0	1,333.9	1,628.4	1,991.3	2,396.6	2,966.2	2,872.4	2,117.4	2,786.2	2,943.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing	1,991.8	2,504.6	4,218.6	5,188.6	5,638.7	2,927.2	3,960.0	5,822.5	7,457.7	7,754.0
Total	182,021.4	218,350.6	368,072.7	422,740.4	582,413.8	252,889.6	306,546.6	481,523.7	545,948.2	749,291.2

*See main note 1 on page 145

**Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 133 (d)

Manufacturing, 1974-1976

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments			Numbers Engaged		
	1974**	1975**	1976**	1974**	1975**	1976**
Meat and dairy products	6	7	6	4,176	4,206	4,567
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	12	13	12	2,969	3,890	8,123
Grain mill products	8	9	10	2,165	2,362	2,732
Bakery products	9	9	8	1,518	1,720	1,307
Sugar and confectioneries	10	11	10	15,100	6,704	3,961
Miscellaneous foods	50	50	47	6,690'	6,481	12,237
Beverages and tobacco	9	7	8	4,979	5,354	5,441
Textiles	36	35	34	11,972	12,235	12,982
Clothing	35	32	33	2,320	3,217	3,263
Leather products and footwear	8	9	7	2,017	2,193	2,198
Wood and cork products	50	55	48	6,762	6,906	6,590
Furniture and fixtures	18	16	13	1,531	1,526	1,278
Paper and paper products	10	13	10	2,049	2,372	3,040
Printing and publishing	17	18	19	2,731	2,761	2,971
Industrial chemicals	9	10	10	2,052	2,041	1,818
Petroleum and other chemicals	26	24	22	3,102	2,990	3,293
Rubber products	5	5	5	1,164	1,195	1,182
Plastic products	9	9	9	843	922	1,023
Pottery and glass products	4	4	4	748	727	813
Non-metallic mineral products	17	17	16	2,933	3,300	3,450
Metal products	34	33	34	6,304	6,410	6,573
Non-electrical machinery	9	8	5	798	486	386
Electrical machinery	10	8	9	4,201	4,098	4,777
Transport equipment	20	19	18	17,727	15,677	15,429
Miscellaneous manufactures	8	8	7	906	936	808
Total	429	429	404	107,757	100,709	110,242

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 145

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 133 (e)

Manufacturing, 1974-1976

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)			Gross Product (K£'000)		
	1974**	1975**	1976**	1974**	1975**	1976**
Meat and dairy products	2,263.8	2,551.8	3,033.1	4,597.0	3,667.2	3,272.3
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	1,049.4	1,521.6	3,370.5	2,326.7	4,501.9	10,902.1
Grain mill products	930.7	1,038.3	1,291.3	2,380.6	2,697.4	2,924.1
Bakery products	624.1	665.9	731.0	1,001.4	1,121.7	1,282.1
Sugar and confectioneries	2,358.1	2,566.8	3,330.7	3,973.1	5,740.3	9,036.0
Miscellaneous foods	3,148.1	3,323.0	3,567.9	11,567.5	12,102.8	27,661.7
Beverages and tobacco	4,054.5	5,103.6	6,572.4	11,853.4	14,185.8	20,996.5
Textiles	3,526.2	4,002.9	4,494.5	6,871.1	7,310.6	8,142.9
Clothing	836.2	1,050.9	1,267.0	1,018.6	1,646.8	2,390.8
Leather products and footwear	707.1	826.7	975.9	1,465.8	1,862.3	2,144.7
Wood and cork products	1,403.0	1,626.9	1,715.0	2,140.0	2,680.5	2,784.3
Furniture and fixtures	633.3	770.9	652.8	1,085.5	1,004.1	977.3
Paper and paper products	2,329.5	1,747.5	2,390.9	3,789.9	3,587.8	7,251.0
Printing and publishing	2,325.9	2,444.8	2,732.7	4,136.8	3,302.1	3,990.3
Industrial chemicals	1,503.8	2,000.2	2,083.5	3,548.2	4,703.1	5,799.7
Petroleum and other chemicals	3,131.4	2,985.8	4,449.2	11,278.3	12,468.6	14,058.9
Rubber products	805.2	860.2	993.9	4,305.1	4,242.2	2,877.6
Plastic products	499.5	560.4	680.2	1,122.8	1,677.0	1,637.4
Pottery and glass products	357.6	350.7	463.0	717.2	783.8	886.0
Non-metallic mineral products	1,883.6	2,282.5	2,688.2	5,053.7	6,537.4	7,933.9
Metal products	3,546.9	3,722.5	4,417.7	9,354.5	8,191.3	9,494.6
Non-electrical machinery	283.0	316.0	279.1	354.5	467.7	440.5
Electrical machinery	3,199.5	3,461.2	3,664.9	5,296.3	5,026.1	5,789.9
Transport equipment	4,712.6	5,396.2	5,613.6	8,015.9	9,583.8	9,423.0
Miscellaneous manufactures	308.8	428.8	350.8	481.1	592.0	477.9
Total	46,421.8	51,606.1	61,809.8	107,735.0	119,684.3	162,575.5

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 145.

**Provisional.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing, 1974-1976

Table 133 (f)

Industry	Input (K£'000)			Output (K£'000)		
	1974**	1975**	1976**	1974**	1975**	1976**
Meat and dairy products	23,019.7	25,047.2	36,077.8	27,616.7	28,714.4	39,350.0
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	12,749.9	12,727.5	19,548.8	15,076.6	17,229.4	30,450.7
Grain mill products	19,245.2	26,172.5	35,270.9	21,625.8	28,869.9	38,194.5
Bakery products	5,158.5	7,002.4	7,966.0	6,159.9	8,124.1	9,248.1
Sugar and confectioneries	8,435.0	11,404.3	14,170.4	12,408.1	17,144.6	23,206.6
Miscellaneous foods	15,904.8	49,208.9	147,575.1	27,472.3	61,311.7	175,236.8
Beverages and tobacco	19,114.8	23,187.3	25,794.3	30,968.2	37,373.1	46,790.5
Textiles	17,218.5	16,747.9	20,371.3	24,089.6	24,058.5	28,514.2
Clothing	5,214.0	7,178.4	8,535.2	6,232.6	8,825.2	10,926.0
Leather products and footwear	4,796.1	6,025.4	6,833.5	6,261.9	7,887.7	8,978.2
Wood and cork products	4,293.2	5,188.9	6,059.3	6,433.2	7,869.4	8,843.6
Furniture and fixtures	3,132.1	3,530.2	3,520.1	4,217.6	4,534.3	4,497.3
Paper and paper products	9,268.5	11,645.3	14,826.6	13,058.4	15,233.1	22,077.6
Printing and publishing	10,519.9	8,820.2	8,323.3	14,656.7	12,122.3	12,313.6
Industrial chemicals	17,309.2	19,511.7	13,712.9	20,857.4	24,214.8	19,512.5
Petroleum and other chemicals	91,784.7	109,379.1	117,153.6	103,063.0	121,847.7	131,212.4
Rubber products	3,921.9	4,286.6	5,927.7	8,227.0	8,528.8	8,805.3
Plastic products	2,950.8	3,260.4	4,196.1	4,073.6	4,937.4	5,833.5
Pottery and glass products	1,381.1	1,877.2	1,969.6	2,098.3	2,661.0	2,855.5
Non-metallic mineral products	8,510.3	10,415.0	13,325.8	13,564.0	16,952.4	21,259.6
Metal products	25,502.4	27,966.0	32,621.0	34,856.9	36,157.3	42,115.5
Non-electrical machinery	699.1	1,139.6	1,389.1	1,053.6	1,607.3	1,829.6
Electrical machinery	8,334.9	9,797.3	11,068.1	13,631.2	14,823.4	16,858.0
Transport equipment	7,247.1	12,224.5	13,252.6	15,263.0	21,808.3	22,675.5
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,267.7	1,928.2	1,442.6	1,748.8	2,520.2	1,920.5
Total	326,979.4	415,672.0	570,931.7	434,714.4	535,356.3	733,505.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See main notes, 1, 5 and 6 on page 145

**Provisional

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 134 (a)	Manufacturing*,			1974-1976			K£'000
Industry	Labour Costs			Gross Product			
	1974**	1975**	1976**	1974**	1975**	1976**	
Meat and dairy products	2,315.5	2,598.0	3,358.5	4,692.4	3,752.3	3,553.6	
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	1,151.0	1,597.3	3,497.8	2,452.8	4,607.4	11,131.2	
Grain mill products	1,209.6	1,355.8	1,587.9	3,263.1	3,664.0	3,906.4	
Bakery products	1,096.3	934.8	1,029.1	1,744.0	1,532.9	1,758.7	
Sugar and confectioneries	2,408.8	2,677.6	3,538.9	4,133.4	6,009.4	9,456.4	
Miscellaneous foods	3,594.5	3,587.3	3,905.4	15,190.8	12,508.3	28,314.8	
Beverages and tobacco	4,061.5	5,139.3	6,617.9	11,864.6	14,248.9	21,087.6	
Textiles	3,643.7	4,258.2	4,812.9	7,111.0	7,717.6	8,976.5	
Clothing	2,011.6	1,951.7	2,368.0	3,145.6	3,521.6	4,499.2	
Leather products and footwear	880.2	932.0	1,116.9	1,746.8	2,065.0	2,465.3	
Wood and cork products	1,915.9	2,018.8	2,263.9	2,890.6	3,171.7	3,486.6	
Furniture and fixtures	1,521.3	1,484.3	1,527.3	2,627.9	2,333.4	2,697.6	
Paper and paper products	2,676.2	2,080.2	2,757.0	4,636.9	4,258.5	8,033.0	
Printing and publishing	3,852.8	3,697.5	4,322.6	6,367.8	6,061.9	6,639.8	
Industrial chemicals	1,570.5	2,137.9	2,107.4	3,730.3	4,899.7	5,839.1	
Petroleum and other chemicals	3,792.6	3,733.2	5,566.7	13,411.0	13,816.0	16,348.9	
Rubber products	933.3	1,021.3	1,129.8	4,473.6	4,451.9	3,052.6	
Plastic products	556.9	646.3	767.1	1,202.9	1,818.0	1,776.1	
Pottery and glass products	364.3	354.8	472.5	731.4	792.5	906.2	
Non-metallic mineral products	2,630.4	2,567.1	3,050.8	6,674.0	7,330.3	8,770.0	
Metal products	4,351.2	4,467.0	5,587.0	11,022.2	9,631.1	11,652.4	
Non-electrical machinery	1,256.3	815.1	850.1	2,646.2	1,345.1	1,260.4	
Electrical machinery	3,679.2	3,560.1	3,962.3	6,043.0	5,124.7	6,202.8	
Transport equipment	5,027.8	5,803.6	6,031.0	8,458.8	10,281.4	9,945.3	
Miscellaneous manufactures	686.9	980.0	844.6	1,826.0	1,955.7	1,815.2	
Total	57,188.5	60,399.2	73,073.4	129,351.9	136,899.3	183,575.7	

*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 145.

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 134 (b)	Manufacturing*,			1974-1976			K£'000
Industry	Input			Output			
	1974**	1975**	1976**	1974**	1975**	1976**	
Meat and dairy products	23,346.8	25,394.3	36,678.8	28,039.2	29,146.6	40,232.2	
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	13,572.6	13,157.0	20,998.7	16,025.4	17,764.4	32,129.9	
Grain mill products	21,858.1	31,654.3	40,960.9	25,121.2	35,318.3	44,867.2	
Bakery products	6,968.4	8,115.8	10,239.8	8,712.4	9,648.7	11,998.5	
Sugar and confectioneries	8,760.0	12,037.4	15,316.7	12,893.4	18,046.8	24,773.1	
Miscellaneous foods	20,868.7	51,894.2	151,720.9	33,324.3	64,402.5	180,035.6	
Beverages and tobacco	19,179.8	23,469.8	26,112.1	31,044.4	37,718.7	47,199.6	
Textiles	18,569.3	19,581.1	23,617.0	25,680.3	27,298.7	32,593.5	
Clothing	11,996.4	13,950.6	15,723.8	15,142.0	17,472.2	20,223.0	
Leather products and footwear	5,836.4	6,869.0	8,306.5	7,583.2	8,934.0	10,771.8	
Wood and cork products	7,699.0	6,976.4	9,460.6	10,589.6	10,148.1	12,947.2	
Furniture and fixtures	8,729.4	7,200.0	9,697.1	11,357.3	9,533.4	12,394.6	
Paper and paper products	14,087.7	16,274.9	19,842.8	18,724.6	20,533.4	27,875.8	
Printing and publishing	17,707.5	15,480.5	15,838.8	24,075.3	21,542.4	22,478.5	
Industrial chemicals	18,241.3	19,593.5	14,053.8	21,971.6	24,493.2	19,892.9	
Petroleum and other chemicals	98,895.6	116,432.9	126,694.0	112,306.6	130,248.9	143,042.7	
Rubber products	4,578.4	5,053.3	6,478.5	9,052.0	9,505.2	9,531.1	
Plastic products	3,332.0	4,040.5	4,824.2	4,534.9	5,858.5	6,600.3	
Pottery and glass products	1,544.5	1,977.4	2,167.1	2,275.9	2,769.9	3,073.3	
Non-metallic mineral products	10,682.1	13,693.4	16,911.9	17,356.1	21,023.7	25,681.8	
Metal products	28,836.1	32,126.9	40,738.5	39,858.3	41,758.0	52,390.7	
Non-electrical machinery	3,239.5	2,851.7	3,863.7	5,885.7	4,196.8	5,124.0	
Electrical machinery	9,396.3	10,076.9	12,675.0	15,439.3	15,201.6	18,877.8	
Transport equipment	8,903.9	15,520.3	17,170.9	17,362.7	25,801.7	27,116.1	
Miscellaneous manufactures	6,188.5	15,527.3	15,819.0	8,014.5	17,483.0	17,634.2	
Total	393,018.3	488,949.4	665,911.1	522,370.2	625,848.7	849,485.4	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 145.

**Provisional

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1970—1977

(a) Production*

Table 135 (a)

Commodity	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Sugar	Metric tons	125,291	123,898	88,095	139,707	164,309	159,642	167,082	180,779
Cigarettes and Cigars	Million sticks	2,426	2,610	2,709	3,050	3,608	3,562	3,703	3,944
Tobacco	Kg.	15,274	13,222	2,238	12,450	10,646	5,908	5,950	5,575
Matches	'00,000	834	1,111	1,155	1,329	1,437	1,721	2,050	2,067
Beer	'000 litres	79,533	93,538	104,825	139,393	157,634	153,812	165,807	195,160
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	31,429	35,986	38,501	43,816	53,371	68,157	79,684	99,411
Paints	'000 litres	3,198	3,701	4,165	4,368	3,378	4,700	6,000	7 500
Spirits	litres	180,441	200,116	278,496	336,722	355,255	362,297	356,838	420,183
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	22,238	25,184	27,236	26,510	27,474	32,670	40,846	67,564
Soap	Metric tons	23,421	27,434	26,379	32,035	29,838	23,915	29,207	30,000
Biscuits	Metric tons	1,099	1,234	1,194	1,465	1,387	1,440	1,655	1,684
Distempers	'000 litres	529	553	588	547	522	487	488	589

(b) Consumption

Table 135 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Sugar	Metric tons	157,628	188,172	194,493	215,417	224,626	195,294
Cigarettes and Cigars		2,315	2,573	3,310	3,123	3,004	2,922
Tobacco	Kg.	21,000	35,000	21,000	34,311	9,707	6,106
Matches	'00,000 containers	967	1,063	1,218	1,302	1,522	1,597
Beer	'000 litres	77,105	91,974	102,059	125,848	153,320	153,260
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	30,356	35,764	38,180	46,199	56,870	33,316
Paints	'000 litres	3,402	4,106	4,555	4,179	4,105	4,013
Spirits	litres	501,161	950,000	520,773	562,744	537,616	771,129
Fabrics	'000 sq. mtres	70,095	70,704	52,464	65,688	54,833	51,388
Soap	Metric tons	19,936	22,876	24,173	22,176	25,552	50,904
Biscuits		1,138	1,192	1,214	1,285	1,219	540
Distempers	'000 litres	539	632	708	353	369	388

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 147.

- NOTES:—1. The production figures from 1966—1976 are the quantities received into stockrooms except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the quantities released from stock.
2. From 1973 onwards all figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production.
3. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stockrooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.
4. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS 1974-1977

Table 136

	Unit	1974	1975	1976	1977
Sifted Maizemeal	Metric tons	188,196	199,274	219,237	195,544
Wheat Flour		128,248	111,748	137,788	149,441
Rice		20,587	20,965	24,245	20,077
Bread		61,303	52,868	89,089	95,703
Ghee and Fats	'000 litres	16,242	17,813	22,232	30,876
Cooking Oil		3,116	5,649	4,923	4,163
Refined Salt	Metric tons	19,826	21,012	33,130	27,746
Jams and Marmalades		1,492	739	915	1,167
Fruit Squashes	'000 litres	3,211	2,635	3,065	3,000

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 137 PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES 1974-1977

	Unit	1974	1975	1976	1977
Animal Feeds	Metric tons	97,950	93,804	96,970	130,416
Cotton Yarns		1,562	2,924	3,635	3,357
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	21,746	25,890	25,821	37,611
Bedsheets		513	614	382	351
Shirt	Dozens	93,169	99,711	122,445	150,000
Blankets	'000s	3,108	3,140	2,788	3,200
Gunny Bags	'000s	11,431	13,315	13,517	13,449
Toilet Paper Rolls	Metric tons	1,060	432	701	400

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 138 are the same as on page 145.

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities.

The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been allocated according to their main usage. The allocation based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories etc.

A block of flats is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, 1972-1976

Table 138 (a)

Summary of Results

	Number of Firms					Numbers Engaged				
	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**
	106	81	97	89	22	19,047	20,556	15,907	19,210	1,854
Building and Construction	19	23	25	22	77	2,351	2,292	1,720	1,854	20,656
Electrical Contracting										
Total	125	104	122	111	99	21,398	22,848	17,627	21,064	22,510

Table 138 (b)

K£'000

	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**
	6,557.6	7,516.3	10,471.5	9,514.5	1,231.4	8,463.9	10,669.1	13,362.5	13,483.5	1,709.5
Building and Construction	1,125.7	1,276.4	1,167.1	1,212.7	10,890.8	1,532.1	1,867.8	1,616.3	1,357.5	13,975.3
Electrical Contracting										
Total	7,683.3	8,792.7	11,638.6	10,727.2	12,122.2	9,996.0	12,536.9	14,978.8	14,841.0	15,684.6

Table 138 (c)

K£000

	Input					Output				
	1972	1973	1974	1975**	1976**	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**
	22,984.5	38,774.0	49,639.5	55,987.2	4,979.9	31,448.4	28,104.9	36,277.0	42,503.7	6,689.3
Building and Construction	3,012.5	6,051.3	5,594.0	5,914.0	50,613.2	4,544.6	4,183.5	3,977.7	4,556.5	64,588.5
Electrical Contracting										
Total	25,997.0	44,825.2	55,233.5	61,901.2	55,593.0	35,993.0	32,288.4	40,254.7	47,060.2	71,277.6

Table 138 (d)

All Firms including those with Fifty or more Employees

K£'000

	Labour Costs				Gross Products			
	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**
	2,059.7	2,233.9	1,820.9	2,193.9	2,887.1	3,139.5	2,159.6	2,984.1
Building and Construction	4,357.2	7,895.3	5,212.9	5,850.7	6,275.5	10,135.8	7,224.3	7,654.2
Special trade constructors								
Construction of buildings	4,664.2	5,043.0	5,660.0	7,053.9	6,517.8	6,967.2	8,142.2	9,207.6
Other construction work	11,081.1	15,172.2	12,693.8	15,098.3	15,680.4	20,242.5	17,526.1	19,845.7

Table 138 (e)

K£'000

	Input				Output			
	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**
	6,684.6	8,131.5	7,117.9	8,734.3	9,302.7	11,271.0	9,277.5	11,718.1
Building and Construction	18,635.2	29,630.1	27,543.4	28,528.9	24,733.2	39,765.9	34,767.7	36,183.1
Special trade constructors								
Construction of buildings	7,040.1	15,024.2	20,706.1	31,369.0	20,994.1	21,991.4	28,848.3	40,576.6
Other construction work	32,359.9	52,785.8	55,367.4	68,632.0	55,030.0	73,038.3	72,895.5	88,477.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Coven private sector only.

**provisional

BUILDING**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS****By Type of Building and Town, 1970-1977**

Table 139

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**	1977**
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	470	1,426	1,832	1,499	1,451	1,855	791	799
Non-Residential	131	174	158	167	105	95	118	64
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)								
Residential	232.1	260.7	266.9	203.3	230.8	254.0	110.7	102.7
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	232.1	260.7	266.9	203.3	230.8	254.0	110.7	102.7
Offices	23.3	51.8	28.6	3.6	23.6	16.5	28.2	16.8
Shops	4.9	4.6	14.1	12.6	4.8	6.5	8.2	1.7
Godowns, Stores etc.	25.7	15.8	26.0	27.1	26.9	20.4	30.3	25.6
Factories	80.0	82.0	61.7	52.1	44.5	23.1	102.2	67.7
Other	80.9	43.9	79.1	23.7	28.4	16.6	22.9	5.1
Total Non-Residential	214.8	198.2	209.5	119.1	128.2	83.1	191.8	117.0
Cost (K£'000)								
New Buildings: residential	3,917	5,404	6,660	4,946	6,856	9,253	4,887.9	4,919.0
New Buildings: non-residential	4,984	7,333	5,346	4,768	3,457	3,253	6,384.3	5,312.4
Extensions: residential	320	497	527	299	375	454	458.0	495.0
Extensions: non-residential	703	743	788	1,574	777	837	947.3	2,671.3
Total Cost	9,924	13,977	13,320	11,588	11,465	13,797	12,677.5	13,397.7
<i>Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)</i>								
Nairobi	8,399	12,452	10,087	5,885	7,658	9,784	9,076.3	8,439.2
Mombasa	1,249	1,223	2,742	1,763	2,856	2,573	1,801.9	2,450.0
Other main Towns*	273	302	491	3,940	951	1,440	1,799.3	2,508.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Othermain towns include Kisumu, Nakuru. Eldorct, Kitale. Thika, Nyeri. Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

**Provisional.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

1976*

Table 140 (a)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0 - 500		5		2				
£ 501— 1,000	—	10		7	1		1	
£ 1,001— 1,500	12	6	14	8		1		1
£ 1,501— 2,000	32	12	62	21	4		7	
£ 2,001— 2,500	2	129	4	314	2		5	
£ 2,501— 3,000	25	204	75	588	1		2	
£ 3,001— 3,500	13	37	44	140	1		3	
£ 3,501— 4,000	21	63	80	240	2	1	7	4
£ 4,001— 4,500	15	24	65	100		—	—	—
£ 4,501— 5,000	28	36	128	175				
£ 5,001— 6,000	5	42	27	237	1	2	6	11
£ 6,001— 8,000	18	56	128	387	4	5	30	38
£ 8,001—10,000	8	48	70	433	2	4	18	37
£10,001—12,000	—	18		205	3	2	33	21
£12,001—and above	21	109	355	2,062	22	49	7,357	5,200
Total	200	799	1,052	4,919	43	64	7,469	5,312

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

1977*

Table 140 (b)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500						1		
£ 501— 1,000	36	14	34	13	4	—	3	—
£ 1,001— 1,500	2	20	2	28	2	—	3	—
£ 1,501— 2,000	36	80	64	144	2	—	4	—
£ 2,001— 2,500	289	36	632	86	2	1	5	3
£ 2,501— 3,000	172	186	471	551	2	1	5	3
£ 3,001— 3,500	61	28	210	93	5	2	17	7
£ 3,501— 4,000	22	18	82	68	3	8	12	32
£ 4,001— 4,500	57	15	239	64	1	3	4	13
£ 4,501— 5,000	10	79	48	377	7	5	34	15
£ 5,001— 6,000	13	89	72	486	13	3	73	29
£ 6,001— 8,000	250	57	1,809	400	23	3	156	24
£ 8,001—10,000	21	41	169	376	13	9	117	88
£10,001—12,000	2	1	21	11	9	5	98	55
£12,001—and above	3	127	44	2,191	45	77	1,595	6,115
Total	974	791	3,897	4,888	131	118	2,126	6,384

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

Note:—Public refers to Central Government.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS

1976*

Table 141 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	587	90	23	44	10	17	20	791
Non-Residential	61	29	6	3	2	6	11	118
Floor Area of New Buildings (‘000 sq. metres)								
Residential	80.9	15.9	2.3	6.0	1.4	2.1	2.1	110.7
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	80.9	15.9	2.3	6.0	1.4	2.1	2.1	110.7
Non-Residential								
Offices	23.7	0.8	—	0.6	0.7	2.4	—	28.2
Shops	6.5	0.7	—	0.1	—	—	0.9	8.2
Godowns, Stores, etc.	14.8	13.3	—	0.2	—	2.0	—	30.3
Factories	38.8	48.3	3.3	—	—	10.9	0.9	102.2
Other	15.9	1.7	2.4	—	0.1	0.3	2.5	22.9
Total Non-Residential	99.7	64.8	5.7	0.9	0.8	15.6	4.3	191.8
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential	3,765.4	614.9	163.4	103.5	60.1	72.8	107.8	4,887.9
New buildings, non-residential	4,270.4	886.9	232.0	41.8	13.5	762.6	177.1	6,384.3
Extensions, residential	317.6	97.8	20.6	—	11.5	10.5	—	458.0
Extensions, non-residential	722.9	202.3	8.5	1.0	12.0	—	0.6	947.3
Total Cost	9,076.3	1,801.9	424.5	146.3	97.1	845.9	285.5	12,677.5

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS

1977*

Table 141 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	539	143	7	1	37	63	10	799
Non-Residential	34	21	2	—	2	3	2	64
Floor Area of New Buildings (‘000 sq. metres)								
Residential	63.8	22.5	0.8	0.1	6.1	7.8	1.6	102.7
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	63.8	22.5	0.8	0.1	6.1	7.8	1.6	102.7
Non-Residential								
Offices	6.8	2.1	—	—	—	7.7	—	16.8
Shops	0.7	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	1.7
Godowns, Stores, etc.	14.4	10.2	—	—	1.0	—	—	25.6
Factories	23.7	19.9	—	—	21.0	2.7	0.4	67.7
Other	1.8	2.2	0.8	—	—	0.3	—	5.1
Total Non-Residential	47.4	35.4	0.9	—	22.0	10.7	0.4	117.0
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential	3,178.2	900.9	19.8	7.0	510.5	229.4	73.2	4,919.0
New buildings, non-residential	2,535.7	1,245.0	43.8	—	1,020.0	445.5	22.5	5,312.4
Extensions, residential	387.1	104.1	—	—	2.3	1.5	—	495.0
Extensions, non-residential	2,338.2	200.0	23.1	13.3	12.9	29.3	54.5	2,671.3
Total Cost	8,439.2	2,450.0	86.7	20.3	1,545.7	705.7	150.2	13,377.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI

1973-1977

Table 142

Habitable Rooms*	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
One ..	1		8	1	
Two	162	135	117	92	82
Three	121	105	90	51	121
Four ..	555	311	602	238	181
Five ..	101	223	306	66	94
Six or more	121	254	277	110	61
Total	1,061	1,028	1,400	558	539

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living or sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom lavatory, laundry-room etc.

MINISTRY OF WORKS HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1972/73—1976/77

Table 143

	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77
Institutional Housing*					
Units Built (Number)	861	353	574	199	230
Cost (K£'000)	1,493.7	769.1	2,106.9	707.2	889.8
Cost per Unit (K£)	1,735	2,179	3,670	3,755	3,863
Pool Housing**					
Units Built (Number)	185	212	54	31	24
Cost (K£'000)	574.2	386.2	287.2	164.8	145.3
Cost per Unit (K£)	3,104	1,822	5,318	5,316	6,054

Source: Ministry of Works.

*For specific Ministries.

**or general civil service use.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1973-1977

Table 144

Cost K£'000

Sector of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Others	Total
Agriculture									
1973									
1974*									
1975*									
1976*									
1977*	11								11
Mining and Quarrying									
1973									
1974*	3								3
1975*									
1976*								48	48
1977*									
Manufacturing									
1973	267	101	38	7		16	249	2,252	2,929
1974*	605	633	102			75	28		1,443
1975*	276	76	90			102	15	26	585
1976*	1,526	309	194				728	47	2,804
1977*	1,317	773				1,000	440		3,530
Building and Construction									
1973	72	27							99
1974*	87								87
1975*		16							16
1976*	246					10			256
1977*	224	25				20			269
Electricity and Water									
1973									
1974*									
1975*									
1976*									
1977*									
Transport, Storage and Communications									
1973	379	110	12					4	504
1974*	30	13							43
1975*	177	30							207
1976*	114	68					15		198
1977*	95	186	44						325
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1973	492	39	18			25		34	609
1974*	126	132	20				38	2	318
1975*	596	98	57					66	817
1976*	1,299	409	10	4				47	1,769
1977*	242	74						15	331
Services and Other									
1973	137	396	44					33	610
1974*	422	56						155	633
1975*	334	103					27	161	625
1976*	329	8	28	37		4	19	35	460
1977*	246	62					5	7	320
Financial Institutions									
1973	17								17
1974*	21	379							400
1975*	3	855							858
1976*	756	93							849
1977*	401	125							526
Total									
1973	1,364	673	111	7		41	249	2,323	4,768
1974*	1,292	1,215	122				66	157	2,928
1975*	1,386	1,178	147				42	253	3,108
1976*	4,270	887	232	41		75	763	177	6,384
1977*	2,536	1,245	44			102	445	22	5,312
						4			
						1,020			

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses completed by Province, 1975-1977

Table 145 (a)

Province	Number			Value (K£'000)		
	1975	1976	1977*	1975	1976	1977*
Nairobi	172	1	586	616	3	1,406
Central	326	49	15	733	76	30
Coast	20	216	300	35	272	488
Eastern	60	—	—	86	—	—
North-Eastern	—	26	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	105	—	9	285	41	14
Rift Valley	572	—	—	957	—	—
Western	181	25	6	326	30	9
Total	1,436	317	916	3,038	422	1,947

*Provisional.

(b) Number and Value of Site and Service Plots completed by Province, 1975—1977

Table 145 (b)

Province	Number			Value (K£'000)		
	1975*	1976	1977*	1975	1976	1977*
Nairobi		1,031			614	
Central	232	11	—	103	2	—
Coast	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rift Valley	101	—	55	42	—	39
Western	30	86	300	15	42	161
Total	363	1,128	355	160	659	200

*Provisional.

BUILDING

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(c) Number of Houses completed In Kenya By Cost Bracket, 1972—1977

Table 145 (c)							Number
Year	Co stBracket(K£)						
	Up to 599	600 -899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000and over	Total
1972	250	620	365	32	12	228	2,507
1973	109	13	664	140	144	914	1,984
1974	136	260	650	613	133	445	2,237
1975			586	263	144	443	1,436
1976		12		239	56	10	317
1977					317	580	916

(d) Number of Houses completed in Nairobi By Cost Bracket, 1972 —1977

Table 145 (d)							Number
Year	CostBracket(K£)						
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total
1972		565	180	26		734	1,505
1973						301	301
1974				96		163	259
1975						172	172
1976						1	1
1977						586	586

(e) Number of Site and Service Plots In Kenya By Cost Bracket and Province, 1976 and 1977

Table 145 (e)						Number
Province	1976*			1977*		
	Cost Bracket (K£)			Cost Bracket (K£)		
	Up to 249	250-599	Total	Up to 249	250-599	Total
Nairobi		1,031	1,031			
Central		11	11			
Eastern						
North-Eastern						
Nyanza						
Rift Valley						
Western		86	86		55	55
Coast					300	300
Total		1,128	1,128		355	355

Source: Ministry of Housing and Social Services.

*Provisional.

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 146 (a)

1969 1977

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Number of Plans									
Residential	985	1,178	1,132	1,101	2,527	2,221	1,209	967	1,715
Non-Residential	544	551	572	566	441	353	398	388	503
Total	1,529	1,729	1,704	1,667	2,968	2,574	1,607	1,355	2,218
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
Residential	4,019	8,283	7,046	6,464	9,376	11,204	7,961	6,927	15,177
Non-Residential	6,881	6,240	5,594	6,104	5,361	5,547	10,463	8,832	15,608
Total	10,900	14,523	12,640	12,568	14,737	16,751	18,425	15,759	30,785

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 146 (b)

1969-1977

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Number of Plans									
<i>Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C.	4	11	3	2	2	4	2	3	6
Nairobi City Council	1	3	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
Statutory Boards and Others	4	29	326	113	213	178	10	11	565
Total	9	43	329	115	216	183	13	15	572
<i>Non-Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C.	21	15	8	15	10	5	9	7	5
Nairobi City Council	21	17	2	14	2	2	2	4	5
Statutory Boards and Others	53	11	23	36	19	19	26	25	31
Total	95	43	33	65	31	25	37	36	41
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	104	86	362	180	247	208	50	51	613
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
<i>Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C.	254	974	114	62	92	35	49	565	970
Nairobi City Council	350	1,314	—	—	729	77	800	4	707
Statutory Boards and Others	51	81	980	344	1,126	1,212	566	29	1,287
Total	655	2,369	1,094	406	1,947	1,324	1,415	598	2,964
<i>Non-Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C.	582	278	123	928	301	1,089	1,459	1,866	5,018
Nairobi City Council	831	32	31	531	12	111	276	153	96
Statutory Boards and Others	531	1,504	767	2,180	2,501	1,133	3,023	1,378	3,590
Total	1,934	1,814	921	3,639	2,814	2,333	4,758	3,397	8,704
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	2,599	4,183	2,015	4,045	4,761	3,658	6,173	3,995	11,666

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CEMENT*

Table 147

Production and Consumption, 1969-1977

Metric Tons

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Production (Kenya)	642,381	792,089	793,962	799,887	792,194	856,466	897,077	986,874	1,144,429
Domestic Exports	309,025	343,069	331,689	372,208	432,694	490,652	516,470	601,044	662,135
Inter-State Trade									
From Uganda	8	3	22	18	—	—	—	—	—
From Tanzania	157	—	—	1,801	—	—	—	—	—
To Uganda	29,843	24,786	8,646	36,426	5,301	1,911	303	145	—
To Tanzania	80,965	145,374	140,564	60,597	10,919	37,553	38,359	27,247	6
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement	222,713	278,863	313,085	332,475	343,280	326,350	341,945	358,438	482,288
Retained Imports	1,200	969	42,057	63,976	16,795	442	165	60	—
Total Estimated Consumption	269,655	287,919	376,155	392,428	423,994	402,671	414,309	436,093	482,294

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

*Excluding cement clinker

BUILDING

MINISTRY OF WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1975/76—1977/78

Table 148

K£'000

	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78*
Development			
Trunk Roads	4,726.0	8,410.0	9,920.0
Primary Roads	2,909.0	4,530.0	3,035.0
Secondary Roads	1,499.0	990.0	900.0
Minor	20.0	—	—
Unclassified	1,433.0	1,240.0	895.0
Miscellaneous	3,574.0	4,169.0**	9,574.4
Implementation or road maintenance organization	500.0	340.0	2000
Total	14,661.0	19,679.0	24,524.4
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	8,955.0	9,020.9	9,724.3
Total	23,616.0	28,699.9	34,248.7

Source: Ministry of Works.

*Provisional.

**Includes rural access roads and the use of private consultants

**RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100**

Table 149 (a)

Input	1975	1976				1977				1978
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
1. Sand	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	184.6	184.6
2. Aggregate	117.7	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	141.2	164.7	176.5	176.5
3. Cement	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3
4. (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	140.9	158.9	158.9	158.9	158.9	158.9	158.9	174.1	174.1	204.5
(ii) Stone Blocks	142.9	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	169.6	239.8	239.8	239.8
Blocks	141.3	159.1	159.1	159.1	159.1	159.1	161.1	187.2	187.2	211.5
5. Hardcore Filling	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	222.2	277.8	277.8	277.8
6. Floor Tiles	187.5	187.5	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	346.2	350.0	350.0	311.5	311.5	311.5	286.9	306.9	306.9	306.9
8. (i) Timber	186.1	188.4	188.4	188.4	200.4	201.9	201.9	201.9	213.5	213.5
(ii) Doors	246.4	258.7	258.7	236.5	236.5	236.5	240.0	240.0	307.9	307.9
Timber and doors	198.0	162.5	202.5	198.0	207.6	208.8	209.5	209.5	232.4	232.4
9. (i) Hardware	210.0	216.6	245.7	246.5	268.2	281.9	281.8	281.8	316.1	306.8
(ii) Windows	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3
Hardware and windows	167.1	169.2	175.0	175.2	179.5	182.2	182.2	182.2	189.1	187.2
10. Paints	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2
11. Glass	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	158.9	158.9	163.4	173.8	177.5	177.5
12. Roofing	187.2	188.7	179.2	187.8	187.8	188.0	192.4	261.4	261.4	261.4
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	153.9	165.7	163.0	165.2	167.7	170.6	170.6	177.9	177.9	177.9
(ii) Trapped Gully	141.7	166.7	133.0	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	183.3
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	159.6	162.4	162.4	162.4	162.4	162.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	181.1
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	156.7	163.8	161.2	163.6	164.5	165.5	166.7	169.3	169.3	180.1
14. (i) Switch-Gear	257.2	257.2	228.6	228.6	285.7	285.7	357.1	357.1	357.1	357.1
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	166.2	166.2	158.9	172.6	172.6	175.8	194.7	194.7	194.7	194.7
(iv) Accessories	221.6	221.6	192.8	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3
(v) Wiring	158.5	158.5	168.2	168.2	168.2	168.2	214.6	214.6	214.6	214.6
Electrical Installations	193.0	193.0	185.6	199.9	211.3	211.6	227.8	237.1	237.1	237.1
All Materials	183.7	187.0	188.0	187.7	190.3	196.6	196.5	207.0	211.7	217.5
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	153.6	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	151.4	164.5	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	119.0	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
Labour	138.1	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0
Residential Building Cost Index	177.6	178.5	179.3	179.0	181.0	185.8	187.4	195.3	198.9	203.3

Note—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

**NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100**

Table 149 (b)

Input	1975	1976				1977				1978
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
1. Sand	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	184.6	184.6
2. Aggregate	117.7	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	141.2	164.7	176.5	176.5
3. Cement	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Hollow)	147.5	166.3	166.3	166.3	166.3	166.3	166.3	142.0	142.0	165.4
(ii) Stone Blocks	142.9	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	169.6	239.8	239.8	239.8
Blocks	146.6	165.0	165.0	165.0	165.0	165.0	167.0	161.6	161.6	180.3
5. Hardcore Filling	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	222.2	277.8	277.8	277.8
6. Floor Tiles	187.5	187.5	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	350.7	354.6	354.6	315.6	315.6	315.6	208.8	306.6	306.6	312.3
8. (i) Timber	186.0	186.0	188.5	188.5	200.4	201.9	201.9	201.9	213.5	213.5
(ii) Doors	260.2	260.2	273.3	242.2	242.2	242.2	274.1	247.1	310.0	310.0
Timber and doors	200.9	200.9	205.4	199.2	208.7	210.0	210.9	210.9	232.8	232.8
9. (i) Hardware	206.3	216.5	245.7	246.5	268.2	281.9	281.8	281.8	316.1	306.8
(ii) Windows	134.7	134.7	134.7	134.7	134.7	134.7	134.7	134.7	157.5	157.5
Hardware and windows	149.0	151.1	156.9	157.0	161.4	164.1	164.1	164.1	189.2	189.2
10. Paints	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2
11. Glass	234.0	264.0	264.0	264.0	272.0	272.0	272.0	340.0	400.0	404.0
12. Roofing Materials	188.5	200.6	181.0	189.3	189.3	192.1	201.4	267.3	267.3	267.3
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	165.4	180.4	176.4	178.2	180.4	182.8	182.8	188.7	188.7	188.7
(ii) Trapped Gully	141.6	166.7	133.1	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	183.3
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	179.2	179.2	179.5	179.5	179.5	195.1	188.5	188.5	188.5	191.3
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	174.8	179.8	176.9	178.7	179.1	191.4	186.4	187.6	187.6	190.4
14. (i) Switch-Gear	200.0	200.0	360.2	360.2	360.2	407.8	407.8	407.8	407.8	407.8
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	135.7	135.7	176.2	200.2	200.2	200.2	200.2	200.2	200.2	200.2
(iv) Accessories	221.6	221.6	192.8	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4	321.4
(v) Wiring	158.5	158.5	168.2	168.2	168.2	168.2	168.2	211.7	211.7	211.7
Electrical Installations	177.3	177.3	232.2	249.8	249.8	264.1	264.1	271.0	271.0	271.0
All Materials	220.5	224.8	226.6	217.0	217.8	225.0	216.6	229.4	234.6	238.3
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	153.6	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	190.9	190.9	190.8	190.9
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	151.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	119.0	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
Labour	138.1	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0
Non-Residential Building Cost Index	194.1	201.6	202.8	196.3	196.8	201.7	198.1	206.9	210.4	212.9

Note—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

BUILDING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 149 (c)

INPUT	1975	1976				1977				1978
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
1. Sand	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	184.6	184.6
2. Aggregate	117.7	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	141.2	164.7	176.5	176.5
3. Cement	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	143.2	161.6	161.6	161.6	161.6	161.6	161.6	162.7	162.7	190.6
(ii) Stone Blocks	142.9	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	169.6	239.8	239.8	239.8
Blocks	143.2	161.2	161.2	161.2	161.2	161.2	163.2	178.1	178.1	200.4
5. Hardcore Filling	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	222.2	277.8	277.8	277.8
6. Floor Tiles	187.5	187.5	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	349.9	353.8	353.8	314.9	314.9	314.9	281.8	306.7	306.7	311.4
8. (i) Timber	186.1	185.9	188.4	188.4	200.4	201.9	201.9	201.9	213.5	213.5
(ii) Doors	249.5	249.5	262.0	237.8	237.8	237.8	241.6	241.6	308.4	308.4
Timber and Doors	198.6	198.7	203.1	198.3	207.9	209.1	209.9	209.9	232.5	232.5
9. (i) Hardware	206.3	216.5	245.6	246.5	268.2	281.9	281.8	281.8	316.1	306.8
(ii) Windows	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	157.4	157.4
Hardware and Windows	160.6	162.7	168.5	168.6	173.0	175.7	175.7	175.7	189.1	189.1
10. Paints	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2
11. Glass	188.3	204.3	204.2	204.2	219.0	219.0	221.1	262.1	295.7	297.8
12. Rooting Materials	188.0	192.6	179.8	188.3	188.3	189.3	195.3	263.3	263.3	263.3
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	156.6	169.2	166.2	168.3	170.8	173.5	173.5	180.5	180.5	180.5
(ii) Trapped Gully	141.7	166.7	133.0	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	167.7	169.3	169.5	169.5	169.5	176.0	174.4	174.4	174.4	185.7
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	163.2	169.2	166.8	169.0	169.7	174.8	173.8	175.8	175.8	183.8
14. (i) Switch-Gear	237.7	237.7	273.3	273.3	311.1	327.2	374.4	374.4	374.4	374.4
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	153.8	153.8	166.0	183.9	183.9	185.7	197.0	197.0	197.0	197.0
(iv) Accessories	221.6	221.6	192.8	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3
(v) Wiring	158.5	158.5	168.2	168.2	168.2	168.2	168.2	214.0	214.0	214.0
Electrical Installations	189.0	189.0	197.5	212.6	221.1	225.0	273.1	245.8	245.8	245.8
ALL MATERIALS	199.9	203.6	205.0	200.6	202.4	209.1	205.3	216.9	221.8	226.7
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	153.6	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.0
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	151.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	147.7	174.7	174.7	174.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	119.0	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
LABOUR	138.1	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0
BUILDINGS COST INDEX	182.6	189.3	190.3	187.1	188.4	193.2	192.4	200.7	204.2	207.8

CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 149 (d)

INPUT	1975	1976				1977				1978
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
1. Sand	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	184.6	184.6
2. Aggregate	117.7	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	141.2	164.7	176.5	176.5
3. Cement	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	208.3	208.2	208.2	208.2	208.2
4. Hydrated Lime	169.2	169.2	177.8	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7
5. Timber	188.0	187.9	187.9	187.9	197.4	197.4	197.4	197.4	197.4	197.4
6. (a) Concrete Pipes	161.4	212.9	212.9	212.9	212.9	212.9	236.6	236.6	236.6	236.6
(b) Concrete Precast Products	120.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0
Concrete Products	155.1	204.1	204.1	204.1	204.1	204.1	224.2	224.2	224.2	224.2
7. Explosives	241.9	346.4	346.4	346.4	346.4	346.4	354.4	360.2	360.2	360.2
8. (i) Fuel	215.6	229.2	229.2	229.2	299.2	229.2	250.2	256.3	256.3	256.3
(ii) Bitumen	229.4	229.4	239.7	239.7	239.7	239.7	251.5	255.4	255.4	255.4
(iii) Lubricant	173.9	176.6	176.6	188.9	188.9	188.9	190.4	190.6	190.6	190.6
Fuels, Bitumen and Lubricants	209.8	218.6	220.5	223.0	223.0	223.0	238.4	242.8	242.8	242.8
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	340.9	343.6	343.6	305.1	305.1	305.1	275.3	296.8	296.8	296.8
(ii) Structural Steel	382.6	434.8	434.8	391.3	391.3	391.3	400.0	410.9	410.9	410.9
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	200.9	217.9	204.5	190.1	212.1	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8
(v) Gabion Mesh	172.2	189.1	198.3	198.3	198.3	198.3	198.3	215.7	215.7	215.7
Steel Products	274.7	296.0	294.2	274.3	277.4	280.3	281.6	286.9	286.9	286.9
10. Hardware	137.3	146.3	146.3	146.3	147.0	148.9	148.9	149.9	149.9	149.9
ALL MATERIALS	209.4	230.0	229.7	222.6	224.1	226.7	231.7	238.9	241.7	241.9
11. (i) Unskilled Labour	153.6	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	190.9	190.9	190.9	190.9
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	151.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	147.7	174.7	174.7	174.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	119.0	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
LABOUR	138.1	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	175.9	193.5	193.3	189.5	190.3	191.7	197.5	201.4	202.9	203.0

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

Table 149 (e)

Input	1975	1976				1977				1978
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
1. Sand	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	184.6	184.6
2. Aggregate	117.7	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	141.2	164.7	176.5	176.5
3. Cement	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3
4. Hydrated Lime	169.2	169.2	177.8	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7	205.7
5. (i) Concrete Blocks	143.2	161.6	161.6	161.6	161.6	161.6	161.6	162.7	162.7	190.6
(ii) Concrete Pipes	161.3	212.9	212.9	212.9	212.9	212.9	236.6	236.6	236.6	236.6
(iii) Concrete Precast Concrete Products	140.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0
6. Stone Blocks	143.7	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	164.2	165.3	165.3	165.3
7. Hardcore Filling	142.9	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	169.6	239.8	239.8	239.8
8. (i) Timber	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	222.2	277.8	277.8	277.8
(ii) Door	186.0	186.0	188.4	188.4	200.4	201.9	201.9	201.9	213.3	213.3
Timber and Doors	249.6	249.6	262.0	237.8	237.8	237.8	241.6	308.4	308.4	308.4
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	198.6	198.6	203.0	198.2	207.8	209.0	209.8	209.8	232.2	232.2
(ii) Structural Steel	349.9	353.7	353.7	314.9	314.9	314.9	281.8	306.6	306.6	311.4
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	382.6	434.8	434.8	391.3	391.3	391.3	400.0	410.9	401.9	401.9
(iv) Guard Rails	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(v) Gabion Mesh	200.7	217.9	204.5	190.1	212.1	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8
Steel Products	172.2	189.6	189.6	198.3	198.3	198.3	198.3	215.7	215.7	215.7
10. (i) Hardware	340.3	346.4	346.2	309.7	310.1	310.5	281.8	304.2	304.2	304.2
(ii) Windows	206.7	217.3	246.2	247.1	268.6	282.3	282.3	282.3	316.3	307.1
Hardware and Windows	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	157.4	157.4
11. Paints	160.9	168.7	168.9	168.9	173.2	176.0	176.0	176.0	189.4	189.4
12. Glass	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4
13. Floor Tiles	188.3	204.2	204.2	204.2	219.0	219.0	221.1	295.7	295.7	295.7
14. Roofing Materials	187.5	187.5	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0
15. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	188.0	192.6	179.9	188.3	188.3	189.5	195.5	263.3	263.3	263.3
(ii) Trapped Gully	156.6	169.2	166.2	168.3	170.8	173.6	173.6	180.6	180.6	180.6
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	141.7	166.7	133.0	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	183.3
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	167.7	169.3	169.5	169.5	169.5	176.0	174.4	174.4	174.4	185.4
16. (i) Switch-Gear	163.2	169.2	166.8	169.0	169.7	174.8	173.8	175.9	175.9	183.8
(ii) Conduit	237.7	237.7	273.3	273.3	311.1	327.4	374.4	374.4	374.4	374.4
(iii) Fittings	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iv) Accessories	153.8	153.8	166.0	183.9	183.9	185.7	197.0	197.0	197.0	197.0
(v) Wiring	221.6	221.6	192.8	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3	321.3
Electrical Installations	158.4	158.5	168.2	168.2	168.2	168.2	168.2	214.0	214.0	214.0
17. Explosives	189.0	189.0	197.5	212.6	221.1	250.0	237.1	245.8	245.8	245.8
18. (i) Fuel	241.9	346.4	346.4	346.4	346.4	346.4	354.4	360.2	360.2	360.2
(ii) Bitumen	215.6	229.2	229.2	229.2	229.2	229.2	250.2	256.3	256.3	256.3
(iii) Lubricants	229.4	229.4	239.7	239.7	239.7	239.7	251.5	255.4	255.4	255.4
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	173.9	176.6	176.6	188.9	188.9	188.9	190.4	190.6	190.6	190.6
	209.8	218.6	220.5	223.0	223.0	223.0	283.4	242.8	242.8	242.8
Materials	200.3	204.8	206.1	201.6	203.4	209.0	206.5	217.9	222.7	227.4
19. (i) Unskilled Labour	153.6	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	190.9	190.9	190.6	190.6
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	151.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	174.7	174.7	174.7	174.7
(iii) Skilled Labour	119.0	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
Labour	138.1	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	159.0	159.0	159.0	159.0
Construction Cost Index	182.2	189.5	190.4	187.2	188.5	193.1	192.7	200.8	204.1	207.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

M I N I N G

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 150 is the same as on page 145. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING,* 1972-1976
Summary of Results

Table 150 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1972	1973	1974	1975**	1976**	1972	1973	1974	1975**	1976**
Mining and Quarrying—										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	2	2	3	3	2	244	295	510	653	160
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	20	21	24	23	21	2,713	3,038	3,203	3,053	2,955
Total	22	23	27	26	23	2,957	3,323	3,713	3,706	3,115

Table 150 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1972	1973	1974	1975**	1976**	1972	1973	1974	1975**	1976**
Mining and Quarrying—										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	163.5	126.4	203.1	258.9	51.2	208.9	102.0	—6.2	105.0	89.0
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	782.6	1,048.5	1,233.9	1,309.3	1,442.3	1,623.1	2,561.0	2,996.9	2,820.6	3,671.2
Total	946.1	1,174.9	1,437.0	1,568.2	1,493.5	1,832.0	2,663.0	2,990.7	2,925.6	3,760.2

Table 150 (c)

	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1972	1973	1974*	1975*	1976**	1972	1973	1974*	1975*	1976**
Mining and Quarrying—										
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	124.0	169.9	156.3	284.0	49.3	332.9	271.9	150.1	389.0	138.3
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining..	2,734.6	4,487.3	5,473.8	6,064.9	5,470.5	4,357.7	7,048.3	8,470.7	8,885.5	9,141.7
Total	2,858.6	4,657.2	5,630.1	6,348.9	5,519.8	4,690.6	7,320.2	8,620.8	9,274.5	9,280.0

ALL FIRMS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES, 1973—1976

Table 50 (d)

K£'000

	Labour Costs				Gross Products			
	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**	1973	1974**	1975**	1976**
Mining and Quarrying—								
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	152.8	211.1	288.3	144.9	126.5	4.1	128.6	138.5
Stone quarrying	474.9	511.5	630.8	578.5	1,037.6	864.7	1,007.5	970.8
Non-metallic mineral mining	687.1	894.7	925.9	1,075.2	1,820.9	1,876.1	2,186.4	3,056.7
Total	1,314.8	6,617.3	1,845.0	1,798.6	2,985.0	2,744.9	3,322.5	4,166.0

	Input				Output			
	1973	1974	1975	1976**	1973	1974	1975	1976**
Mining and Quarrying—								
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	72.0	217.2	370.1	388.5	354.7	221.3	498.7	527.0
Stone quarrying	1,711.7	2,079.0	2,245.6	1,976.7	2,507.3	2,943.7	3,253.1	2,947.5
Non-metallic mineral mining	4,189.4	4,993.7	5,533.1	5,160.5	5,336.8	6,869.9	7,719.5	8,217.2
Total	5,973.1	7,289.9	8,148.8	7,525.7	8,198.8	10,034.9	11,471.3	11,691.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See Note 1 on Page 145.

**Provisional.

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1970-1977

Table 151 (a)

(a) Quantity

	Unit	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Aquamarine	Grams	11,340	351	17,905	18,000			3,373	10,379
Asbestos	Metric " Tons	—	—	—		373			
Barytes	"	447	743	628	903		600	359	429
Beryl	"	4	—	0.4				0.9	
Carbon dioxide	"	763	1,051	1,235	1,666	2,187	2,105	2,147	1,960
Copper	"	79	73	72					
Corundum	"	60	6					14	—
Corundum (ruby)	Grams	2,477	3,340	6,100	281	57,058	293,077	809,869	532,111
Diatomite	Metric " Tons	1,601	1,400	1,812	1,241	1,657	1,799	2,668	2,441
Felspar	"	895	2,650	1,962	1,461	16,000	1,616	1,115	1,869
Fluorspar ore	"	3,904	6,561	10,457	26,733	38,500	54,600	75,027	124,000
Garnets	Kg.	7	12	24	17	76	97	126	160
Gaylussite	"	204	—	—					23
Gold	Grams	—	—	34	4,238	6,662	3,062	1,144	4,193
Guano	Metric " Tons	638	350	747	682	352	297	219	55
Gypsum*	"	1,057	91,872	73,000	36,141	72,153	18,038	78,020	25,999
Kaolin	"	1,770	—	718	947			2	495
Lime and limestone	"	24,149	28,127	22,854	32,286	32,925	197,414	30,059	77,826
Magnesite	"	4	221	628	1,517			3	3,575
Magnetite	Ton	—	1,421	9,240	12,345	19,780	16,800	20,784	16,000
Meerschaum	"	70	—	—			51	51	—
Pumice	"	—	—	—					—
Quartz	"	22	—	—					—
Salt (Crude)	Ton	34,300	43,406	22,783	27,688	30,256	—	49,906	39,932
Salt (Refined)	Ton	34,300	43,406	22,783	27,688	19,826	5,553	14,250	12,300
Sand	"	12,348	8,728	12,900	12,511	9,880	11,530	16,994	17,665
Sapphire	Grams	903	—	47	450	34		23	3,938
Silver	"	—	—	—			2,600	3,680	—
Soda ash	Metric " Tons	159,870	161,260	161,260	205,550	155,997	91,733	108,763	109,444
Soda crushed raw	"	2,932	1,923	3,710	4,211	1,546	2,310	3,628	2,293
Tourmaline	Grams	14,090	829	742	3,091	104,000	213,592	20,080	22,779
Vermiculite	Metric " Tons	1,668	1,359	932	871	1,683	7,483	3,587	4,320
Wollastonite	"	100	—	—	55	100	60	120	300

*Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

**Provisional

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1969-1977

Table 151 (b)

(b) Value of Sales

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Aquamarine	2.0	3.2	0.09	3.7	0.8			5.4	6.0
Asbestos..	—	—	—	—	—				
Barytes	114	8.8	10.6	11.9	11.9	21.1	12.2	14.3	17.5
Beryl	0.4	0.5	—	0.1				0.2	—
Carbon dioxide	71.6	69.8	97.0	109.5	162.5	193.9	193.7	2.04	116.9
Copper	40.4	37.7	26.7	20.2					—
Corundum	4.6	1.2	0.7	—				1.1	—
Corundum (ruby)	3.5	0.7	0.3	1.4	0.1	1,277.5	65.6	410.8	85.5
Diatomite	32.2	30.3	28.0	37.2	27.3	39.8	46.7	69.4	63.5
Felspar	25.0	13.2	26.0	11.4	10.2	32.0	44.0	26.6	41.6
Fluorspar ore	23.8	38.6	38.2	126.9	306.7	515.2	1,243.5	1,788.0	2,832.0
Garnets	0.4	1.9	1.4	3.1	41.2	70.6	21.6	107.3	438.1
Gaylussite	9.3	0.1	—	—					0.1
Gold	273.8	—	—	1.3	4.1	11.0	6.2	1.6	6.5
Guano	6.3	11.4	5.8	15.4	41.4	110	11.9	10.0	4.0
Gypsum**	2.0	3.7	213.8	177.5	87.9	175.4	—	294.8	174.9
Kaolin	36.2	43.4	—	—	1.0	1.3			12.5
Lime and limestone	180.7	171.8	232.5	184.2	227.4	295.4	382.1	432.7	532.4
Magnesite	4.6	0.04	1.8	6.5	12.1	0.7	0.1	0.02	393
Magnetite	—	—	6.7	57.5	123.4	98.9	73.1	114.3	178.0
Meerschaum	0.5	0.04	—	—					—
Pumice	—	—	—	—					—
Quartz	—	0.1	—	—					—
Salt (Crude)	39.5	39.5	66.5	269.9	302.1	280.3		668.9	659.0
Salt (Refined)	358.5	358.5	434.8	224.9	270.4	196.0	85.0	195.9	233.7
Sand	—	3.5	2.4	3.7	3.5	2.9	3.5	4.8	45.9
Sapphire	5.3	4.3	—	1.6	50.4	34.8	27.7	28.9	1.9
Silver	1.1	—	—	—			20.2	144.4	—
Soda ash	1,118.0	1,733.6	1,889.3	1,745.8	2,087.2	2,243.9	2,670.5	3,085.2	2,643.0
Soda crushed raw	25.0	27.0	17.6	34.7	39.2	12.5	21.7	37.3	23.2
Tourmaline	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.8	3.8	37.9	55.5	28.7
Vermiculite	2.7	8.0	11.6	6.3	5.4	34.5	192.8	312.1	121.7
Wollastonite	6.0	1.7	—	—	1.1	1.0	2.4	4.4	3.5
Total	2,285.3	2,275.4	2,725.4	2,839.4	2,446.3				

Source: Ministry of Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

*Provisional.

**Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1974-1977

(1972=100)

Table 152

	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Non-ferrous ore mining	169.9	78.1	26.3	87.6
Stone quarrying	139.6	258.6	148.1	172.9
Stone quarrying	139.6	258.6	148.1	172.9
Chemical and fertilizer mining	124.2	84.9	118.6	143.0
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	108.2	226.3	758.0	461.7
Other mining	127.9	145.6	162.5	165.3
Total Mining and Quarrying	122.8	139.5	152.9	158.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railway oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

Other fuel—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table 127.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1970-1977

Table 153	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	Kilowatts 1977
Area								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	94,946	98,072	95,432	106,248	170,248	170,288	202,748	202,646
Coast	47,515	77,240	83,350	84,135	84,490	84,595	117,355	125,333
Rift Valley								
Eldoret								
Nyanza	10,752	10,822	12,052	12,151	11,275	9,575	9,985	10,765
Kitale								
Total	153,213	186,134	190,834	202,534	266,013	254,883	330,088	338,744
Type of Power								
Thermal	85,763	114,866	119,566	132,344	131,933	97,800	163,008	170,664
Hydro	67,450	71,268	71,268	70,190	134,080	166,658	167,080	168,080
Total	153,213	186,134	190,834	202,534	266,013	264,458	330,088	338,744

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1970-1977

Table 154	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	'000 kwh. 1977
Generated								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	318,659	334,761	391,866	407,385	554,693	636,235	649,800	801,484
Coast	187,444	213,138	261,972	304,390	231,808	260,286	377,081	319,420
Rift Valley	40	1,034	932	1,544	1,720	1,116	6,166	1,169
Eldoret	2,578	2,326	2,592	2,425	2,831	2,072		
Nyanza	1,550	2,356	2,792	3,277	3,873	99	11,254	5,219
Kitale	3,120	3,647	4,017	4,250	4,716	1,395		
Total	513,391	557,262	664,171	723,271	799,641	901,203	1,044,301	1,127,292
Imported								
From Uganda	247,220	293,356	283,168	302,379	295,975	260,774	241,900	271,758
Total Generated and Imported	760,611	850,618	947,339	1,025,650	1,095,616	1,161,977	1,285,201	1,399,050

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL AND POWER

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area, 1970-1977

Table 155

'000 kwh.

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Sales								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	399,894	446,111	505,308	552,359	587,449	627,062	666,150	722,632
Coast	167,907	180,704	190,492	199,215	223,763	238,127	267,626	301,360
Rift Valley	32,091	35,705	38,320	41,876	44,288	50,910	59,497	
Eldoret	8,507	9,827						179,638
Nyanza	34,709	39,543	60,723	66,271	69,386	85,332	89,206	
Kitale	2,651	3,328						
Total	645,759	715,218	794,843	859,721	924,886	1,001,431	1,082,479	1,203,630
Power Station use and transmission losses	81,182	94,018	152,496	165,929	170,730	160,546	202,722	203,722
Total	726,941	809,236	947,339	1,025,650	1,095,616	1,161,977	1,285,201	1,407,352

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Type of User, 1967-1977 and by Type of User and Area, 1976

Table 156

'000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commer- cial	Lighting (small consumers)	Street lighting	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total
1967	94,996	77,965	102,611	101,123	6,206	8,135	91,833	2,693	485,562
1968	98,776	82,235	129,550	118,907	6,800	8,389	82,999	2,471	530,127
1969	99,609	87,126	145,956	151,094	7,666	8,586	73,714	2,109	575,860
1970	105,086	96,237	173,331	170,753	8,516	8,671	80,907	2,258	645,759
1971	112,065	105,497	223,507	186,158	9,516	9,232	66,903	2,340	715,218
1972	120,494	117,941	252,846	204,222	9,948	9,389	77,506	2,497	794,843
1973	126,740	121,282	285,912	223,938	10,842	10,447	78,159	2,401	859,721
1974	139,039	120,670	316,607	239,486	12,513	10,066	86,505		924,886
1975	151,257	134,551	311,854	263,333	15,052	10,670	114,714		1,001,431
1976	155,913	129,893	356,138	272,881	14,295	10,645	142,714		1,082,479
1977	175,251	111,038	542,948	301,152	17,256	10,809	45,175		1,213,630
Area: 1976									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya	113,879	115,224	221,361	185,642	8,557	7,282	14,205		666,150
Coast	26,162	4,879	49,366	54,487	3,131	1,719	127,882		267,626
Rift Valley	7,417	5,935	27,055	17,487	1,103	390	110		59,497
Eldoret									
Kisumu	8,455	3,855	58,356	15,265	1,504	1,254	517		89,206
Kitale									
Total	155,913	129,893	356,138	272,881	14,295	10,645	142,714		1,082,479

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL AND POWER

FUEL SALES

1970-1977

Table 157

'000 Litres

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
L.P.G.*	12,757	15,177	18,191	12,017	12,362	13,741	14,700	16,093
Motor spirit	235,148	271,462	292,537	321,041	311,489	324,974	333,553	369,647
Aviation spirit	8,442	6,079	6,979	7,662	7,786	8,429	8,281	8,695
Turbo fuel	224,540	242,422	278,245	341,769	318,881	377,042	407,490	396,156
Lighting kerosene	56,948	56,591	66,579	65,731	67,674	70,571	67,798	81,958
Power kerosene	1,496	1,600	1,569	1,272	595	291	254	246
Light diesel fuel	190,027	248,539	277,792	302,549	297,899	303,718	340,806	368,730
Heavy diesel fuel	42,327	47,075	50,223	54,845	47,599	38,599	52,609	38,394
Fuel oil	392,073	419,855	452,652	432,871	437,098	464,295	534,012	545,592

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

LUBRICANT SALES

1969-1977

Table 158

	Units	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Branded motor oils	'000 Litres	10,893	12,396	14,435	15,472	17,766	16,313	15,993	17,403	18,945
Unbranded motor oils	"	144	152	55	77	102	81	71	92	92
Aviation lubricants	"	150	174	146	166	158	154	151	170	212
Motor greases	'000 Kgs.	551	541	675	646	773	774	714	721	816
Industrial oils	'000 Litres	3,376	3,926	2,524	3,039	3,985	4,375	4,079	3,621	4,546
Railway oils	"	—	—	441	1,038	654	589	435	45	232
Industrial greases	'000 Kgs.	312	304	276	207	299	191	250	225	294
Petrolatums	"	169	180	320	490	621	600	202	184	190
Bitumen	"	21,444	19,573	29,824	30,646	39,634	27,104	30,203	31,204	27,722
Marine oil	'000 Litres	836	1,241	1,491	1,095	1,441	1,758	1,092	1,515	4,996

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1973-1977

Table 159

'0000 Litres

Throughput	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Crude petroleum	306,858.5	332,548.5	334,378.5	303,477.1	303,136.7
Output					
L.P.G.*	2,774.5	3,058.0	3,304.9	3,389.6	4,009.9
Mogas	44,938.3	49,844.7	49,180.8	49,139.2	50,871.1
Kerosene	46,027.5	47,963.1	56,553.5	53,807.6	48,174.4
Gas oil	44,317.5	46,665.1	48,988.3	46,175.6	53,204.5
Diesel	18,530.0	18,020.9	15,866.4	10,914.8	11,661.4
Fuel oil	69,238.1	84,561.1	82,186.2	67,713.6	80,596.6
Bitumen	4,793.3	3,645.7	4,171.9	4,256.7	3,431.8
Export residue	66,833.5	60,726.8	52,728.7	51,594.0	40,464.0
Total Output	297,452.7	314,485.4	312,980.7	286,991.1	292,413.6

Source: E.A. Oil Refinery.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

Notes and Definitions

Surveys of Distribution 1960, 1966 and 1971 and Services 1960 and 1966.

The following differences in coverage between the 1960, 1966 and 1971 Surveys of Distribution should be noted:—

- (i) The 1960 survey excludes all firms with a turnover of K£ 1,000 or less and all firms with no paid employees, whereas the 1966 survey includes these.
- (ii) The 1966 survey excludes the workshops of large motor vehicle and machinery dealers while the 1960 survey includes these.
- (iii) The 1971 survey covers all establishments covered by the Labour Enumeration masterfile. The data on employment relates to actual survey results, rather than from Labour Enumeration Survey as in 1966.

The category "Joint Wholesale and Retail" comprises motor vehicle dealers, and non-electrical and electrical machinery and appliance dealers only. Firms which sell any other commodities and have both wholesale and retail sales are classified as either wholesalers or retailers whichever of the two activities appears to be the more prominent one according to sales.

Parts of the Services sector were included in the 1960 Survey and a more comprehensive Survey of Services was undertaken in 1966.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1960, 1966, AND 1971
Summary of Results for Retail and Wholesale Trade

Table 160

Year	Establish- ments	Employees	Self. employed	Current Costs		Stocks		Purchases	Receipts		
				Labour	Other	Beginning of Year	End of Year		Sales	Other	Total
	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
1960	4,748	41,071	4,972	12,934	16,006	41,716	43,707	212,721	242,673	4,827	247,501
1966	6,996	36,131	8,313	15,547	22,587	46,911	53,498	329,223	367,348	7,119	374,467
1971	6,526	28,005	9,021*	21,279	30,027	57,541	68,013	370,235	417,088	9,246	426,334

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including 1441 Family Workers.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1966
By type of Trade

Table 161

Type of Trade	Firms	Employ. yees	Self. employ. yed	Current Costs		Cost of Goods Sold	Receipts			Net Profit	Mark-up
				Labour	Other		Sales	Other	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	%
Joint Wholesale and Retail											
Motor Vehicles and Spare Parts	188	3,894	198	1,834	2,903	28,986	34,187	963	35,150	1,427	17.9
Non-Electrical Machinery and Appliances	31	1,919	7	1,051	977	6,987	8,813	361	9,174	159	26.1
Electrical Machinery and Appliances	113	1,340	155	690	816	5,050	6,623	505	7,129	573	31.2
Total	332	7,153	360	3,574	4,696	41,023	49,624	1,829	51,453	2,159	21.0
Wholesale											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	339	2,321	551	772	1,296	42,592	45,211	414	45,626	965	6.2
Agricultural Produce	144	2,734	119	109	2,706	71,329	75,310	758	76,068	944	5.6
Oil and Petrol	10	2,361	6	2,230	4,045	18,512	24,865	534	25,400	612	34.3
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	495	1,708	774	841	1,838	37,051	41,036	269	41,306	1,576	10.8
Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	131	1,558	128	648	711	11,033	12,857	201	13,058	666	16.5
Domestic Hardware	42	202	59	102	106	2,097	2,348	49	2,397	91	12.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	17	843	2	499	533	3,397	4,380	206	4,586	157	28.9
Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap	18	1,912	10	603	710	7,218	8,442	453	8,894	362	16.9
General Wholesale	258	3,930	385	1,973	1,910	26,799	30,381	1,429	31,810	1,129	13.4
Wholesale n.e.s.	153	848	144	410	559	5,008	6,166	151	6,317	339	23.1
Total	1,607	18,417	2,177	9,168	14,415	225,037	250,037	4,464	255,460	6,841	11.5
Retail											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	1,892	3,234	2,349	718	952	19,286	22,034	154	22,188	1,232	14.2
Oil and Petrol	279	1,948	203	384	255	8,107	8,815	185	9,001	255	8.7
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	1,421	2,152	1,901	653	950	14,226	17,316	134	17,450	1,621	21.7
Hardware, Building Material and Timber	130	596	170	170	237	3,026	3,662	96	3,758	325	21.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	88	544	20	328	206	2,113	2,711	16	2,727	80	28.3
General Retail	578	1,228	748	269	439	6,910	8,189	144	8,334	716	18.5
Retail n.e.s.	331	859	385	285	438	2,909	4,001	95	4,097	466	37.6
Total	4,719	10,561	5,776	2,805	3,477	56,578	66,729	825	67,554	4,695	17.9
Total	6,658	36,131	8,313	15,547	22,587	322,637	367,348	7,119	374,467	13,695	13.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

DISTRIBUTION

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION 1966

Number of Firms and Sales by Different Classifications

Table 162

	Joint Wholesale and Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Total	
	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales
	No.	K£'000	No.	Mo222	No.	Mo222	No.	Mo222
Provinces*								
Nairobi	203	35,352	541	133,877	1,382	27,104	2,126	196,333
Nyanza	28		135	14,095	352	4,878	515	25,691
Western	1	2,659	47	842	192	3,217	240	
Rift Valley	53	4,629	288	21,864	1,121	10,756	1,462	37,249
Central	6	102	199	10,395	687	6,566	892	17,063
Coast	84	6,384	528	62,750	653	10,053	1,265	79,187
Eastern	19	497	123	6,767	336	3,980	478	11,244
North-Eastern	—	—	3	406	15	176	18	582
Total	394	49,624	1,864	250,996	4,738	66,729	6,996	367,348
Ownership								
Public Enterprises and Other	—	—	4	27,584	1		5	1
Public Registered Companies	14	17,503	29	21,878	2	160	45	67,125
Private Registered Companies	123	26,329	424	133,679	353	16,922	900	176,930
Partnerships	103	4,234	660	50,571	1,310	25,849	2,073	80,654
Individual Ownerships	92	1,558	473	16,917	3,043	23,597	3,608	42,072
Co-operatives	—	—	24	366	3	200	27	566
Total	332	49,624	1,614	250,996	4,712	66,729	6,658	367,348
Citizenship								
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	63	3,065	358	49,247	2,318	21,036	2,739	73,348
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	35	2,593	149	24,506	267	8,430	451	35,529
Mainly owned by Kenya residents	199	24,942	1,001	95,594	2,075	36,234	3,275	156,770
Mainly owned by Kenya non-residents	35	19,024	106	81,648	52	1,029	193	101,701
Total	332	49,624	1,614	250,996	4,712	66,729	6,658	367,348
Number of Employees								
0	31	148	255	5,151	1,859	7,642	2,145	12,941
1—2	40	659	441	17,505	1,611	17,729	2,092	35,893
3—4	73	2,418	292	14,606	600	8,669	965	25,693
5—9	89	4,612	330	43,272	463	17,201	882	65,085
10—19	48	4,095	167	43,518	137	7,600	352	65,213
20—49	27	8,649	83	51,877	35	4,581	145	65,107
50—99	8	3,323	23	11,873	6		37	
100 and over	16	25,718	23	63,193	1	3,306	40	107,413
Total	332	49,624	1,614	250,996	4,712	66,729	6,658	367,348
Sales								
K£0—K£2,499	10	4			792	815		
K£2,500—K£4,999	14	55	236	1,436	1,009	3,663		14,360
K£5,000—£9,999	33	261			1,123	8,126		
K£10,000—K£24,999	56	1,549	282	4,674	1,128	18,094	1,466	3217
K£25,000—K£49,999	76	2,830	358	12,990	429	15,400	863	31,220
K £50,000—K £99,999	74	4,916	326	21,913	196	12,346	596	39,175
K£100,000—K£249,999	37	4,691	247	39,507	24	3,981	308	48,179
K£250,000—K£499,999	13	4,521	87	28,599	10		110	
K£500,000—K£999,999	8	5,084	43	28,184		4,302	51	210,097
K£1,000,000 and over	11	25,713	35	113,694	1		47	
Total	332	49,624	1,614	250,996	4,712	66,729	6,658	367,348

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For provinces, the number of establishments, and not the number of firms, is shown as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1971

By Type of Trade

Table 163

Type of Trade	Establish- ments	Perma- nent em- ploy- ees	Self- em- ploy- ed	Family workers	CURRENT COSTS		Cost of Goods Sold	RECEIPTS			Net Profit Mark.up	
					Labour	Other		Sales	Other	Total	Profit	Mark.up
	No.	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	%
Joint Wholesale and Retail												
Motor Vehicles and Spare Parts	81	2,198	43	9	1,882	2,208	30,503	35,879	425	36,304	1,711	17.6
Non-electrical Machinery and Appliances	247	3,477	244	21	3,038	3,262	19,331	26,256	1,000	27,256	1,626	35.8
Electrical Machinery and Appliances	78	1,031	50	6	1,175	1,193	7,062	8,866	729	9,595	166	25.5
Total	406	6,706	337	36	6,095	6,663	56,896	71,001	2,154	73,155	3,503	24.8
Wholesale												
Food, Drink and Tobacco	226	1,572	285	37	1,016	1,337	38,522	41,286	531	41,816	941	7.2
Agricultural Produce	208	1,656	79	31	1,330	2,691	48,267	52,873	941	53,814	1,525	9.5
Oil and Petrol	43	1,800	—	—	2,020	6,961	33,350	43,132	1,555	44,686	2,355	29.3
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	225	643	479	10	83	1,138	27,754	30,071	470	30,541	765	8.3
Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	92	883	146	14	909	996	14,750	16,819	223	17,042	387	14.0
Domestic Hardware	29	200	52	4	188	187	2,938	3,352	86	3,439	127	14.1
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	29	420	27	—	407	410	2,383	3,073	176	3,249	50	29.0
Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap	35	522	18	4	545	803	4,625	5,545	368	5,913	61	19.9
General Wholesale	337	2,793	507	38	2,457	2,270	54,965	59,448	1,495	60,943	1,252	8.2
Wholesale n.e.s.	140	575	211	—	499	854	6,584	8,157	240	8,397	459	23.9
Total	1,364	11,064	1,804	138	10,254	17,647	234,138	263,755	6,085	269,840	7,800	12.6
Retail												
Food, Drink and Tobacco	1,581	1,383	1,754	363	546	675	11,262	13,044	65	13,109	626	15.8
Oil and Petrol	131	1,257	108	11	452	372	8,700	9,580	160	9,740	216	101
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	937	1,376	1,223	263	831	1,394	15,088	18,530	82	18,613	1,300	22.8
Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	183	540	238	27	404	483	4,758	5,758	44	5,802	157	21.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	80	478	50	7	364	317	3,430	4,278	12	4,290	179	24.7
General Retail	1,193	3,293	1,393	400	1,238	1,073	16,054	18,704	588	19,293	928	16.5
Retail n.e.s.	317	935	299	57	690	816	4,398	6,139	46	6,185	281	39.6
Butchery	334	973	374	139	405	587	5,039	6,298	10	6,307	276	25.0
Total	4,756	10,235	5,439	1,267	4,930	5,717	68,729	82,332	1,007	83,339	3,963	19.8
Total	6,526	28,005	7,580	1,441	21,279	30,027	359,763	417,088	9,246	426,334	15,266	15.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

DISTRIBUTION

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1971

Number of Establishments and Sales by Different Classification

Table 164

	JOINT WHOLESALE AND RETAIL		WHOLESALE		RETAIL		TOTAL	
	Establish- ments	Sales	Establish- ments	Sales	Establish- ments	Sales	Establish- ments	Sales
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
Provinces								
Nairobi	181	55,188	502	134,837	2,007	38,406	2,690	228,431
Mombasa	110	7,305	344	68,013	460	10,498	914	85,816
Coast (Excluding Mombasa)	11	163	15	879	206	1,006	232	2,048
Central	6	341	145	20,088	605	5,719	756	26,148
Rift Valley	69	6,103	191	17,670	681	12,869	941	36,642
Nyanza	16	1,396	111	13,759	235	7,031	362	22,186
Western	—	—	23	3,467	151	774	174	4,241
Eastern and North-Eastern	13	505	33	5,042	411	6,029	457	11,576
Total	406	71,001	1,364	263,755	4,756	82,332	6,526	417,088
Ownership								
Registered Private Company	229	50,092	583	187,618	567	33,037	1,379	270,747
Registered Public Company	26	16,528	33	8,969	20	5,472	79	30,969
Partnership	49	1,799	461	44,594	1,364	22,859	1,874	69,252
Individual Ownership	81	1,478	248	12,518	2,778	20,251	3,107	34,247
Co-operative	—	—	2	461	5	438	7	899
Other	21	1,104	37	9,595	22	275	80	10,974
Total	406	71,001	1,364	263,755	4,756	82,332	6,526	417,088
Citizenship								
Wholly Owned by Kenya Citizens	175	18,945	532	73,579	3,956	48,063	4,663	140,587
Mainly Owned by Kenya Citizens	73	13,021	238	51,705	269	18,193	580	82,919
Mainly Owned by Non-Kenya Citizens	33	14,363	125	17,925	64	3,124	222	35,412
Wholly Owned by Non-Kenya Citizens	125	24,672	469	120,546	467	12,952	1,061	158,170
Total	406	71,001	1,364	263,755	4,756	82,332	6,526	417,088
Number of Employees								
1—4	168	2,790	628	44,542	3,897	25,253	4,693	72,585
5—9	90	5,071	463	59,851	674	30,207	1,227	95,129
10—19	76	11,283	171	57,157	129	11,581	376	80,021
20—49	40	13,318	69	27,972	39	6,128	148	47,418
50—99	17	11,489	17	25,535	13	5,322	47	42,346
100—249	12	19,053	13	34,099	3	1,417	28	54,569
250 and over	3	7,997	3	14,599	1	2,424	7	25,020
Total	406	71,001	1,364	263,755	4,756	82,332	6,526	417,088
Sales								
K£0—K£499	5	—	122	4	651	209	778	213
K£500—K£999	10	23	10	12	566	379	586	414
K£1,000—K£2,499	—	—	2	3	709	1,497	711	1,500
K£2,500—K£4,999	18	52	12	47	494	1,895	524	1,994
K£5,000—K£9,999	37	270	41	269	718	5,363	796	5,902
K£10,000—K£49,999	100	2,690	353	11,258	1,200	24,502	1,653	38,450
K£50,000—K£99,999	53	3,954	234	17,159	291	19,396	578	40,509
K£100,000—K £499,999	154	24,134	490	101,348	119	22,070	763	147,552
K£500,000 and over	29	39,878	100	133,655	8	7,021	137	180,554
Total	406	71,001	1,364	263,755	4,756	82,332	6,526	417,088

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

By Type of Service

Table 165

	Firms	Establish- ments	Employees	Self- employed	Current Costs			Receipts		
					Labour*	Other**	Purchases	Goods and Services	Other	Total
	No.	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Education	270	288	3,094	155	1,042	689	105	1,716	296	2,012
Medical and Health	246	252	3,577	212	1,031	617	424	2,153	333	2,486
Research and Scientific Institutions	7	7	170	2	91	80	7	65	124	189
Religious Organisations	236	237	3,013	—	612	351	69	240	1,095	1,335
Welfare Institutions	33	34	380	—	101	252	628	85	967	1,052
Trade Associations, Professional and Labour Organisations	43	49	297	—	135	130	11	17	277	294
Libraries, Museums, Botanical and Zoological Gardens	10	10	56	5	19	9	1	5	26	31
Community Services n.e.c.	29	30	136	—	47	47	6	33	89	122
Legal Services	115	115	580	167	331	223	—	1,074	22	1,096
Accounting and Auditing	61	68	621	113	543	146	—	1,032	8	1,040
Engineering and Technical Services	61	63	497	83	619	369	—	1,219	27	1,246
Advertising Agencies	9	9	201	5	218	80	780	933	152	1,085
Business Services n.e.c.	74	75	1,884	59	609	328	2	1,026	37	1,063
Theatres and Cinemas	57	60	612	77	257	561	392	1,223	100	1,323
Recreation Services n.e.c.	130	131	1,483	64	295	324	231	715	199	914
Restaurants	599	599	3,405	1,008	859	999	3,255	5,453	139	5,592
Hotels	179	188	5,888	209	1,426	1,854	2,065	5,762	344	6,106
Laundries and Drycleaning	105	106	731	140	164	296	13	541	19	560
Barbers and Beauty Shops	131	132	131	170	44	59	22	183	7	190
Photographers	80	80	204	111	82	96	198	446	8	454
Other Personal Services	20	22	232	21	105	147	32	317	14	331
Total	2,495	2,555	27,192	2,601	8,630	7,657	8,241	24,238	4,283	28,521

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Cash plus non-cash. The non-cash element amounts to K£481,000.

**Includes expenditures on interest, fuel, power, water, transport, administration and subcontracted work and allowance for depreciation.

SERVICES

SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

Table

166

Number of Firms and Receipts by Different Classifications

	Social Services		Technical and Legal Services		Recreational Services		Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants		Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Services		**Other services		Total	
	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts
	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"	No. " "MÇ) 222"
Provinces*														
Nairobi	360	4,219	232	4,737	92	1,562	235	6,169	38	404	114	670	1,071	17,762
Central	70	644	9	57	18	78	88	879	14	15	27	54	226	1,727
Coast	112	910	45	432	26	348	173	2,357	25	102	37	140	418	4,290
Rift Valley	163	784	29	235	52	224	161	1,153	17	26	33	43	455	2,465
Nyanza	123	570	13	57	3	25	59	591	6	8	17	47	221	1,298
Western	42	189	1				15	57					59	251
Eastern	37	208		11			56	492		5	6	19	105	729
North-Eastern														
Total	907	7,523	330	5,531	191	2,236	787	11,698	106	560	234	974	2,555	28,522
Type of Ownership														
Public Enterprises and Other	121	1,465			9	49	10	163					151	1,782
Public Registered Companies	21	205	2 ¹	196	4	154	5	1,712					32	2,162
Private Registered Companies	44	597	61	2,106	57	1,320	74	1,927	13	399	19	362	268	6,713
Partnerships	29	432	68	2,194	16	209	262	4,839	12	63	45	213	432	7,950
Individual Ownerships	235	1,270	179	1,035	11	91	422	2,995	80	97	167	399	1,094	5,885
Co-operatives	424	3,556			90	413		61					518	4,030
Total	874	7,523	321	5,531	187	2,236	777	11,698	105	560	231	974	2,495	28,522
Nationality of Ownership														
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	129	731	73	501	27	339	470	4,023	52	139	64	80	815	5,814
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	23	145	13	160	12	181	47	3,063	4	85	12	74	111	3,708
Mainly owned by non-citizens	261	2,610	232	4,849	51	1,282	257	4,525	49	335	155	820	1,005	14,421
Others***	461	4,038	3	22	97	433	3	86					564	4,579
Total	874	7,523	321	5,531	187	2,236	777	11,698	105	560	231	974	2,495	28,522
Number of Employees														
0-4	489	1,723	197	853	85	215	379	1,508	77	62	204	509	1,431	4,870
5-9	172	934	64	841	38	543	193	1,950	15	35	15	155	497	4,458
10-19	94	1,007	25	616	35	504	114	1,867	7	56	7	100	282	4,150
20-49	80	1,449	22	1,821	26	893	54	1,456					188	5,892
50-99	21	829	6	875	1		25	1,425		407		209	58	3,385
100 and over	18	1,580	7	526		80	13	3,495	1				39	5,767
Total	874	7,523	321	5,531	187	2,236	777	11,698	105	560	231	974	2,495	28,522
Sales														
K £ 0-K £2,499	381	480	85	129	81	107	166	228	84	72	145	116	942	1,132
K £2,500-K £4,999	234	859	60	231	9	30	123	454	10	35	38	136	474	1,745
K £5,000-K £9,999	104	696	69	481	35	232	202	1,380	3	23	24	168	438	2,980
K £10,000-K £24,999	101	1,639	61	979	42	762	203	3,172			17	275	426	6,851
K £25,000-K £49,999	34	1,155	23	778	12	392	54	1,838	2	104	6		131	4,426
K £50,000-K £99,999	12	864	11	664	61	713	14	939			1	279	47	3,170
K £100,000-K £249,999	5	721	101		2 ²				3	326			30	4,742
K £250,000-K £499,999	2	1,109	2 ²	2,268			2	3,688					4	1,138
K £500,000 and over													3	2,338
Total	874	7,523	321	5,531	187	2,236	777	11,698	105	560	231	974	2,495	28,522

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For provinces, the number of establishments is given, and not the number of firms, as some firms have establishments in more than one province

**Consists of barbers and beauty shops, photographers and personal services n.e.c.

***Religious bodies, trusts, charities, etc.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency.—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in Table 167.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the sixteen leading world currencies. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, and 100/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, and 1/- (the first two coins being nickel-brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking.—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities: interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation.—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation. The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance.—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries.—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: East African Building Society, Savings and Loan Kenya Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Kenya Ltd., Ismailia Corporation Ltd., East African Acceptances Ltd., Credit Finance Corporation Ltd., National Industrial Credit (E.A.) Ltd., Kenya Finance Company Ltd., Grindlays International Finance Company Ltd., and Housing Finance Company of Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation

Table 167

K£'000

Denomination	1974 December	1975 December	1976 December	1977 December	March	1978 June	September
Coin							
Cupro-Nickel	2,601	2,785	3,126	3,414	3,235	3,269	3,295
Nickel-Brass	412	445	487	590	604	624	641
Total	3,013	3,230	3,613	4,004	3,839	3,893	3,936
Notes							
100 Shillings	43,012	48,124	65,775	91,529	93,236	93,017	94,611
50 Shillings	106	47	34	29	29	28	28
20 Shillings	12,590	10,909	12,673	14,943	15,327	14,994	15,148
10 Shillings	5,404	5,372	6,335	7,341	7,272	7,059	7,145
5 Shillings	2,734	2,739	3,118	3,316	3,193	3,099	3,231
Total	63,846	67,191	87,935	117,158	119,057	119,197	120,163
Total	66,945*	70,423*	91,498*	120,862	122,895	122,090	124,099

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Also includes value of unspecified Notes.

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Assets and Liabilities

Table 168 (a)

(a) Assets

K£'000

As at end of	1975 December	1976 December	1977 December	March	1978 June	September
Foreign Exchange						
Balances with Banks	39,672	78,727	175,095	168,594	141,449	110,824
Treasury Bills	3,756	6,658	—	—	—	4,341
Other Investments	25,701	27,559	29,313	28,201	30,602	30,569
Special Drawing Rights	1,818	1,388	5,988	6,578	6,127	6,125
Total	70,947	114,332	210,396	203,373	178,178	151,859
Securities Guaranteed by the Kenya Government	7,505	24,846	36,323	36,298	43,937	43,947
Advances and Discounts	1,716	425	900	5,449	17,976	14,202
Advances to Kenya Government	27,157	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Revaluation Account	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya Treasury Bills	14,214	999	6,632	—	8,211	1,495
Other Assets	2,348	5,303	3,765	5,091	13,231	7,389
Total	123,887	155,905	268,016	260,211	271,533	228,892

Table 168 (b)

(b) Liabilities

K£'000

As at end of	1975 December	1976 December	1977 Decemer	March	1978 June	September
Capital (Authorized K£1,300,000)	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Currency in circulation						
Notes	67,194	87,885	117,169	119,038	118,195	120,119
Coin	3,229	3,613	4,004	3,839	3,893	3,936
Total	71,723	92,798	122,473	122,877	123,388	125,355
Deposits						
Kenya Government	—	2,758	62,646	46,390	59,129	13,489
Kenya Banks	6,563	6,659	36,497	40,785	40,320	31,272
External Banks	34,159	42,308	26,112	26,104	25,965	26,195
Other*	3,676	1,895	3,995	3,813	689	4,952
Total	44,398	53,620	129,250	117,092	126,103	75,908
Allocation of S.D.R.s	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revaluation Account	2,004	2,088	379	379	4,113	4,113
Other Liabilities	4,462	6,099	14,614	17,263	16,629	22,216
General Reserve Fund	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Total	123,887	155,905	268,016	260,211	271,533	228,892

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes the National Social Security Fund and the Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation.

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1973-1978

Table

169

K£'000

As at end of	CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities	GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH I.M.F.			Counter*** part Liability S.D.R. Account
	S.D.R.'S	Foreign Reserves	Foreign Liabilities (other than to I.M.F.)	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank "			Subscription	I.M.F. holding of Kenya Currency	Net use of Fund Credit*	
1973	7,115	66,729	560	73,284	3,013	76,297	19,977	14,866	5,111	6,493
1974	802	66,373	473	67,066	1,733	68,799	20,989	35,002	—14,013	6,721
1975	1,818	69,129	806	70,141	414	70,555	23,179	56,281	—33,102	6,721
1976	1,388	112,944	1,134	113,198	799	113,997	23,171	64,219	—41,048	6,721
1977	5,988	204,408	3,019	207,377	1,214	208,591	23,168	46,167	—22,999	6,721
1978—										
March	6,578	196,795	3,010	200,363	3,346	203,709	23,213	46,256	—23,043	6,721
June	6,127	172,051	2,822	175,356	1,559	176,915	33,387	56,443	—23,056	6,721
September	6,125	145,734	4,208	147,651	1,433	149,084	33,333	55,204	—21,871	6,721

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Figures in minus indicate use of Fund credit.

**Excludes subscription to I.M.F.

***Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S.D.R.'s.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1974-1977

Table 170

UNIT OF CURRENCY	MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, AS AT END OF			
	1974 Dec.	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.	1977 Dec.
U.S. Dollar	7.143	8.260	8.310	7.947
Sterling Pound	16.753	16.720	14.150	15.207
Canadian Dollar	7.212	8.127	8.230	7.268
Deutschemark	2.963	3.150	3.530	3.785
French Franc	1.609	1.850	1.680	1.697
Swiss Franc	2.805	3.150	3.400	3.967
Netherlands Guilder	2.856	3.080	3.390	3.059
Italian	0.011	0.012	0.010	0.009
Belgian Franc	0.198	0.209	0.232	0.245
Japanese Yen	0.024	0.027	0.028	0.033
Swedish Krona	1.753	1.880	2.020	1.713
Norwegian Krona	1.370	1.483	1.613	1.552
Danish Krona	1.267	1.341	1.442	1.384
Austrian Schilling	0.418	0.446	0.497	0.526
Indian Rupee	0.894	0.922	0.931	0.966
Pakistan Rupee	0.721	0.833	0.839	0.802
Zambian Kwacha	11.111	12.850	10.480	10.479
Australian Dollar	9.350	10.403	9.071	9.088
Finnish Marka	2.000	2.145	2.207	1.977
Burundi Franc	0.091	0.105	0.092	0.088
Overall Weighted Percentage change	8.217	15.100	13.702	18.806
Overall Weighted Index—31st December 1973 = 100	91.783	84.900	86.298	81.194
1 SDR	8.745	9.658	9.655	9.653

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING**PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1975-1977**

Table 171

Percent

As at 31st December	1975	1976	1977
Central Bank of Kenya			
Re.discount Rate for Treasury Bills	6.00	4.37	1.52
Advances against Treasury Bills	7.00	6.50	6.50
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:—			
Discounts	6.50	6.00	6.00
Advances	6.50	6.00	6.00
Other Bills and Notes:—			
Discounts	7.00	6.50	6.50
Advances	7.00	6.50	6.50
Advances against Kenya Government Securities	7.00	6.50	6.50
Kenya Commercial Banks			
Time Deposits:—			
Minimum 30 days (7 days notice)	5.125	5.125	5.125
3 months—less than 6 months	5.125	5.125	5.125
6 months—less than 9 months	5.375	5.375	5.375
9 months—12 months (incl.)	5.625	5.625	5.625
12 months (K.Sh. 100,000.250,000)	5.875	5.875	5.875
Savings Deposits	5.00	5.00	5.00
Loans and Advances (Minimum)	8.00	Free	Free
Other Financial Institutions			
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	5.00	5.00	5.00
Agricultural Finance Corporation loans	8.00	9.00	9.00
GMR*	10.00	10.00	10.00
<i>Hire-purchase Companies and Merchant Banks:—</i>			
Deposits (time)	5.00—7.50	5.00-8.00	5.00-8.00
Loans	8.00-12.00	10.00-12.00	10.00-12.00
<i>Building Societies:—</i>			
Deposits	5.50—6.50	6.00-8.50	6.00-8.50
Loans	7.50-11.00	8.00-12.00	8.00-12.00

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Guaranteed minimum return

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

(a) Assets

Table 172 (a)

K£'000

As at end of	1974 Dec.	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.	1977 Dec.	March	1978 June	Sept.
Notes and Coins:							
East Africa	12,659	8,698	10,242	12,053	13,780	14,176	14,355
Foreign	356	945	798	1,163	1,160	775	969
Total	13,015	9,643	11,040	13,216	14,940	14,951	15,324
Balances due by Banks in East Africa:							
Central Bank of Kenya	13,058	6,193	5,390	36,522	41,380	39,403	29,730
Commercial Banks in:—							
Kenya	8,052	7,292	15,265	24,275	13,793	12,608	22,652
Tanzania	336	591	172	73	86	46	57
Uganda	222	354	472	29	48	41	39
Total	21,668	14,430	21,299	60,899	13,927	12,695	22,748
Balances due by Banks Abroad:							
In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.)	1,976	4,048	968	509	662	861	551
Outside Sterling Area	3,270	2,562	5,652	4,066	8,770	5,965	8,080
Total	5,246	6,610	6,620	4,575	9,432	6,826	8,631
Treasury Bills	16,280	24,917	50,792	68,546	63,815	46,100	55,333
Investments:							
Domestic	11,939	17,320	34,254	51,981	57,519	52,661	44,234
Other East Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	11,939	17,320	34,254	51,981	57,519	52,661	44,234
Bills Discounted:							
East Africa	14,614	16,814	19,390	35,969	36,057	37,459	37,822
Foreign	9,048	8,312	12,012	10,861	11,478	9,909	6,446
Total	23,662	25,126	31,402	46,835	47,535	47,368	44,268
Loans and Advances:							
Kenya Government	4	210	870	114	143	19	52
Public Bodies	10,772	14,674	10,394	12,575	14,140	16,559	10,568
Other	173,724	194,078	223,054	301,737	341,620	387,160	387,036
Total	184,500	208,962	234,318	314,426	355,903	403,738	398,333
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets	9,545	9,737	12,942	16,667	16,688	17,975	22,010
Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)	2,132	2,867	3,150	6,987	4,892	3,514	2,969
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	25,469	35,733	32,862	74,080	68,373	77,875	64,220
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	63,511	60,111	75,945	91,612	94,908	97,954	94,855
Other Assets	33,960	37,915	39,892	57,585	47,585	50,086	56,388
Total	410,927	453,371	554,516	807,409	836,897	871,146	859,043

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

(b) Liabilities

Table 172 (b)

K£'000

As at end of	1974 Dec.	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.	1977 Dec.	March	1978 June	Sept.
Deposits from other than Banks:							
Government and Public Bodies:							
Central Government	3,487	4,048	3,608	6,418	7,326	7,211	9,060
Local Government	4,434	7,638	9,470	7,280	9,966	14,720	14,067
Other Public Bodies	33,874	38,536	50,386	73,740	75,719	68,323	74,333
Total	41,795	50,222	63,464	87,438	93,011	90,254	97,460
Other Depositors:							
Demand	105,959	120,852	148,958	217,182	233,917	241,496	220,418
Time, savings and others	99,976	120,935	145,434	220,720	238,750	250,169	256,076
Total	205,935	241,787	294,392	437,902	472,667	491,665	476,494
Total Deposits	247,730	292,009	357,856	525,340	565,678	571,919	573,954
Balances due to Banks in East Africa:							
Central Bank of Kenya	12,698	950	—		2,250	15,300	8,485
Commercial Banks in:							
Kenya	8,104	6,014	16,146	14,332	2,156	785	3,728
Tanzania	1,087	400	2,053	391	127	354	566
Uganda	450	975	1,659	1,123	772	734	247
Total	22,339	8,339	19,858	15,846	5,305	17,173	13,026
Balances due to Banks Abroad:							
In Sterling Area (outside E.A.)	2,993	4,297	681	1,203	934	1,137	1,516
Outside Sterling Area	5,448	6,524	4,989	7,747	4,900	3,611	3,640
Total	8,441	10,821	5,670	8,950	5,834	4,748	5,156
Bills Payable	5,673	5,896	9,452	13,901	16,008	13,298	15,378
Other Loans	142	1,032	1,403	3,167	3,792	5,328	4,340
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	2,132	2,867	3,150	6,987	4,892	3,514	2,969
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	25,469	35,733	32,862	74,080	68,373	77,875	64,220
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	63,511	60,111	75,945	91,612	94,908	97,954	94,855
Other Liabilities	16,862	14,905	21,476	30,035	33,325	39,028	38,268
Capital and Reserves:							
Paid up Capital	13,056	13,569	16,040	22,715	23,137	24,710	27,424
Reserve Funds and other Funds	5,572	8,089	10,804	14,776	15,645	15,599	19,453
Total	18,628	21,658	26,844	37,491	38,782	40,309	46,877
TOTAL	410,927	453,371	554,516	807,409	836,897	871,146	859,043

COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIQUID ASSETS, 1974-1978

Table 172 (c)

	Deposit Liabilities*	Liquid Assets	Current Liquidity Ratio**
	<i>K£m.</i>	<i>K£m.</i>	<i>Percent</i>
1974 December	180.0	47.8	27.0
1975 December	271.0	51.5	19.0
1976 December	346.0	83.1	24.0
1977 December	510.0	144.7	28.0
1978—			
January	508.5	130.8	26.0
February	514.3	131.5	26.0
March	526.0	137.9	26.0
April	514.9	118.0	23.0
May	513.2	113.9	22.0
June	523.0	114.3	22.0
July	543.0	127.7	24.0
August	531.7	121.0	23.0
September	525.2	118.9	23.0

*Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

**On 1st January, 1978 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

† Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances

Table 172

(d)

K£'000

As at end of	1974 Dec.	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.	1977 Dec.	March	1978 June	Sept.
Government*	10,776	14,884	11,264	12,689	14,283	16,578	10,6203
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture**	17,798	20,472	40,658	54,395	60,625	69,384	74,001
Mining and Quarrying	1,649	5,397	6,754	7,087	6,814	7,059	6,850
Manufacturing	27,919	40,883	46,200	61,294	73,508	85,642	85,547
Building and Construction	7,969	14,704	14,832	17,086	18,926	18,865	20,693
Trade	40,690	58,983	56,752	76,291	89,722	100,773	86,925
Electricity and Water Supply	807	642	2,208	1,047	989	924	645
Transport, Storage and Communi- cations	3,659	7,008	8,933	13,466	17,486	17,105	16,198
Financial Institutions	11,821	6,899	10,031	20,934	18,785	19,102	16,856
Other Business	18,316	23,448	40,220	60,350	63,644	72,383	82,433
Total	130,628	178,436	226,588	311,950	350,499	391,237	390,148
Private Households etc.							
Private Non-Profit Making Organi- zations	912	1,054	6,226	5,980	6,828	8,127	7,516
Private Households	18,653	17,896	21,642	30,642	31,828	35,165	34,316
Total	19,565	18,950	27,868	36,622	38,656	43,292	41,832
Total	161,406	208,162	265,720	361,261	403,438	451,107	442,600

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

**Include* Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

BANKING

MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY SUPPLY, 1970-1978

TABLE 173

K£'000

AS AT END OF	MONEY*	QUASI MONEY**	TOTAL
1970	120,546	54,727	175,273
1971	129,441	59,036	188,477
1972	151,485	63,272	214,757
1973	193,083	74,719	267,802
1974	200,801	90,163	290,964
1975	226,996	113,711	340,707
1976	283,715	139,081	422,733
1977	421,368	199,287	620,655
1978			
JANUARY	412,658	207,236	619,894
FEBRUARY	420,260	223,351	643,611
MARCH	433,484	224,640	658,124
APRIL	424,522	223,097	647,619
MAY	419,832	226,879	646,711
JUNE	421,583	230,198	651,781
JULY	430,543	235,320	665,863
AUGUST	409,348	241,425	650,773
SEPTEMBER	430,852	233,441	664,293

*Currency in circulation plus all demand deposits and 7 days notice Time Deposits, except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

**All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA AND COMMERCIAL BANKS: CHANGES IN MONEY SUPPLY, 1976-1977

Table 174

K£'000

	CHANGE DURING YEAR		CHANGES DURING EACH QUARTER OF 1977			
	1976	1977	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
Changes in Money Supply and Savings Deposits						
1. Deposits of Commercial Banks:—						
1.1 Demand	33,518	80,847	39,840	37,144	23,670	—19,807
1.2 Time	20,387	58,581	30,312	2,056	11,076	15,137
1.3 Savings	11,942	28,056	3,553	7,081	6,719	10,703
2. Notes and Coins in Circulation	19,531	27,864	6,852	149	8,338	12,525
Total	85,378	195,348	80,557	46,430	49,803	18,558
EXPLANATORY CHANGES						
3. Advances, Discounts, Borrowing: from Central Bank	2,235	17,054	117	6,504	6,546	3,887
3.1 Advances and Discounts of Central Bank	—1,291	475	—425	—	—	900
3.2 Borrowings by Commercial Banks	950		—			—
3.3 Local Bills discounted by Commercial Banks	2,576	16,579	542	6,504	6,546	2,987
4. Loans and Advances	8,199	80,108	17,293	15,851	17,934	29,030
4.1 Central Bank Loans to Government	—17,157					
4.2 Commercial Banks	25,358	80,108	17,293	15,851	17,934	29,030
5. Treasury Bills held by	9,902	—36,501	13,945	—44,962	—2,605	—2,879
5.1 Central Bank	—13,215	5,633	—850	—149	1,400	5,232
5.2 Commercial Banks	25,875	17,754	16,946	7,204	—1,363	—5,033
5.3 Government Deposits with Central Bank	—2,758	—59,888	—2,151	—52,017	—2,642	—3,078
6. Investments	34,275	29,204	—7,933	17,666	4,350	15,121
6.1 Central Bank	17,341	11,477	—4,551	15,766	—556	—182
6.2 Commercial Banks	16,934	17,727	—3,382	900	4,906	15,303
7. Foreign Assets	46,647	92,696	60,362	46,906	14,289	—28,861
7.1 Central Bank	43,385	96,064	47,125	61,334	10,332	—22,727
7.2 Commercial Banks	33,262	—3,368	13,237	—14,428	3,957	—6,134
8. Deposits of Non-Resident Banks	—5,335	15,114	1,931	5,798	7,553	—168
8.1 With Central Bank	—8,149	16,196	—760	6,936	10,878	—858
8.2 Commercial Banks	32,814	—1,082	2,691	—1,138	—3,325	690
9. Other Inter-Bank Deposits	—3,058	12,118	2,290	768	6,761	2,229
10. Other Deposits with Central Bank*	1,781	—2,100	—2,185	—2,868	3,046	—93
11. Bills payable by Commercial Banks	—3,556	—4,449	593	—939	—6,510	2,407
12. Other Assets (net)+Revaluation	—2,997	—3,924	—5,587	2,666	787	—1,790
13. General Reserve Fund	—2,715	—3,972	269	—960	—2,348	—395
Total	85,378	195,348	80,557	46,430	49,803	18,558

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Deposits other than those of Government, Kenya Commercial Banks and non-resident Banks.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1974—1977

Table 175 (a)

K£'00

	1974	1975	1976	1977		1974	1975	1976	1977
Liabilities:					Assets:				
Current Liabilities	519	593	604	653	Current Assets	1,049	544	721	1,685
Loans and Grants	16,896	16,338	20,563	24,056	Loans to Farmers	12,325	15,033	19,326	21,370
General Reserves	286	124	143	542	Other Loans Deposits	1,037	1,156	928	1,831
					Farm Properties	12	11	11	26
					Fixed Assets	278	311	324	339
Total	14,701	17,055	21,310	25,251	Total	14,701	17,055	21,310	25,251

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS,* 1970-1978

Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 175 (b)

K£

	Loans Appro- ved	Land Pur- chase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry	Fencing Pasture Impro- vement	Water and Irri- gation	Farm Machi- nery	Farm Build- ings	Dip Sprays, Crops and Other Expens- es	Total"
April 1970 to March 1971	No. 437	1,090,303	84,495	153,696	9,687	5,688	9,210	41,265	83,883	13,750	152,318	553,992
April 1971 to March 1972	233	1,329,524	346,120	36,675	4,655	6,995	13,085	68,154	171,380	17,136	110,265	774,465
April 1972 to March 1973			140,240		1,500	3,600	5,950	49,560	49,175	15,095	150,419	410,539
April 1973 to March 1974	129	1,369,385	175,905	78,750	8,300	1,965	17,270	35,967	111,850	2,675	218,895	651,577
April 1974 to March 1975	198	2,298,750	255,645	7,400	64,945	1,148	14,475	84,600	246,870	19,925	180,625	875,633
April 1975 to March 1976	209	2,308,550	69,730	2,500	11,170	2,980	6,277	54,993	122,410	9,355	55,375	334,790
April 1976 to March 1977	335	962,725	192,825	13,000	19,065	10,320	25,700	275,070	525,540	40,920	131,130	1,233,570
April 1977 to March 1978	628	1,448,450	212,315	38,803	51,050	35,227	44 710	326,738	1,374,358	114,078	491,737	2,688,913

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

*Only Large Scale Loans Excluding Smallholder Credit.

**Total figure excludes Land-Purchase.

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1969-1977

Table 176

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Deposits	2,272	2,520	2,733	3,349	3,649	4,130	4,727	5,589	7,217
Withdrawals	2,186	2,346	2,610	2,904	3,183	3,580	4,232	5,000	5,752
Balance* due to Depositors	5,303	5,624	5,905	6,519	7,144	7,970	8,838	9,839	11,778
Total Assets/Liabilities	5,356	5,701	6,007	6,608	7,235	8,051	8,938	9,940	11,784

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

*Including interest credited to depositors' accounts

BANKING

New Agricultural Credit Issued by Type of Farmer, 1973/74-1976/77*

Table 177

K£'000

	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77
Small Scale Farmers				
Short term loans	745	1,223	2,137	1,817
Medium term loans	509	1,287	599	595
Long term loans	27	—	50	29
Other loans	189	22	26	22
Total	1,469	2,531	2,813	2,462
Large Scale Farmers				
Short term loans	142	2,223	846	92
Medium term loans	4	—	30	—
Long term loans	896	1,695	2,321	2,294
Other loans	—	—	—	348
Total	1,042	3,918	3,197	2,735
Co-operative Societies				
Short term loans	1,599	5,579	10,926	7,963
Medium term loans	909	4,063	4,281	1,883
Long term loans	74	10	21	—
Other loans	—	—	—	—
Total	2,582	9,651	15,228	9,846
Other Farmers				
Short term loans	—	663	3,421	5,579
Medium term loans	26	673	376	—
Long term loans	93	40	—	338
Other loans	—	—	—	—
Total	119	1,377	3,797	5,916
All Recipients				
Short term loans	2,485	9,687	17,330	15,451
Medium term loans	1,448	6,023	5,287	2,477
Long term loans	1,090	1,745	2,392	2,661
Other loans	189	22	26	370
Total	5,212	17,477	25,035	20,959

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Revised series.

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 10 years, and long-term loan from 10 years and over. Other loans include agricultural inputs, e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc. provided in advance of payment.

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1973-1977

Table 178 (a)

(a) Assets

K£'000

As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977***
Cash in Hand	113	411	119	210	115
Balance with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	4,894	7,601	9,440	12,239	11,398
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	203	231	314	433	419
Agents	131	161	126	61	80
Domestic Investments:					
Government Securities and Bills*	7,220	6,452	6,278	6,909	6,835
Local Government Securities	2,222	2,624	2,011	1,651	1,043
All Other	3,591	4,267	5,807	7,051	9,325
External Investments:					
Government Securities*	292	441	390	300	214
All Other	1,132	32	30	290	—
Loans and Advances:					
Policyholders	2,909	3,198	3,747	3,898	3,150
Public Sector	331	76	71	64	59
Private Sector**	7,925	9,092	9,788	9,767	5,578
Fixed Assets:					
Company Premises	2,567	3,575	3,150	2,890	2,120
Staff Housing	207	209	160	236	1,510
Other Real Estate	3,462	4,062	5,146	4,835	2,804
All Other	383	98	271	292	277
Other Assets:					
Outstanding Premiums	866	930	886	1,019	836
All Other	4,736	3,941	4,710	6,548	6,000
Total	43,275	47,401	52,444	58,693	51,763

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

***Provisional.

Table 178

(b)

(b) Liabilities

K£'000

As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Share Capital Paid Up	125	125	225	225	250
Profit and Loss Account	73	24	— 331	— 472	— 18
Policy Liabilities:					
Life Fund	37,352	39,112	44,339	47,906	44,122
Claims Outstanding	1,101	1,126	1,302	1,264	1,269
Current Liabilities:					
Head Office Expenses	843	1,082	1,641	2,119	2,087
All Other*	5,772	6,025	6,668	8,000	4,106
Total	45,266	47,446	53,844	59,042	51,816

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

**Provisional.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the differences in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1973—1977

Table 179 (a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Cash in Hand	39	70	117	65	102
Balances with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	4,243	6,643	7,673	11,821	10,766
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	73	495	292	63	31
Agents	2,308	2,607	3,566	4,413	5,136
Domestic Investment:					
Government Securities and Bills*	613	612	611	1,027	1,460
Local Government Securities	50	65	68	68	65
All Other	2,746	2,812	3,328	2,748	3,319
External Investments:					
Government Securities*	91	67	70	55	57
All Other	38	35	39	40	47
Loans and Advances:					
Policyholders	—	—	—	—	—
Public Sector	102	108	172	122	2
Private Sector**	279	523	1,202	1,159	400
Fixed Assets:					
Company Premises	21	24	64	24	23
Staff Housing	192	194	153	232	186
Other Real Estate	591	670	674	627	1,300
All Other	573	122	177	192	150
Other Assets:					
Outstanding Premiums	833	1,225	1,207	1,503	2,648
All Other	786	1,340	1,666	2,518	3,670
Total	13,578	17,612	21,079	26,677	29,362

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

†Provisional

Table 179 (b) (b) Liabilities K£'000

As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977†
Share Capital Paid Up	1,532	1,648	1,614	1,815	1,670
Profit and loss Account	1,684	2,196	1,440	1,892	1,875
Current Liabilities:					
Unexpired Risk Reserves	3,277	4,149	5,588	7,028	5,970
Claims Outstanding	3,857	4,221	6,987	9,289	9,789
Head Office Expenses	200	340	998	1,676	2,314
All Other*	2,350	3,975	3,880	5,081	7,905
Total	12,900	16,529	20,507	26,782	29,523

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

†Provisional

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES. 1973—1977

Table 180 (a)

(a) Life Insurance*

K£'000

As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977†
Government**	331	76	71	64	59
Private Enterprise*:					
Agriculture***	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	278	146	322	239	74
Building and Construction	—	—	—	—	147
Real Estate	2,535	2,730	3,290	4,896	3,936
Trade	212	168	148	85	32
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	231	192	167	140	113
Financial Institutions	—	43	220	796	134
Other Business	830	1,022	1,793	756	40
Total	4,086	4,301	5,940	6,912	4,476
Private Households etc.:					
Private Households	3,839	4,791	3,848	2,855	1,102
Non-profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3,839	4,791	3,848	2,855	1,102
Total Private and Public Sector	8,256	9,168	9,859	9,831	5,637

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

†Provisional.

Table 180 (b)

(b) Non-Life Insurance*

K £'000

As at 31st December	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977†
Government**	102	108	172	122	2
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture***	26	21	21	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	—	—	75	56	37
Building and Construction	—	107	42	—	—
Real Estate	156	165	—	425	210
Trade	20	21	21	21	—
Electricity and water Supply	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	—	165	—	—
Financial Institutions	—	—	—	204	143
Other Business	52	2	796	340	—
Total	254	316	1,120	1,046	390
Private Households etc.:					
Private Households	25	207	82	113	10
Non-Profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	—
Total	25	207	82	113	10
Total Private and Public Sector	381	631	1,374	1,281	402

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

†Provisional

INSURANCE

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES -NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1973-1977

Table 181 (a)

		1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Life Policies						
Number Issued During period		38,466	29,838	29,635	36,847	32,903
Sum Assured	K£'000	29,744	31,583	61,086	57,330	56,578
Number Issued and Discontinued		13,864	7,920	4,004	4,730	5,853
Sum Assured	K£'000	4,455	3,725	4,199	4,499	5,415
Number Discontinued but not Issued		31,355	24,189	18,978	14,374	13,773
Sum Assured		18,117	22,951	32,189	19,035	17,407
Total No. of Policies in Force		143,971	133,139	150,324	169,307	149,780
Total Sum Assured	K£'000	146,423	155,400	184,936	221,316	173,629
Annuities						
Number Granted		708	829	2,263	1,895	1,410
Amount Purchased	K£'000	187	9,877	11,307	1,001	3,896
Number Discontinued		217	293	1,158	274	140
Amount Discontinued	K£'000	207	172	416	377	209
Total No. of Annuities in Force		3,196	4,772	4,772	6,390	7,376
Total Sum Assured	K£'000	1,982	11,135	2,963	3,583	7,095

*Provisional.

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1973-1977

Table 181 (b)

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
INCOME					
Life Assurance					
Gross Premiums	6,096	6,240	6,980	7,687	7,838
Less Re-Insurance	20	41	24	15	1
Less Refund of Premiums	30	22	47	59	41
Net Premiums	6,046	6,177	6,909	7,613	7,796
Annuities					
Gross Premiums	1,714	1,178	1,586	1,671	1,483
Less Re-Insurance					
Net Premiums	1,714	1,178	1,586	1,671	1,483
Total Net Premiums	7,760	7,355	8,495	9,284	9,279
Other Income	3,212	3,444	4,781	4,854	4,771
Total Income	10,972	10,799	13,276	14,138	14,050
OUT-GOINGS					
Life Assurance					
Claims Paid by Death	754	710	805	585	576
Claims Paid by Maturity	767	798	1,405	1,247	1,359
Surrenders	1,976	1,864	2,548	1,777	1,508
Cash Bonuses	34	16	25	37	49
Less Re-Insurance		- 4		6	
Total	3,474	3,392	4,783	3,640	3,492
Annuities					
Annuities Paid	73	130	163	204	146
Surrenders	226	376	335	315	376
Cash Benefits by Maturity	12	12	17	38	42
Less Re-Insurance					
Total	411	518	515	557	564
Other Expenses	3,627	4,298	3,675	4,042	4,235
Total Out-goings	7,512	8,208	8,873	8,239	8,291

*Provisional

INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1972 1977

Table 181 (c)

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
INCOME						
Fire						
Gross Premiums Written	2,551	3,198	3,889	4,842	5,821	5,993
Less Re-Insurance	715	1,023	1,274	1,684	2,023	2,352
Net Premiums	1,836	2,175	2,615	3,158	3,798	3,641
Employer's Liability						
Gross Premiums Written	550	661	798	918	1,007	1,161
Less Re-Insurance	106	158	194	221	230	268
Net Premiums	444	503	604	697	777	893
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Premiums Written	3,787	4,169	7,961	8,964	11,873	11,232
Less Re-Insurance	253	265	2,334	2,043	2,834	2,894
Net Premiums	3,534	3,904	5,627	6,921	9,039	8,338
Miscellaneous Accident						
Gross Premiums Written	2,029	2,370	3,063	3,724	4,373	5,373
Less Re-Insurance	424	632	885	1,128	1,215	1,997
Net Premiums	1,605	1,738	2,178	2,596	3,158	3,376
Marine						
Gross Premiums Written	1,379	1,404	1,640	1,467	1,985	2,326
Less Re-Insurance	391	394	341	300	405	713
Net Premiums	988	1,010	1,299	1,167	1,580	1,613
Total Net Premiums	8,407	9,330	12,323	14,539	18,352	17,861
Other Income	620	557	970	1,716	2,222	2,512
Total Income	9,027	9,887	13,293	16,255	20,574	20,373
OUT-GOINGS						
Fire						
Gross Claims Incurred	599	547	659	721	2,956	1,650
Less Re-Insurance	160	145	164	154	855	466
Net Claims	439	402	495	567	2,101	1,184
Employer Liability						
Gross Claims Incurred	171	249	293	335	373	480
Less Re-Insurance	22	46	74	82	78	90
Net Claims	149	203	219	253	295	390
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Claims Incurred	2,980	2,410	3,757	5,552	6,199	6,397
Less Re-Insurance	226	188	497	1,370	1,220	1,630
Net Claims	2,754	2,222	3,260	4,182	4,979	4,767
Miscellaneous Accident						
Gross Claims Incurred	836	885	1,314	1,580	1,949	2,816
Less Re-Insurance	132	218	339	443	581	901
Net Claims	704	667	975	1,137	1,368	1,915
Marine						
Gross Claims Incurred	316	1,242	520	764	879	921
Less Re-Insurance	41	29	72	141	312	330
Net Claims	275	1,213	448	623	567	591
Total Net Claims	4,321	4,707	5,397	6,762	9,310	8,847
Other Expenses	2,709	2,725	3,925	5,042	6,050	5,092
Total Out-goings	7,030	7,432	9,322	11,804	15,360	13,939

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

Table 182

K£'000

As at end of	1975	1976	1977	1978	
	December	December	December	March	June
To Public Sector:					
Central Government	849	243	268	268	68
Local Government	676	665	628	664	645
Parastatal Organizations	105	45	24	22	18
E.A. Community Institutions	37	2	2	2	2
Total Public Sector	1,667	955	922	956	733
To Private Sector:					
Agriculture	3,876	4,788	6,059	5,466	5,756
Manufacturing	3,516	5,953	7,676	7,966	12,170
Building and Construction	1,295	9,467	12,732	5,908	18,680
Housing	21,278	19,414	21,063	30,140	22,693
Trade					
Export	660	984	939	1,144	670
Import	1,909	2,622	4,008	7,926	1,615
Domestic	4,893	5,478	7,448	5,098	10,288
Other Business Enterprises	6,511	9,395	11,129	12,099	10,147
Personal	9,722	12,359	17,534	18,476	21,072
Total Private Sector	53,660	70,471	88,588	94,223	103,091

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1977- 1978

Table 183

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	SEPTEMBER, 1977		DECEMBER, 1977		MARCH 1978		JUNE 1978	
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	36,604	17,581	38,179	19,635	39,429	21,156	40,926	22,334
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	894	1,536	937	1,913	875	1,912	1,082	2,602
Commercial: Transport of goods	796	2,664	776	3,269	590	3,403	847	4,454
Commercial: Public Service Vehicle	110	678	69	331	64	361	70	723
Total	1,800	4,878	1,782	5,513	1,529	5,676	1,999	7,779
Household goods:								
Furniture	2,443	211	2,770	247	2,327	194	2,890	241
Gas Cookers	599	63	803	127	629	59	586	45
Electric Cookers	13	3	23	6	53	5	40	
Refrigerators	141	42	203	53	167	215	135	43
Television Sets	231	69	270	80	366	79	340	106
Sewing Machines	396	79	424	92	402	118	362	82
Washing Machines	2	—	9	2	5	1	2	2
Radio and other Musical Instruments	5,069	262	6,144	393	3,971	287	5,228	393
Other Goods	57	11	19	21	18	22	75	31
Total	8,951	740	10,665	1,021	7,938	980	9,666	954
Other Goods:								
Plants and Machinery	324	837	302	691	423	855	319	931
Other	324	837	302	691	423	855	319	931
Total agreements during the Quarter	11,075	6,455	12,749	7,225	9,890	7,511	11,984	9,664
Total (A + B)	47,679	24,036	50,928	26,860	49,319	28,667	52,910	31,998
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	9,500	4,401	11,499	5,704	8,393	6,333	13,915	5,964
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	38,179	19,635	39,429	21,156	40,926	22,334	38,995	26,034

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*

(1st Jan. 1964 = 100), 1964, 1970-1978

Table 184

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1964	100.00	101.27	102.30	100.82	99.14	99.82	107.48	105.05	104.18	104.52	107.32	103.58
1970	184.02	196.51	199.14	201.60	195.69	182.89	188.42	183.73	187.11	200.79	207.48	202.21
1971	203.46	212.02	225.09	240.84	233.65	228.37	234.56	231.33	240.88	255.26	254.22	245.20
1972	242.02	241.25	243.65	247.30	244.55	260.22	262.13	259.22	248.52	237.62	234.12	235.80
1973	239.22	247.56	255.69	248.26	244.57	236.45	244.31	244.06	256.53	253.01	238.11	234.00
1974	226.95	239.02	243.67	240.43	236.79	227.82	228.33	229.05	213.22	193.91	184.53	176.67
1975	174.74	185.67	179.92	180.26	173.49	175.46	173.13	172.50	181.18	184.08	191.14	197.67
1976	206.23	212.45	208.09	210.98	200.45	189.59	192.11	191.33	194.86	203.73	215.78	213.99
1977	228.60	251.52	263.77	262.48	266.37	279.35	284.80	300.96	313.04	355.59	367.61	385.60
1978	396.05	412.25	413.87	425.85	431.45	433.17	436.43	440.39	438.61	440.05	439.57	431.64

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard".

*Index as in the first week of each month.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and Definitions

1. Kenya Railways Corporation:—

East African Railways and Harbours were separated into two distinct and mutually autonomous corporations of the East African Community on 1st June, 1969.

Statistics on the operations of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried, kilometres of lines open for traffic, and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue, and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:—

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- (b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic:—

- (a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Aerodrome operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport is in the process of being enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.
- (b) Kenya Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- (c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- (d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.
- (e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- (f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.
- (g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- (h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—
 - (1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.
 - (2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.
 - (3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
 - (4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.
 - (5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.
 - (6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Island*:—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.
- (i) 1 kiloram (kg.)=2-205 lb.; 1,000 kilograms=2,205 lb.=1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:—

The Ministry of Works—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:—

- (i) A—*International Trunk Roads*: Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- (ii) B—*National Trunk Roads*: Link nationally important centres.
- (iii) C—*Primary Roads*: Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.
- (iv) D—*Secondary Roads*: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- (v) E—*Minor Roads*: Any link to a minor centre.
- (vi) F—*Special Purpose Roads*: Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1973-1977

Table 185

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Transport					
Railway Transport	21,240	23,805	25,385	26,700	27,300
Road Transport	29,660	30,611	35,953	52,593	48,122
Water Transport	20,912	32,196	38,553	40,537	43,104
Air Transport	26,765	35,065	39,852	41,416	26,473
Services Incidental to Transport	5,674	8,278	8,168	22,877	28,068
Total	104,251	129,955	147,911	184,123	173,067
Communications	13,651	14,110	22,478	24,187	30,440
Total	117,902	144,065	170,389	208,310	203,507

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1973-1977

Table 186

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Passenger Traffic					
Rail	1,487	911	455	1,100	1,200
Road	10,752	9,336	13,653	14,491	17,066
Total	12,239	10,247	14,108	15,591	18,266
Freight Traffic					
Rail	19,753	22,894	24,930	25,600	26,100
Road	18,908	21,275	22,300	38,102	31,056
Total	38,661	44,169	47,230	63,702	57,156
Total Rail Traffic	21,240	23,805	25,385	26,700	27,300
Total Road Traffic	29,660	30,611	35,953	52,593	48,122

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

RAILWAYS AND
HARBOURSKENYA RAILWAYS
Kilometer of Lines Open for Traffic, 1960, 1970-1977

Table 187

Kilometres

	1960	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Public Lines									
Main lines	4,410	4,253	4,256	4,287	4,292	4,338	1,622	1,622	1,070
Principal lines	977	1,371	1,373	1,382	1,384	1,427	386	386	346
Minor and branch lines	996	1,151	1,152	1,157	1,158	1,268	565	321	375
Total	6,383	6,781	6,781	6,826	6,834	7,033	2,573	2,329	1,791
Private Lines	175	158	158	158	157	158	156	97	146
Total	6,558	6,933	6,939	6,984	6,991	7,191	2,729	2,426	1,937

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

Note: Figures for years before 1975 refer to East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Table 188

Revenue 1969-1977

KE'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Railways									
Coaching	2,165	3,296	2,305	2,459	3,006	3,821	3,786	1,489	1,664
Goods	22,874	24,256	24,984	24,095	24,594	27,509	32,500	23,468	25,062
Road	694	812	1,080	984	904	904	1,412	161	147
Water transport	545	624	478	436	513	566	549	83	78
Hotel and Catering	361	397	424	490	587	743	710	267	340
Miscellaneous	426	380	899	636	590	792	770	286	327
Total	27,065	28,765	30,170	29,100	30,194	34,335	39,727	25,754	27,618
Harbours	12,280	14,291	16,863	15,370	17,961	33,130			

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Provisional

Note: 1969—1975 figures relate to Revenue in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION AND KENYA PORTS AUTHORITY

Table 189

Expenditure 1969-1977

KE'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Working Expenditure									
Railways									
Rail Services	18,279	19,340	20,546	23,087	22,130	45,170	36,423	25,432	13,690
Road Services	581	729	908	760	620	1,095	906	6	80
Water transport	439	495	493	526	326	1,500	1,046	337	298
Hotel and catering	396	440	459	584	486	992	475	353	387
Total	19,695	21,004	22,406	24,957	23,562	48,757	38,850	26,128	14,455
Harbours	8,844	10,021	11,829	14,103	16,008	22,762			
Renewals Contribution*									
Railways	4,588	4,738	4,806	4,854	4,409	4,069	7,500	7,500	7,500
Harbours	733	740	1,050	1,885	2,379	2,101			
Loan Charges									
Railways	3,978	4,244	4,105	4,335	3,009	3,052	5,708	3,187	1,350
Harbours	1,118	1,291	943	938	1,302	1,399			
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account	Dr. 72	Dr. 236	Dr. 622	Dr. 22	Dr. 76	216			
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account	Cr. 1,551	Cr. 2,006	Cr. 2,502	Cr. 485	Cr. 708	Cr. 9,106			

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

**Provisional

Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to expenditure in East Africa.

RAILWAYS

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Traffic Carried 1969-1977

Table 190

	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Passenger Traffic										
Passengers carried*	'000	5,470	5,448	5,990	6,317	7,365	7,231	3,386	1,359	1,373
Passenger receipts	K£'000	1,946	2,007	2,254	2,459	3,006	3,912	3,814	1,181	1,310
Passenger train Kilometres	'000	3,320	3,432	3,174	3,171	3,210	3,053		1,039	1,174
Goods Traffic										
Tonnage hauled										
Public	'000	5,363	5,875	6,067	6,012	6,513	6,070	6,029	3,727	3,816
Railway		811	715	833	902	902	717	893	313	324
Total		6,174	6,590	6,900	6,914	7,415	6,787	6,922	4,040	4,140
Traffic ton miles	million	2,615	2,768	2,762	2,756	2,676	4,246	4,629	2,179	2,211
Revenue	K£'000	23,168	24,750	25,481	24,383	24,500	29,776	28,674	22,087	24,166
Other Traffic, Revenue										
Livestock		493	492	486	535	490	1,013	1,095	666	579
Parcels, Lugaage and Mail		656	655	606	615	610	744	846	297	312

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Including season tickets.

**Provisional

Note: Figures for years before 1976 refer to traffic carried in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Capital Expenditure 1969-1977

Table 191

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Railway track	879	1,803	1,635	495	696	569	569	587	163
Rolling stock	864	471	3,725	4,055	3,027	3,000	3,000	3,361	875
Other railway expenditure	98	557	265	215	1,856	2,500	2,500	2,952	774
Total	1,841	2,831	5,625	4,765	5,579	6,069	6,069	6,900	1,812

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to capital expenditure in East Africa.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Stocks of Transport Equipment 1969-1977*

Table 192

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977***
Railways									
Locomotives	455	447	465	499	433	428	422	418	221
Coaching stock vehicles	895	871	854	836	824	824	819	816	515
Goods stock units**	18,625	18,164	17,722	17,514	18,006	17,962	18,098	18,032	11,179
Road vehicles	170	158	160	162	167	180	—	56	59
Lake Transport									
lighters	29	27	27	27	25	26	24	6†	9
Other craft	25	24	24	24	25	25	24	6†	18

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*End of year.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

***Provisional

†For Kenya Region only

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to stocks of transport equipment in East Africa.

WATER TRANSPORT

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1969-1977

Table 193

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Number									
Steamships									
Mombasa*	2,013	1,966	2,013	1,976	1,862	1,792	1,653	1,380	1,834
Other Ports	349	163	201	169	163	141	94	54	164
Total	2,362	2,129	2,214	2,145	2,025	1,933	1,747	1,434	1,998
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	129	105	93	97	74	59	58	81	55
Lamu	75	88	107	162	129	99	75	90	104
Other Ports	110	74	35	88	68	50	68	69	82
Total	314	267	235	347	271	208	201	240	241
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)									
Steamships									
Mombasa*	7,583	7,267	7,431	7,248	7,119	6,694	6,272	5,711	5,912
Other Ports	7	10	17	8	11	11	6	9	18
Total	7,590	7,277	7,448	7,256	7,130	6,705	6,278	5,720	5,930
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	5	2
Lamu	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	5	3
Other Ports	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1
Total	9	7	7	7	7	5	4	10	6

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both Tor Kilindini and old Port.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1969-1977

Table 194

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Passengers (Number)									
Embarked	25,705	24,201	12,302	7,524	5,846	4,286	3,216	1,816	486
Landed	16,164	12,338	10,657	11,811	9,900	4,264	3,441	2,014	552
Total	41,869	36,539	22,959	19,335	15,746	8,550	6,657	3,830	1,038
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)									
Exports									
Dry Cargo	1,400	1,515	1,520	1,621	1,913	1,771	1,501	1,594	1,501
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	687	737	849	647	676	540	363	375	420
Total	3,087	2,252	2,369	2,268	2,589	2,311	1,864	1,969	1,921
Imports									
Dry Cargo	875	1,058	1,330	1,237	1,175	1,281	842	985	1,348
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	2,324	2,466	2,638	2,564	2,990	3,183	3,304	2,924	2,567
Total	3,199	3,524	3,968	3,801	4,165	4,464	4,146	3,909	3,915
Transshipments	22	20	28	30	25	14	30	10	9
Total	5,308	5,796	6,365	6,099	6,779	6,789	6,040	5,888	5,845

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Kenya Airways—Operating Statistics, 1969-1977

Table 195

	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Aircraft Kilometres*	'000	19,194	19,823	19,260	17,619	16,529	16,596	18,079	19,652	8,521
Passengers Carried		451.1	512.8	564.2	526.2	650.0	729.3	690.8	758.0	241.0
Freight:										
Cargo carried	<i>Metric Ton</i>	8,905	9,703	9,319	9,460}	12,566	13,343	9,486	9,533	2,137
Mail carried		1,471	1,416	1,405	1,720}					
Capacity offered	<i>'000 metric Ton-Km</i>	228,703	251,214	254,309	232,939	224,469	255,225	270,759	311,602	172,998
Load carried		90,207	100,572	106,352	100,786	99,200	115,905	119,694	136,168	67,767

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Figures for the years before 1977 relate to A.E. Airways Corporation.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports', 1969 1977

Table 196

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Nairobi									
Movements (Number)	22,163	22,163	22,996	23,074	23,233	23,684	25,105	24,996	19,835
Passengers ('000):									
Landed	286	320	378	410	418	430	463	459	407
Embarked	296	328	386	439	415	437	479	469	421
In Transit	200	221	233	283	315	352	448	493	521
Total**	982	869	999	1,132	1,148	1,219	1,390	1,421	1,349
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	5,457	5,971	7,175	8,373	9,377	10,481	9,860	8,814	9,394
Loaded	9,570	11,008	12,227	17,561	18,926	20,460	23,738	24,878	25,394
Total	15,027	16,979	19,402	25,934	28,303	30,941	33,598	33,692	34,788
Mombasa									
Movements (Number)	7,877	8,600	9,069	8,519	10,197	14,045	18,033	18,303	15,038
Passengers ('000):									
Landed	54	70	78	75	87	116	130	141	132
Embarked	49	64	80	77	87	117	134	139	136
In Transit	25	23	32	41	41	57	21	75	20
Total**	153	158	190	193	215	290	285	355	288
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	317	327	347	292	319	379	293	282	4,990
Loaded	410	374	484	379	397	485	354	339	1,197
Total	727	701	831	671	716	864	647	621	6,187
Wilson Airport									
Movements (Number)	6,016	11,520	10,234	12,925	13,505	13,531	14,422	15,075	16,570
Passengers ('000):									
Landed	8.2	11.9	10.4	15.4	14.2	15.3	20.3	20.2	26.7
Embarked	7.9	12.8	10.0	15.0	13.8	15.1	20.2	21.0	26.0
In Transit									
Total**	16.1	24.7	20.4	30.4	28.0	30.4	40.5	41.2	52.7
Freight (Metric Tons)									
Landed	3.7	6.1	0.0	7.0	5.5	0.3	0.1	4.1	1.7
Loaded	9.6	8.0	2.6	28.1	17.4	5.8	13.9	54.0	59.3
Total	13.3	14.1	2.6	35.1	22.9	6.1	14.0	58.1	61.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table should not be compared with Tables 173 and 174 which refer exclusively to international air traffic.

**Transit passengers counted once as from 1970. Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside East African borders.

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1969-1977

Table 197

Arrivals

Country of Origin	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	60,875	66,224	48,359	55,355	65,571	48,547	62,013	59,815	61,823
Continental Europe	35,982	47,061	45,365	75,493	79,638	79,095	106,090	112,966	117,978
Middle East (including Egypt)	6,983	7,647	11,378	10,591	7,890	7,448	9,508	11,023	10,111
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	23,615	23,168	21,701	25,538	28,452	25,102	28,768	34,133	31,806
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	13,810	23,758	25,472	29,702	32,933	30,964	33,847	33,736	33,022
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	44,675	47,816	51,258	61,298	65,507	64,177	66,850	78,586	71,671
Other	4,857	8,478	4,771	5,312	4,663	3,497	3,204	5,325	2,550
Total	190,797	224,152	208,304	263,289	284,654	258,830	310,280	335,584	328,961
Cargo (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	1,857.6	2,150.6	2056.7	3,413.1	2,696.6	4,799.0	3,340.5	3,709.8	
Continental Europe	794.0	979.7	1,627.3	1,673.1	2,183.6	1,992.4	2,232.3	3,906.5	
Middle East (including Egypt)	163.7	123.7	170.1	139.3	173.9	270.7	145.4	132.2	
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	490.2	297.9	472.0	447.1	598.7	564.7	993.4	586.8	
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	194.9	305.6	154.6	223.9	314.3	391.5	322.0	361.2	
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	341.7	267.7	316.8	342.2	472.2	573.1	707.8	877.5	
Other	137.1	117.4	147.2	140.7	247.8	104.3	158.5	56.1	
Total	3,979.2	4,242.6	4,944.7	6,379.4	6,687.1	8,695.7	7,899.9	9,624.1	8,589.5
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	338.9	186.0	250.5	364.1	524.2	553.0	810.1	271.7	
Continental Europe	95.4	171.3	208.4	250.5	253.1	243.8	310.9	219.9	
Middle East (including Egypt)	31.1	55.0	21.9	10.1	8.8	9.0	10.2	9.8	
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	76.0	37.3	99.1	133.3	68.3	77.7	76.9	68.2	
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	18.0	35.7	38.9	26.7	23.2	34.2	22.9	34.8	
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	74.4	41.1	37.4	72.0	65.5	101.9	74.6	120.7	
Other	26.7	67.6	113.6	169.6	139.9	183.1	264.3	87.9	
Total	660.5	594.0	769.8	1,026.3	1,083.0	1,202.7	1,569.9	813.0	788.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1969-1977

Table 198

Departures

Country of Destination	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	67,462	79,903	49,738	61,959	74,966	58,798	77,569	68,169	91,546
Continental Europe	37,344	46,043	56,168	69,487	85,131	57,023	117,893	127,281	119,513
Middle East (including Egypt)	9,582	9,861	17,280	14,577	10,181	10,976	12,557	15,928	15,162
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	20,450	20,835	25,967	23,350	23,691	22,113	26,015	31,900	34,495
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	19,096	29,934	30,916	34,419	41,390	34,844	36,005	71,146	40,789
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	43,278	45,120	37,226	55,392	58,339	57,887	61,789	66,704	64,097
Other	5,175	8,084	4,348	4,828	4,038	3,817	3,406	6,297	3,678
Total	202,387	239,780	221,643	264,012	297,736	245,458	335,234	387,425	369,280
Cargo (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	2,732.5	2,267.3	4,466.8	6,239.1	6,792.0	6,796.6	7,064.0	6,455.1	
Continental Europe	1,142.5	1,159.2	2,038.4	4,027.4	4,665.9	5,969.9	8,237.9	8,172.3	
Middle East (including Egypt)	82.0	57.0	314.2	108.7	89.2	138.4	139.2	135.4	
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	264.3	149.8	499.6	335.2	483.1	400.4	935.2	673.9	
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	1,160.9	1,159.3	1,855.9	2,723.9	2,355.6	2,166.3	3,320.2	2,864.9	
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	1,745.7	1,849.2	1,819.2	2,557.3	1,943.1	2,605.2	3,512.1	3,893.6	
Other	220.1	165.2	242.2	156.1	200.1	108.5	111.9	136.4	
Total	7,348.0	6,807.0	11,236.3	16,147.7	16,529.0	18,185.3	23,320.5	22,331.6	24,592.2
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)									
United Kingdom	188.6	163.2	124.5	208.8	229.6	226.4	186.0	168.2	
Continental Europe	10.9	33.0	55.6	45.1	57.1	58.0	98.5	113.4	
Middle East (including Egypt)	3.9	11.2	19.4	35.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7	
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	41.6	27.6	53.1	48.3	47.1	43.3	37.3	40.0	
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	20.4	47.8	28.1	42.0	37.3	42.6	52.5	37.0	
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	214.3	154.5	154.0	330.0	339.3	461.5	485.1	294.5	
Other	3.5	11.0	10.8	5.2	2.2	5.3	17.0	14.7	
Total	483.2	448.3	445.5	715.1	715.2	839.7	879.2	670.5	801.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY: 1974 1978

By Type and Classification*

Table 199 (a)	Kilometres									
	1974		1975		1976		1977		1978	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A—International Trunk Roads	1,660.3	1,167.2	1,660.3	1,167.2	1,770.2	1,170.1	1,799.7	1,126.3	1,674.3	1,151.7
B—National Trunk Roads	707.6	1,695.9	709.6	1,693.9	749.1	1,693.9	749.1	1,659.8	709.6	1,693.9
C—Primary Roads	945.8	6,945.7	983.3	6,907.7	1,127.3	6,909.7	1,342.9	6,536.6	1,134.8	6,744.7
D—Secondary Roads	262.0	9,879.1	260.9	9,886.8	267.1	9,885.9	350.0	9,814.0	340.8	9,823.5
B—Minor Roads	80.7	24,076.4	83.9	24,114.0	131.2	20,085.3	134.6	20,020.9	74.1	20,021.2
F—Special Purpose Roads**	366.0	4,568.5	348.8	4,514.6		6,301.7		6,869.9	396.9	6,805.9
Total	4,022.4	48,332.8	4,046.8	48,284.2	4,044.9	46,046.6	4,376.3	46,027.5	4,330.5	46,240.9

*For definitions of the classification used, see "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.

**Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access, Township and Municipality roads.

Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlement, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea, wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P.) roads. The 1975 figures, however, exclude township roads.

MINISTRY OF WORKS—ROADS COMPLETED, STARTED AND IN
PROGRESS, 1976 AND 1977

Table 199 (b)

	BITUMEN		GRAVEL	
	Length Km	Value K£'000	Length Km	Value K£'000
Roads Completed 1977				
Trunk Roads	42	490	—	—
Primary Roads	77	450	—	—
Secondary Roads	71	650	—	—
Other Roads	—	—	156	4,235
Total 1977	190	1,590	156	4,235
Total 1976	575	3,244	321	3,345
Roads Started 1977				
Primary Roads	78	460	—	—
Tourist Roads	—	—	216	—
Total 1977	78	460	216	—
Total 1976	249	11,800	—	—
Work in Progress 1977				
Trunk Roads	339	4,300	51	550
Primary Roads	193	1,600	—	—
Secondary Roads	—	—	—	—
Other Roads	—	—	352	280
Bridges etc.	—	3,580	—	—
Total 1977	532	9,480	403	830
Total 1976	282	5,172	—	—

Source: Ministry of Works.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with Current* Licences 1967-1975

Table 200

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Motor Cars	47,970	49,218	53,472	58,458	63,607	67,500	70,660	78,312	83,676
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc.	30,584	31,338	34,425	37,415	41,058	44,165	46,285	52,627	58,349
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	11,669	12,270	13,656	15,319	16,591	17,405	17,943	19,635	20,875
Buses and Mini-buses	2,053	2,142	2,358	2,653	3,159	3,424	3,523	4,196	4,605
Motor and auto cycles	6,593	7,004	7,970	8,823	9,774	10,681	8,966	10,332	11,312
Other motor vehicles**	7,357	7,730	8,430	10,251	10,895	11,716	9,486	10,984	12,297
Trailers	3,213	3,626	4,037	4,352	4,666	5,078	7,359	8,000	8,601
Total	109,439	113,328	124,346	137,271	149,750	159,969	164,222	184,086	199,715

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD VEHICLES*

New Registrations,** 1969-1977

Table 201

Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Motor cars	6,715	8,063	8,676	7,054	7,836	6,469	5,575	4,981	7,296
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc.	4,652	5,445	6,042	5,288	3,067	5,640	5,925	6,098	9,871
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,999	2,776	2,343	1,809	1,953	1,402	1,262	1,417	1,857
Buses and Mini-buses	323	468	660	421	579	585	404	417	385
Motor and auto cycles	1,316	1,373	1,473	1,491	1,182	1,137	986	1,316	1,707
Other motor vehicles***	1,087	1,474	1,235	1,481	1,268	1,322	1,249	1,348	2,162
Trailers	592	555	579	624	589	670	587	669	827
Total	16,684	20,154	21,008	18,168	16,474	17,225	15,988	16,246	24,105

Source: Office of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**"New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc, which have been re-registered in Kenya.

***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1970-1977

Table 202

Number

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Passenger Service Vehicles	3,137	3,255	3,447	3,380	3,583	2,711	2,996	2,720
Freight Transport Vehicles	3,092	3,394	3,418	3,767	4,096	3,641	4,388	3,020
Total	6,229	6,649	6,865	7,147	7,679	6,352	7,384	5,740

Source: Transport Licensing Board,

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1970-1977

Table 203

K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Licences								
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	1,299.9	2,048.7	2,432.2	2,559.6	2,715.7	2,766.5	2,860.7	3,222.8
(b) Motor-car Drivers' Licences	96.9	121.7	190.0	241.4	226.7	222.3	256.2	539.6
Total	1,396.8	2,170.4	2,622.2	2,801.0	2,942.4	2,988.8	3,116.9	3,762.4
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes								
(a) Consumption Tax**	2,252.4	2,392.5	2,373.9	1,178.0	5,036.0	6,957.0	7,819.0	11,010.0
(b) Import Duty								
(i) Motor Spirits	4,182.4	4,875.3	3,626.9	5,479.4	5,696.5	7,755.9	8,338.8	
(ii) Diesel Oil	2,595.5	3,236.3	2,366.0	3,782.5	3,858.0	4,511.4	6,816.1	
Total	9,030.3	10,504.1	8,366.8	10,439.9	14,590.5	19,224.3	22,973.9	
Other Import Duties								
(a) Motor Vehicles								
(i) Passenger Cars	2,391.5	2,531.4	2,500.0	2,292.6	4,087.8	3,321.2	4,332.3	6,862.6
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	533.5	645.9	702.7	915.3	1,656.5	2,191.7	2,607.9	3,689.8
Total	2,925.0	3,177.3	3,202.7	3,207.9	5,744.3	5,512.9	6,940.2	10,552.4
(b) Chassis with Engines								
(i) Passenger Motor cars					3.3	2.9		
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc	630.3	1,203.3	495.7	833.3	1,102.4	1,121.9	968.5	1,044.4
Total	630.3	1,203.3	495.7	833.3	1,105.7	1,124.8	968.5	1,044.4
(c) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	686.7	713.2	493.3	596.3	1,393.2	1,584.1	1,328.3	1,177.0
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	518.5	770.7	91.7	108.2	584.6	141.6	159.6	154.1
Total Other Import Duties	4,760.5	5,864.5	4,283.4	4,745.7	8,827.8	8,363.4	9,396.6	12,927.9
TOTAL	15,187.6	18,539.0	15,272.4	17,986.6	26,360.7	30,576	535,487.4	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**From 1974 figures relate to Sales Tax.

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports,* 1970-1977

Table 204 (a)

K£'000

Item	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	5,956	6,657	5,963	4,756	9,493	6,230	8,410	12,382
Buses, lorries and road tractors	2,768	4,014	4,049	3,499	7,668	9,486	10,404	21,323
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	2,749	6,020	4,019	3,744	5,713	7,190	4,806	7,029
Motor cycles	132	147	159	104	170	198	334	382
Bicycles	123	186	63	47	88	37	1	60
Tractors, other than road tractors	1,785	2,184	2,439	2,038	2,213	4,133	4,601	11,198
Rubber Tyres								
Motor vehicles	1,342	2,194	167	346	2,476	466	602	559
Tractors	198	253	161	279	333	337	358	531
Bicycles	6	7	6	—	1	3	—	—
Rubber Tubes								
Motor vehicles	130	182	52	46	568	156	13	58
Tractors	9	13	9	8	15	48	14	44
Bicycles	3	5						1

*NetImports see-main note 3 of External and Kenya Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" —see notes of External and Trade.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported,* 1970-1977

Table 204 (b)

Number

Item	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	10,161	10,739	8,152	5,498	9,556	5,368	6,706	8,360
Buses, lorries and road tractors	3,793	4,747	3,739	3,358	6,019	5,912	5,255	10,618
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,809	3,256	1,836	1,538	1,809	1,760	1,024	1,645
Motor cycles	1,353	1,385	1,620	978	1,252	1,193	1,663	1,616
Bicycles	12,354	16,827	5,643	3,786	7,407	2,460	32	2,280
Tractors, other than road tractors	1,105	948	1,008	940	946	1,484	1,294	2,801
Rubber Tyres								
Motor vehicles	168,946	270,268	17,244	40,109	191,860	23,189	12,772	39,547
Tractors	6,599	11,696	3,392	4,236	9,386	2,427	4,793	10,126
Bicycles	16,852	19,181	12,053	379	673	437	—	450
Rubber Tubes								
Motor vehicles	170,607	214,059	33,426	47,944	254,079	58,867	13,063	38,333
Tractors	2,581	5,563	1,893	2,197	2,037	4,577	2,753	7,845
Bicycles	32,401	29,401	1,327	464	900	350	60	2,010

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

*NetImports—see main note 3 of External and East African Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" —see note of External and Kenya Trade.

VEHICLES IMPORTED
Country of Origin, 1970-1977

Table 205

Number

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Motor Cars								
United Kingdom	1,313	1,667	1,233	805	1,701	351	917	863
France	2,591	3,090	2,957	1,894	2,940	1,380	1,609	1,682
Germany, West	1,796	2,092	1,377	1,072	1,359	891	1,083	686
Italy	521	502	410	468	752	731	461	640
Sweden	76	120	111	70	217	115	94	147
U.S.A	17	14	17	25	12	9	52	38
Australia	69	173	53	34	3	1	—	3
Japan	3,750	3,053	1,936	1,127	2,538	1,887	2,392	4,227
Other	28	28	58	3	37	3	98	74
Total	10,161	10,739	8,151	5,498	9,556	5,368	6,706	8,360
Other Motor Vehicles								
United Kingdom	1,276	1,623	1,120	774	1,329	1,868	636	2,182
France	364	543	467	595	985	739	488	861
Germany, West	278	335	475	261	462	548	384	782
Italy	28	19	18	30	82	61	42	92
U.S.A	39	175	35	21	29	48	27	22
Canada	2	40	—	11	—	1	47	19
Japan	1,768	2,002	1,613	1,653	3,126	2,635	3,412	6,595
Other	23	10	11	13	6	12	219	65
Total	3,778	4,747	3,739	3,358	6,019	5,912	5,255	10,618

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
1970-1977

Table 206

Number

Description	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Total Number of Accidents	5,163	6,042	6,613	6,789	6,250	6,534	6,548	5,949
Persons Killed and Injured								
Killed	944	1,046	1,331	1,402	1,353	1,338	1,640	1,560
Seriously Injured	2,204	2,439	3,062	3,386	3,268	3,106	3,924	3,534
Slightly Injured	4,608	5,070	6,135	6,209	5,919	5,177	6,345	5,483
Total	7,756	8,555	10,528	10,997	10,540	9,621	11,909	10,577
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from								
Accidents								
Prosecutions	2,318	2,460	2,664	3,142	4,781	4,190	3,067	4,410
Convictions	1,754	1,852	1,933	2,103	2,766	3,064	2,186	2,785
Vehicles Primarily Responsible								
Motor cars	2,334	2,988	3,233	3,252	3,205	3,540	3,165	3,011
Lorries, buses and taxis	939	981	1,172	1,118	909	1,191	1,287	624
Motorcycles	273	248	263	242	166	129	153	113
Pedal cycles	372	324	365	345	265	220	210	175
Animals and Handcarts	92	101	177	198	193	112	99	132
Others	1,153	1,400	1,413	1,654	1,512	1,342	1,844	860
Persons Primarily Responsible								
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	2,438	3,006	3,460	3,081	2,803	3,342	3,225	4,180
Pedestrians	1,289	1,435	1,448	1,851	1 596	1,524	1,813	2,668
Pedal Cyclists	362	425	392	484	342	312	325	565
Passengers	138	168	232	263	303	273	353	565
Other causes	936	1,015	1,081	1,110	1,206	1,083	1,157	2,234
Responsibility for Accidents								
Africans	4,096	4,829	5,051	5,668	4,827	5,336	5,386	5,027
Asians	513	503	555	460	531	479	433	404
Europeans	263	267	331	276	256	309	264	301
Others	291	443	676	385	636	410	475	318
Times of Accidents								
Day	3,648	4,222	4,415	4,710	4,261	4,379	4,357	4,062
Night	1,515	1,820	2,198	2,079	1,989	2,155	2,191	1,988

Source: Kenya Police.

COMMUNICATIONS

KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Income* and Expenditure,* 1969-1977

Table 207

K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Income									
Postal and Remittance	3,575	3,857	4,060	4,447	4,462	4,620	6,241	3,598	4,196
Telegraph	1,464	1,515	1,975	1,896	2,593	3,084	4,312	3,211	4,539
Telephone	6,687	8,072	9,864	12,900	14,506	16,145	26,919	15,162	26,300
<i>Total (Operating)</i>	11,725	13,444	15,899	19,243	21,561	23,849	37,472	21,971	35,035
Other	382	382	439	648	147	352	435	170	255
Total	13,826	13,826	16,338	19,891	21,708	24,201	37,907	22,141	35,290
Expenditure									
Operating	9,469	10,876	12,197	14,489	15,945	18,644	25,120	13,685	18,100
Other	1,663	1,542	2,419	2,382	2,831	2,291	2,752	5,803	8,073
Total	12,148	12,418	14,616	16,871	18,776	20,935	27,872	19,488	26,173
Net Revenue	1,408	1,408	1,722	3,018	2,932	3,266	10,035	2,653	9,116

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Note: Figures for years before 1976 relate to East Africa.

**Provisional.

POSTAL SERVICES
Articles Handled, Kenya, 1969-1977

Table 208

'000 Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Letters etc.									
Internal	52,428	60,416	65,061	63,511	78,610				105,590
External	39,408	37,842	41,064	51,555	47,481				61,332
In transit	876	1,389	1,352	1,336	2,022				300
Total	92,712	99,647	107,477	116,402	128,113	96,000	117,000	138,794	167,222
Parcels									
Internal	290	268	230	207	215				154
External	335	331	345	287	255				236
In transit	—	—	—	—	—				—
Total	625	599	575	494	470				390

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

(a) Telephones in Use, Kenya, 1969-1977

Table 209 (a)

Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Call offices	256	250	288	295	315	335	354	396	439
Direct exchange lines	29,544	35,538	39,510	43,775	46,903	49,654	53,028	57,050	62,408
Extension telephones	28,452	41,937	45,666	50,618	58,467	63,699	68,882	74,793	81,360
Other	4,025	4,254	4,603	4,837	4,073	4,139	4,347	4,271	4,443
Total	72,277	81,979	90,067	99,525	10,9758	117,827	126,611	136,510	148,650

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1969-1977

Table 209 (b)

'000 Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Incoming	322	357	372	300	405	388	331	203	284
Outgoing	286	306	265	370	414	299	253	412	282
Total	618	663	637	670	819	687	584	615	566

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Provisional

MONEY ORDERS.* KENYA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1969-1977

Table 210 (a)

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Number ('000)									
Internal	664	726	1,299	896	1,030	1,185	1,363	1,567	722
United Kingdom and Eire	2	4	3	4	4	5	5	5	—
India and Pakistan	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	7	8	1	2	3	5	9	2
Total	668	738	1,311	901	1,036	1,193	1,373	1,581	724
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	4,428	6,229	5,999	6,598	7,258	7,984	8,783	9,661	6,581
United Kingdom and Eire	6	45	23	24	25	27	28	29	8
India and Pakistan	26	22	15	13	11	10	9	7	—
Other	8	70	72	108	162	243	364	546	98
Total	4,468	6,366	6,109	6,743	7,456	8,264	9,184	10,243	6,687

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1969-1977

Table 210 (b)

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Number ('000)									
Internal	603	706	795	890	961	1,038	1,121	1,210	682
United Kingdom and Eire	8	6	5	3	3	4	4	4	1
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	10	5	5	3	3	4	5	6	—
Total	621	717	805	896	967	1,046	1,130	1,220	683
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	4,037	6,073	5,638	6,021	6,821	7,504	8,254	9,079	6,578
United Kingdom and Eire	80	72	174	179	184	190	195	201	—
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	93	61	44	64	93	136	198	289	4
Total	4,210	6,206	5,856	6,264	7,098	7,830	8,647	9,569	6,582

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation

*Note: Figures for years before 1977 relate to East Africa.

COMMUNICATIONS

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1969-1977

Table 211

	Number								
	1969	1970*	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Radio Licences	197,004	32,567	74,824	84,650	85,243	77,869	87,997	97,971	145,959
Television Licences	14,309	1,207	2,782	2,658	2,575	2,647	2,847	3,458	4,901

Source: Voice of Kenya.

•Radio and television sets bought between 1st July and 31st December, 1970.

Note:—1970 marks a break in the series, following the replacement of annual once for all time licensing on sets coming into use for the first time.

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION*, 1975-1977

Table 212

	1975	1976	1977
Daily Newspapers			
English	97,883	103,771	118,494
Swahili	31,625	32,208	32,334
Other Newspapers			
English weeklies	63,947	81,837	81,123
Swahili Weeklies	114,831	121,169	87,651

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools i.e. both aided and private schools.

Data on Technical Schools excludes enrolments at Mombasa and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to technical secondary schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Dar-es-Salaam, Makerere and at the Kenyatta University College. Number of students in institutions of higher education overseas are also included—as per records for the Ministry of Education.

Definitions

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as 'aided' whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as 'private' schools. Included in this latter category are harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS

By Type, 1969-1977

Table 213

Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Primary	6,111	6,123	6,372	6,657	6,932	7,706	8,161	8,544	8,896
Secondary	694	783	809	949	964	1,019	1,160	1,268	1,473
Teacher Training	27	27	27	25	21	18	18	19	19
Technical	10	10	10	9	10	10	10	13	13
Total	6,842	6,943	7,218	7,640	7,927	8,753	9,349	9,843	10,401

Source: Ministry of Education.

*The drop in number of schools is due to amalgamation of several schools.

PUPILS ENROLLED

By Type of School, 1969-1977

Table 214

Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Primary Schools	1,282,298	1,427,589	1,525,498	1,675,919	1,816,017	2,705,878	2,881,155	2,894,617	2,974,849
Secondary Schools	115,246	126,855	140,722	161,910	175,325	195,832	226,835	274,838	313,977
Teacher Training	7,194	8,107	8,628	8,683	8,905	8,864	9,154	9,187	8,924
Technical	2,344	2,426	3,051	3,214	3,525	3,659	5,468	6,121	6,333
Total	1,407,082	1,564,977	1,677,899	1,849,726	2,003,772	2,914,233	3,122,612	3,184,763	3,304,083

Source: Ministry of Education.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE

By type of School, 1969-1977

Table 215

Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	30,001	32,929	37,617	41,599	43,925	52,132	54,823	56,145	59,640
Untrained Teachers	8,311	8,550	11,779	11,937	12,618	26,208	31,284	32,929	30,124
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	3,271	3,681	3,907	4,469	4,750			6,460	6,727
Untrained Teachers	1,996	2,200	2,464	2,637	2,638			4,978	5,969
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	522	575	605	627	578	671	601	639	661
Technical Schools									
Trained Teachers	145	137	175	204	231				
Untrained Teachers		6	7	4	6				
Total	44,246	48,078	56,554	61,477	64,746			101,151	103,130

Source: Ministry of Education.

ENROLMENT IN TEACHER'S TRAINING COLLEGES, 1976 AND 1977

Table 216

Number

	Academic Year	1976			1977		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School							
Teachers*—							
SI	1st	126	54	180	132	46	178
	2nd	116	49	165	118	45	163
	3rd	133	41	174	107	49	156
Total		375	144	519	357	140	497
Primary School							
Teachers—	1st	2,598	1,387	3,985	2,606	1,619	4,225
	2nd	2,771	1,781	4,552	2,729	1,379	4,108
Total		5,369	3,168	8,537	5,335	2,998	8,333
Special Education							
Total		64	67	131	56	38	94
Source: Ministry of Education		5,433	3,235	8,668	5,391	3,036	8,427

*Kenya Science Teachers College only.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1976 AND 1977

Table 217

Numbers '000

	1976				1977			
	Male	Female	% Cohort Aged 6-12	% Pupils Aged 13+	Male	Female	% Cohort Aged 6-12	% Pupils Aged 13+
Central	288.8	282.8	103.1	20.6	294.9	289.8	101.6	20.3
Coast	98.9	61.3	59.6	20.0	99.7	63.5	57.0	21.6
Eastern	283.8	259.4	91.1	14.2	297.3	275.3	99.0	13.8
Nairobi	43.9	40.8		14.2	44.6	41.7	72.5	13.4
North-Eastern	5.8	1.7	8.3	24.0	6.9	2.3	11.2	29.1
Nyanza	304.8	245.8	83.4	11.5	305.5	248.9	80.4	11.5
Rift Valley	289.6	241.0	76.8	14.7	299.0	254.3	77.2	14.2
Western	238.4	207.8	105.8	13.4	236.7	210.6	102.3	12.8
Total	1,554.1	1,340.5	86.7	15.3	1,584.8	1,386.4	85.6	15.0
No of Schools		8,544				8,873		

EDUCATION

PUPILS ENROLLED
Secondary Schools by Form, 1976-1977

Table 218 (a)

Number

	1976			1977		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	56,444	38,390	94,834	61,943	44,553	106,496
II	46,833	28,485	75,318	54,385	35,588	89,973
III	35,435	19,353	54,788	38,656	22,122	60,778
IV	30,899	14,718	45,617	34,927	17,722	52,649
V	3,689	1,519	5,208	3,803	1,437	5,240
VI	3,423	1,200	4,623	3,758	1,416	5,174
Total	176,723	103,665	280,388	197,472	122,838	320,310

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1974-1977

Table 218 (b)

	ENROLMENTS '000S				FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEARS' STANDARD 7			
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1974	1975	1976	1977
Central	51.4	55.6	66.7	78.2	39	35	43	48
Coast	17.4	16.4	16.5	19.0	45	37	40	44
Eastern	35.4	38.5	45.1	54.5	31	32	33	43
Nairobi	21.1	22.9	28.0	29.5	71	70	90	85
North-Eastern	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	33	28	33	30
Nyanza	28.8	31.8	46.1	50.5	23	25	36	35
Rift Valley	21.4	29.2	34.5	40.8	29	31	35	35
Western	20.2	31.9	42.8	47.1	26	37	50	47
Total	195.8	226.8	280.4	320.3	33	34	42	44
Girls	68.6	81.5	103.7	122.8	35		43	45
Boys	127.2	145.3	176.7	197.5	33		41	43
No. of Schools	971	1,160	128.0	148.6				

Source: Ministry of Education.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, 1973-1977

Table 219

	Number				
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Central Province					
Kiambu	120,644	141,658	145,918	151,518	160,071
Kirinyaga	44,221	61,016	65,233	66,381	64,785
Murang'a	119,901	145,120	150,916	153,339	156,840
Nyandarua	47,174	56,407	60,528	60,201	58,267
Nyeri	107,967	123,262	130,969	134,912	139,418
Thika Municipality	3,602	4,211	4,569	5,232	5,353
Total	443,509	531,675	558,133	571,583	584,734
Coast Province					
Kilifi	26,853	42,628	43,561	47,222	47,137
Kwale	18,040	31,260	33,150	33,474	33,823
Lamu	2,191	3,906	5,029	5,280	6,070
Mombas Municipality	29,985	35,308	35,745	34,540	36,194
Taita/Taveta	22,237	29,426	30,838	31,188	31,944
Tana River	3,801	7,250	8,604	8,452	8,057
Total	103,107	149,778	156,927	160,156	163,225
Eastern Province					
Embu	40,327	53,072	55,822	57,525	61,151
Isiolo	3,442	4,037	4,138	4,598	4,403
Kitui	52,684	75,945	81,370	82,607	88,812
Marsabit	3,233	3,983	4,612	4,368	4,532
Masaku	164,594	234,063	247,152	249,318	255,419
Meru	106,275	144,524	152,783	144,806	158,318
Total	370,555	515,624	545,877	543,222	572,635
Nairobi	76,375	83,430	83,400	84,738	86,342
North-Eastern Province					
Garissa	2,301	2,805	2,625	2,761	2,680
Mandera.	1,820	1,908	1,912	2,261	2,623
Wajir	2,256	2,487	2,428	2,485	3,931
Total	6,377	7,200	6,965	7,507	9,234
Nyanza Province					
Gusii	115,327	212,754	237,437	224,279	207,740
Kisumu County	46,507	91,824	104,430	84,443	86,861
Kisumu Municipality	5,602	5,949	6,175	6,190	6,304
South Nyanza	58,038	152,089	151,880	130,848	147,450
Siaya	65,654	99,895	106,973	104,820	106,095
Total	291,128	562,511	602,695	550,580	554,450
Rift Valley Province					
Baringo	19,372	32,196	36,914	38,329	44,405
Nakuru	47,496	69,795	77,168	83,657	87,232
Nakuru Municipality	10,707	13,697	14,219	16,055	15,491
Kipsigis	61,941	107,788	114,297	130,248	130,670
Laikipia	13,209	17,846	19,236	20,470	22,264
Narok	8,433	12,832	15,494	15,810	16,935
Olkejuado	11,232	14,662	15,641	17,101	19,229
Samburu	3,370	4,160	3,970	4,464	4,683
Keiyo Marakvvet	17,294	29,086	32,234	33,925	33,264
Nandi	30,455	55,283	59,960	61,489	63,442
Trans Nzoia	17,394	34,416	38,311	39,050	42,963
Uasin Gishu	22,398	39,935	43,929	47,071	50,948
West Pokot	6,469	10,445	10,823	11,820	13,418
Turkana	2,863	4,236	3,491	3,340	3,610
Eldoret Municipality	3,853	3,891	4,158	4,503	4,695
Kitale Municipality	2,633	3,917	4,854	4,314	3,699
Total	279,119	454,185	495,699	530,646	556,948
Western Province					
Bungoma	64,740	111,847	116,253	114,622	122,270
Busia	29,906	53,194	57,032	56,404	57,102
Kakamega	151,201	236,434	257,974	275,159	267,909
Total	245,847	401,475	431,259	446,185	447,281
Total	1,816,017	2,705,878	2,881,155	2,894,617	2,974,849

Source: Ministry of Education.

EDUCATION

K.J.S.E, E.A.C.E AND E.A.A.C.E EXAMINATIONS
Performance of Candidates,

(a) *E.A.C.E.***1970-1977**

Table 220 (a)

Number

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
All Candidates	23,270	27,467	31,326	34,429	38,084	47,926	52,243	61,203
Division 1.3	11,407	10,500	12,494	14,199	15,847	20,356	23,256	29,194
%	49.2	38.23	39.88	41.24	41.61	42.47	44.52	47.70
Division 4	7,343	11,841	11,970	13,143	12,388	15,492	9,213	17,632
Division 1.4	18,750	22,341	24,464	27,342	28,223	35,848	32,469	46,826
%	80.57	81.34	78.09	79.42	74.11	74.80	62.15	76.51
School Candidates;	18,987	22,517	26,217	28,385	32,311	38,228	47,239	55,878
Division 1.3	10,522	10,500	12,494	14,199	15,847	18,821	22,410	28,250
%	55.42	46.63	47.66	50.02	49.05	49.23	47.11	50.56
Division 4	5,096	7,935	8,138	8,598	8,866	10,532	7,660	15,140
Division 1-4	15,618	18,435	20,632	22,797	24,713	29,353	30,070	43,390
%	82.26	81.87	78.70	83.15	76.48	76.78	63.66	77.65
Private Candidates	4,283	4,950	5,109	6,044	5,773	9,698	5,004	5,330
Division 1.3	885	—	—	—	—	1,235	846	944
%	20.66	—	—	—	—	12.73	16.91	17.71
Division 4	2,247	3,906	3,832	4,545	3,522	4,960	1,553	2,492
Division 1.4	3,132	3,906	3,832	4,545	3,522	6,195	2,399	3,436
%	73.12	79.91	75.00	75.19	61.00	63.88	47.94	64.46

(b) *E.A.A.C.E.*

(School candidates only*)

Table 220 (b)

1970-1977

Number

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Candidates	1,883	2,448	2,773	3,422	3,708	4,089	4,590	5,251
1.4 Principals	1,109	1,899	2,140	2,645	3,032	3,434	4,022	4,444
Per cent Pass	58.9	77.6	77.2	77.3	81.8	83.98	87.63	84.6
One Principal Only	435	564	662	781	902	850	848	920

Source: Ministry of Education.

•Information on performance of private candidates over most years is not available.

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 1973/74-1977/78

Distribution by Faculty

Table 221	Number				
Courses	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78
B. Education	487	843	919	824	1,019
Dip. Education	—	328	298	293	171
B.Sc. (Home Economics)	20	—	—	—	—
B.A. (Fine Art)	46	—	—	—	—
Post Graduate Courses	—	—	2	10	20
Total	553	1,171	1,219	1,127	1,210

Source: Ministry of Education,

Table 222

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1971-1977

Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Preliminary Technical**	96	86	80	—	—	—	—
Engineering Departments							
Mechanical Engineering	518	485	379	305	235	171	144
Electrical Engineering	193	181	203	194	196	157	199
Automobile Engineering	215	188	118	210	103	110	111
General Course	75	63	58	82	18	49	55
Aeronautical***	57	85	44	30	19	—	—
Telecommunications	162	70	119	136	57	78	67
Building and Civil Engineering Department							
Building and Civil Engineering Courses	357	378	301	351	282	218	227
Public Health Inspector	40	39	87	21	40	39	—
Science Department							
G.C.E. 'O' Level	—	—	59	—	—	—	—
G.C.E. 'A' Level	143	104	69	69	11	47	66
Laboratory and other Technicians	244	220	173	289	317	140	215
Commerce Department							
Secretarial Courses	147	156	138	170	118	121	114
Commerce Courses	121	80	157	144	83	95	92
Professional Courses	209	242	270	233	134	195	226
Printing Section	94	102	96		98	111	102
Catering and Hotel Management	130	161	185	135	96	98	77
Special Courses	—	—	—	34	34	15	10
Technical Teacher Training	10	—	180	33	34	69	35
Total	2,811	2,640	2,716	2,547	1,875	1,713	1,740

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part time.

**Discontinued after 1973 intake.

***Discontinued after 1976 intake.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1977

Table 223

Subject	Year					Number
	1	2	3	4	5	Total
Mechanical Engineering Technician	37	31	11	45	—	124
Fabrication Steelwork	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welder and Welding Engineering	—	7	—	—	—	7
Mechanical Engineering Craft and Practice	—	—	—	—	10	10
Mechanical Fitter and Maintenance						
Motor Vehicle Technician	—	16	7	11	—	34
Electrical Engineering Technician	58	20	28	13	24	143
E.A.A.C.E	83	46	—	—	—	129
Laboratory Technician	—	15	—	—	—	15
Building and Construction	53	56	—	—	—	109
Business Administration	—	16	—	—	—	16
A.C.A., ACL, CPA and P.S.C	182	39	—	—	—	221
Total	413	246	46	69	34	808

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part time students.

KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA, 1969/70-1977/78

Table 224

Fields	Number							
	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78
Undergraduates								
Common faculties	1,105	1,433	1,647	1,780	2,801	3,259		
Professional faculties	620	868	1,197	1,704	1,741	1,923 J	4,831	5,142
Postgraduates	72	107	201	65	358	436	588	472
Others, i.e. Diplomates, etc.	80	57	94	73	252	387	394	247
Total	1,877	2,465	3,139	3,622	5,152	6,005	5,813	5,861

Source: University of Nairobi, Makerere University and University of Dar-es-salaam.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty, 1972/73-1977/78

Table 225

Number

	1972/73		1973/74		1974/75		1975/76		1976/77		1977/78	
	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	O	K
1st Degree Courses												
Agriculture	122	—	146	1	160	3	185	1	211	8	7	252
Arts..	802	51	761	43	577	41	514	22	448	12	47	524
Science	299	37	298	16	417	13	324	25	447	48	18	489
Commerce	253	77	351	34	374	4	421	9	443	15	7	493
Architecture	88	31	123	58	92	40	134	26	132	51	29	133
Engineering	266	224	389	201	366	166	411	93	470	48	24	450
Medicine	323	20	396	9	469	12	537	32	585	40	34	663
Veterinary Science	117	141	155	127	187	112	191	99	229	103	66	254
Building Economics	52	12	84	15	85	18	95	12	81	11	1	56
Home Economics	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Design/Fine Art	15	21	24	19	29	22	32	10	41	6	3	47
Land Economics	82	16	92	17	102	16	89	8	87	3	2	75
Law	139	—	161	3	177	3	182	1	186	—	1	187
Education	204	2	583	22	941	37	916	35	630	23	1	481
Totals	2,762	632	3,563	565	3,976	486	4,031	373	3,990	360	240	4,104
Postgraduate students	65	30	358	8	481	182	418	128	578	156	176	452
Diploma Courses												
Advanced Nursing	29	9	31	6	37	3	38	3	35	3	10	49
Domestic Science												
Art												
Architecture/Design												
Land Development												
Adult	—	—	14	1	12	4	12	1	20	3	—	12
Dip. Education	14	—	—	—	20	2	8	—	—	—	—	—
									7	15	—	—
Diplomacy (Govt.)	—	—	7	6	14	2	7	2	—	—	—	—
Public Health									7	4	—	—
Meteorology	—	—	—	—	9	9	1	2	30	9	—	—
Journalism	13	9	19	18	30	14	18	13	—	—	24	19
Urban & Regional Planning									99	34	—	—
Total	56	18	71	31	122	34	84	21	9	—	34	80
Other Courses												
Total	2,883	680	3,992	604	4,579	702	4,115	522	4,676	558	450	4,636

Source: University of Nairobi

K=Kenyans. 0=others.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1972/73-1977/78

Table 226

Number

Fields	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General						
I	154	237	175	172	153	187
II	373	165	245	134	165	169
III	275	359	157	208	130	168
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General						
I	84	105	121	127	222	191
II	124	68	103	104	122	177
III	91	125	193	93	103	121
Commerce (B. Commerce)						
I	101	152	135	155	162	177
II	106	101	142	131	137	316
III	46	98	97	135	144	
Domestic Science (Diploma)						
I	—	—	—	—	—	—
II	—					
III	—					
Fine Art B A.						
I	9	18				—
II	17	9	—			
III	7	15		—	—	
IV	—					
Art Architecture Development						
(i)Diploma Art			—			
I	—	—				
II	—					
III	—					
IV						
B.Ed. Education						
I	204	400	357	210	98	183
II	—	183	394	336	194	109
III	—		191	370	338	189

EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 226—(Contd.)

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1972/73-1977/78

Number

Field	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78
B.A. Design I	4	13	11	11	18	25
II	9	5	15	9	14	9
III	2	6	3	12	9	13
(ii) B. Arch.						
I	38	44	30	29	39	32
II	30	28	38	25	31	33
III	20	32	24	25	21	24
IV		12		23	25	24
V		7		32	16	20
(iii) B. Arch. Studies						
I	—		—	—	—	
II		—				—
III						
R.C.S. III	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journalism	13	19	30	18	30	19
B.A. Building Economics						
I	23	45	21	23	23	13
II	17	22	43	27	22	24
III	12	17	21	45	36	19
Dip. Urban and Regional Planning B.A.	9	—	—	—	—	—
Land Economics						
I	40	38	33	29	31	23
II	28	33	34	27	28	27
III	14	21	35	33	28	25
B.SC. Engineering						
I	119	168	166	155	184	174
II	100	121	102	153	134	153
III	47	100	98	103	152	123
Diploma Meteorology	—	—	—	1	7	—
Medicine						
I	95	97	130	161	165	181
II	81	95	93	126	134	139
III	73	82	92	81	124	131
IV	47	74	83	89	83	129
V	27	48	71	80	79	83
Dip. Education (Adult)	14	14	12	12	20	12
B.Sc. Agriculture						
I	40	65	57	74	90	105
II	42	40	63	50	71	72
III	40	41	40	61	50	75
Veterinary Science						
I	38	58	52	56	73	82
II	41	35	61	41	52	69
III	20	43	35	63	48	55
IV	18	19	39	31	56	48
Diplomacy (Govt.)	—	7	14	7	7	—
Diploma in Advanced Nursing						
I	14	18	20	18	22	25
II	15	31	17	20	13	24
Dip. Education I	—	—	20	8	—	—
Home Economics II						
B.Phil	—	—	—	—	9	—
Engineering						
I		—	—	—	—	z
II						
LL.B . Law I	52	61	63	61	60	67
II	49	53	62	65	61	58
III	36	47	52	56	65	62
Total Undergraduate Students	2,818	3,634	4,098	4,115	4,098	4,184
Postgraduate Students	65	358	481	546	578	452
Total	2,883	3,992	4,579	4,661	4,676	4,636

Source: University of Nairobi.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 227 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practise or who have left the country. However, the revised figure for 1973 and 1974 which includes only practising physicians, may be showing some increase on previous figures.

The statistics of diseases reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, PHARMACISTS, NURSES AND MIDWIVES 1969, 1974-1977

Table 227	Number				
	1969	1974	1975	1976	1977
Doctors and Dentists		1,242	1,564	1,567	1,591
Pharmacists	169	202		208	197
Clinical Officers					1,002
Nurses					
Registered	3,099	4,876	5,911	6,237	6,173
Enrolled	3,872		6,021	7,199	7,426
Midwives:					
Registered	1,473	2,171	3,369	2,529	2,782
Enrolled	1,584	2,764	2,987	3,209	3,518

Source: Ministry of Health

HOSPITAL BEDS* 1967-1977

Table 228	Number			
Year	Govern- ment	Private	Mission	Total
1967	7,928	1,590	4,090	13,608
1968				
1969				
1970	8,359	1,988	4,190	14,537
1971	9,097	1,310	4,118	14,525
1972	9,404	2,589	6,062	18,055
1973	9,829	2,589	5,768	18,186
1974	10,285		6,649	
1975	14,438		7,349	23,787
1976				
1977				22,848

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Data up to the year 1971 include only hospital beds but other years include beds and cots.

PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, NAIROBI CITY
1970-1977

Table 229

Number

Disease	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Anthrax	—	1	—	1			—	20
Beri-beri								
Bilharzia	1	5	4		11	8		8
Black water fever								
Cerebro-Spinal fever	—	—		—	—	1	47	25
Chickenpox	376	480	297	55	11	60	607	641
Diphtheria	—	—		—	—	1		
Dysentery, amoebic	5	1						
Dysentery, bacillary	14	8	28	8	—	11	8	5
Encephalitis	—	—		—	—			
Erysipelas	—			—				
Infective hepatitis	3	6	1	3	—	2	2	2
Kala-azar	—							
Leprosy	—			2	1	1	1	
Malaria	11	6	2	2	12	5	192	78
Measles	5,981	4,470	3,780	3,478	2,334	2,401	2,876	1,580
Mumps	763	994	1,266	1,405	654	280	789	439
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	314	80	76	31	9	16	132	
Para-typhoid	—	—		—	—			
Poliomyelitis	—		6	5	6	4		
Puerperal fever	—							
Relapsing fever	—			—				
Salmonellosis			1	31	4	9	12	12
Scarlet fever								
Smallpox	—	—	—					
Tetanus	4	2	8	10	2	3	12	8
Tick typhus	—			1				
Trypanosomiasis	—	—	—	—				
Tuberculosis	258	228	293	225	262	459	693	661
Typhoid	3	4	8	6	—	4	14	20
Whooping Cough	309	182	195	162	351	52	30	40

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES 1974-1977*

Table 230

Number

	1974		1975		1976		1977	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Acute Poliomyelitis	583	30	197	11	210	6	290	21
Anthrax	212	2	194	1	338	1	214	4
Brucellosis	65	—	256	14	244		513	3
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	153	36	511	81	947	169	1,557	196
Dysentery	28,866	65	17,726	120	14,532	87	24,933	104
Encephalitis (Primary)	5	1	27	2	10	1	27	4
Infectious Hepatitis	1,483	33	891	40	714	32	1,366	52
Kala-Azar	174	4	226	10	184	4	184	17
Leprosy	326	13	340	3	449	2	466	4
Schistosomiasis	1,792	—	8,800	6	9,567	1	15,198	2
Tetanus	815	215	604	204	691	250	718	248
Trypanosomiasis	9	—	19	—	7	—	20	2
Typhoid Fever	241	14	273	12	164	26	348	22
Cholera	413	43	1,120	31	1,291	20		
Small Pox				*	—		5	

Source: Ministry of Health.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1969-1977

Table 231

Number

	NUMBERS			Percentage Increase
	First visits	Re-visits	Total	
1969	29,761	72,879	102,640	145
1970	35,136	113,695	148,831	45
1971	41,100	138,656	179,756	21
1972	45,205	172,279	217,484	21
1973	50,054	211,307	261,361	20
1974*	51,446	236,370	287,816	10
1975	53,472	244,244	297,716	3
1976	61,227	271,532	332,759	12
1977	72,647	283,679	356,326	7

Source: Ministry of Health

*Includes late returns not included in Table 232 and therefore the difference in Totals.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1976-1977

Table 232

Number

	FIRST VISITS		RE-VISITS		TOTAL		ACCEPTORS	
	1976	1977*	1976	1977*	1976	1977*	1976	1977*
Central	10,886	14,205	56,591		67,477		10,235	14,705
Coast	4,211	6,051	19,008		23,219		4,120	6,584
Eastern	10,352	12,526	37,817		48,169		9,793	12,791
North Eastern	129	194	297		426		126	195
Nyanza	3,537	4,806	5,507		13,044		3,370	5,628
Rift Valley	4,737	7,477	18,181		22,918		4,633	7,830
Western	3,005	4,469	10,640		13,645		2,664	4,487
Nairobi	17,266	18,520	99,630		116,902		16,578	18,187
Provinces not stated	1,036		1,454		2,490		992	969
Total	55,159	72,647	253,131	283,679	308,290	356,326	52,511	71,376

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Provincial data for Revisits are not available.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 234-235 and 238-243 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 233 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 233 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

- (i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- (ii) Both revenue and expenditure are given here gross of collection costs for income tax up to the year 1973/74 and customs and excise taxes, and Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- (iii) All expenditure undertaken through the Overseas Service Aid Scheme for British expatriate civil servants, and also expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1974/75—1976/77 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM ACCOUNTING FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS

K£'000

	1974/75		1975/76		1976/77	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
Revenue						
As per Published Appropriation Accounts	217,112	24,826	252,171	43,979	295,342	41,260
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	—684	—	82	—	2,601	—
Treasury Bills (Net)	4,400	—	24,000	—	25,000	—
Advances from Central Bank	4,400	—	—	—	—4,400	—
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	—1,095	—	8,390	—	6,512	—
Proceeds from Stock Issues	—	15,490	—	52,782	—	25,000
Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Customs and Excise	1,554	—	1,614	—	—	—
Less: Items ignored*	234	—	254	—	212	—
= Revenue as shown in Table 233 (a)	225,453	40,316	286,003	96,761	324,843**	66,260**
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	14,595	3,814	16,320	6,702	20,006	5,475
Excess Appropriation in Aid	386	—	710	—	421	—
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	1,414	—	1,438	—	1,485	—
= Revenue as shown in Table 233 (b)	239,020	44,130	301,596	103,463	343,785	71,735
Expenditure						
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund Services)	208,781	92,661	248,317	124,616	288,495	122,759
Add: Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Customs and Excise	1,554	—	1,614	—	—	—
Less: Items ignored—Interdepartmental Transfers	1,294	120	1,338	100	1,485	—
= Expenditure as shown in Table 233 (b)	209,041	92,541	248,593	124,516	287,010**	122,759**
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	14,595	3,814	16,320	6,702	20,006	5,475
Excess Appropriation in Aid	386	—	710	—	421	—
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	1,414	—	1,438	—	1,485	—
= Expenditure as shown in Table 233 (a)	195,474	88,727	233,001	117,814	268,068	117,284

*Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

**The difference between the total as shown here and the total in Table 233 is due to adjustments not made to the analysis after the publication of the Appropriation Accounts.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account—Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 233 (a)

K£'000

	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78 Probables	1978/79 Provisional
Revenue					
Recurrent Account	225,453	286,004	324,846	459,822	504,846
Development Account	40,316	96,761	66,260	158,300	56,761
Total	265,769	382,764	391,106	618,122	561,607
Expenditure					
Recurrent Account	195,475	233,000	268,024	412,746	414,206
Development Account	88,727	117,814	117,285	233,962	223,966
Total	284,202	350,814	385,309	646,708	638,173
Surplus (+) Deficit (—)	—18,433	+ 31,950	+ 5,797	- 28,586	—76,566

Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations in Aid, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 233 (b)

K£'000

	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78 Probables	1978/79 Provisional
Revenue					
Recurrent Account	239,019	301,596	343,836	480,127	539,908
Development Account	44,130	103,463	71,725	159,218	90,734
Total	283,149	405,059	415,561	639,345	630,643
Expenditure					
Recurrent Account	209,042	248,593	287,014	433,051	449,269
Development Account	92,541	124,516	122,750	234,880	257,940
Total	301,582	373,109	409,764	667,931	707,209
Surplus (+) Deficit (—)	—18,433	31,950	+ 5,797	—28,586	—76,566

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-Turn* of Revenue and Expenditure, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 234

K£'000

	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78**	1978/79***
Current Revenue	226,646	269,171	320,556	476,599	540,721
Current Expenditure	207,377	246,770	285,079	431,103	446,699
Current Surplus	19,269	22,401	35,477	45,469	94,022
Development Expenditure	61,985	74,254	86,034	161,748	170,707
External Grants	8,228	7,008	10,519	17,246	20,403
Deficit	—34,488	- 44,845	-40,038	- 99,006	—56,282
Investment Expenditure					
Purchase of Equity in and Capital Contribution to:					
Financial Enterprises	556	1,245	949		
Non-Financial Enterprises	5,062	5,148	10,699	115,688	10,153
Loans to:					
Financial Enterprises	13,369	14,121	3,871		
Non-Financial Enterprises	4,049	8,041	13,147		
General Government	7,519	21,696	8,038	59,392	79,650
Other	1,665	1,834	1,947	J	
Increase in Investment Claims	32,220	52,085	38,651	75,080	89,803
Total Deficit	—66,708	—96,930	—78,689	—174,086	—146,085
Financing of the Deficit					
External Loans	20,065	43,673	29,773	50,000	69,518
Long-Term Domestic Borrowing	15,490	52,782	25,000	90,000	
Short-Term Borrowing:					
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	—1,095	8,390	6,512	5,500	
Tax Reserve Certificates	—684	82	2,601		
Treasury Bills	4,400	24,000	25,000		
IMF Counterpart Facilities	5,700				
Advances from Central Bank	4,400		-4,400		
Net Short-Term Borrowing	12,721	32,472	29,713	5,500	—
Changes in Cash Balances: (Increase = +)	—18,432	+ 31,997	+ 5,797	—28,586	—76,567
MEMORANDUM ITEMS					
(i) Loans to University Students on Recurrent Account included with other loans	1,665	1,823	1,935	1,948	2,570
(ii) Development Project Earnings on Development Account included with Current Revenue	347		6,433	1,972	813

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this table are set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by items of "Investment" expenditure. These items consist of expenditure on purchase of equity in enterprises and loans and advances to various sectors of the economy. Similarly current revenue, as shown in this table, excludes long-term and short-term financing. Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:—

1. Current revenue as shown in this table plus short-term borrowing, minus memorandum item (ii) equals revenue on the Recurrent Account as shown in Table 233 (b).
2. Current expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equals total expenditure shown in Table 233 (b).

**Probables.

***Provisional.

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1970—1977

Table 235

K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Beer	5,838	6,981	7,647	9,793	11,116	10,649	24,143	14,319
Sugar	3,221	2,713	2,197	2,848	3,556	3,636	5,668	9,091
Cigarettes	4,404	4,885	5,201	5,802	6,776	7,788	8,580	12,533
Cigars	—	—						
Tobacco	26	25	24	3	12	27	14	
Matches	162	186	199	247	229	125	1	18
Spirits	211	211	246	333	316	241	371	456
Mineral Waters	507	629	654	805	953	693	,	,
Biscuits	26	29	31	36	34	17		
Soap	487	702	493	670	664	670	802	668
Fabrics, woven	553	622	743	867	753	827	850	583
Paints and distempers	161	178	229	227	224	221	194	135
Total	15,596	17,160	17,664	21,632	24,632	24,894	28,623	37,803

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department.

PUBLIC FINANCE

NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1970-1976

Table 236

K£'000

<i>As at 30th June</i>	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
For year of Income	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Number of Tax Payers							
Individuals and Employees	37,677	39,048	39,679	35,893	41,536	41,606	40,556
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	3,485	3,655	3,752	4,102	4,585	5,202	5,507
Total	41,162	42,703	43,431	39,995	46,121	46,808	46,063
Actual Income							
Individual and Employees*	77,262	74,073	80,053	83,231	94,313	104,401	110,914
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	30,478	37,566	43,264	49,458	53,135	70,472	86,263
Total	107,740	111,639	123,317	132,689	147,448	174,873	197,177
Total Tax Payable							
Individuals and Employees*	10,292	9,869	11,655	8,574	21,035	11,258	12,134
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	11,990	14,752	11,593	18,652	21,234	27,795	39,414
Total	22,282	24,621	28,247	27,226	42,269	39,053	51,545

Source: East African Income Tax Department.

*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.F..

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1974

Assessments Raised to 30th June. 1976

Table 237 (a)

	EMPLOYEES		All Other Enterprises	Total
	Government	Other		
No. of Tax Payers	6,776	15,571	23,716	46,063
	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Income From				
Agriculture	18	59	9,292	9,369
Trade	210	1,745	112,136	114,091
Pension	141	305	319	765
Employment	15,325	51,473	1,125	67,924
Quarters	355	2,016	10	2,381
Rents	553	1,854	5,504	7,911
Dividends	43	1,728	1,683	3,454
Interest	20	255	1,124	1,399
Other Income	89	537	759	1,385
Aggregate Income	16,754	59,972	131,955	208,681
Deductions For				
Interest Paid	98	137	40	275
Losses	19	155	438	612
Deficits B/F		25	9,792	9,817
Interest on % Property	115	193	59	367
Alimony	9	91	35	135
Housing Deductions	4	48	246	298
Total Income	16,509	59,323	121,345	197,177
Reliefs				
Single		55	90	161
Married				
Child	211	500	356	1,067
Life Insurance	144	255	198	597
Total Reliefs	21	51	26	98
Tax Charged	392	861	670	1,923
Income Tax	2,746	14,131		16,877
Corporation Tax			46,438	46,438
Tax Charged on Total Income	2,746	14,131	46,438	63,315
Tax paid by deduction	1,277	8,277	353	9,844
Total Tax Payable	1,140	4,993	45,415	51,548

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1974

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1976, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 237 (b)

K£'000

Income Bracket	TOTAL INDIVIDUALS AND EMPLOYEES			COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTEES, ETC.					
				Residents		Non-Residents		Total	
	No.	Total Income	Tax Charged	No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income Tax Charged
K £									
NIL	61			698	—	21		719	40
1-499	1,615	485	57	1,351	258	16	4	1,367	116
500-999	3,552	2,674	282	766	514	13	8	779	230
1000-1499	5,727	6,984	735	547	620	8	9	555	279
1500-1999	6,818	11,646	1,361	277	458	7	12	284	209
2000-2499	5,650	12,386	1,639	281	590	3	6	284	266
2500-2999	4,127	11,145	1,675	152	407	2	6	154	184
3000-3499	3,236	10,321	1,738	130	406	1	3	131	182
3500-3999	2,187	8,101	1,526	88	322	0		88	140
4000-4499	1,810	7,595	1,578	73	302	0	—	73	132
4500-4999	1,293	6,105	1,395	58	273	1	5	59	123
5000-5999	1,770	9,557	2,453	118	631	5	26	123	293
6000-6999	979	6,263	1,861	82	522	1	6	83	233
7000-7999	569	4,211	1,423	48	356	0		48	159
8000-8999	347	2,928	1,102	50	419	1	8	51	192
9000-9999	219	2,058	831	41	388	2	19	43	180
Total to 9,999	39,960	102,459	19,656	4,760	6,467	81	112	4,841	6,579
10,000 and over	596	8,455	4,305	615	66,007	51	13,677	666	79,684
Total	40,556	110,914	23,961	5,375	72,474	132	13,789	5,507	86,263

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1974/75—1978/79

PUBLIC FINANCE*(a) Current Revenue*

Table 238 (a)

K£'000

	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78 Probables	1978/79 Provisional
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	76,567	89,836	107,465	150,000	172,000
Estate Duty	585	404	564	400	500
Total	77,152	90,241	108,029	150,400	172,500
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	42,112	49,181	52,859	92,000	110,000
Excise Duties	22,673	20,630	28,220	38,000	48,000
Sales Tax	46,863	59,274	65,422	91,000	120,000
Export Duty	—	—	—	7,000	4,000
Business and Trading Licenses	819	909	1,032	848	1,048
Licences and fees under Traffic Act	2,766	2,861	3,323	3,622	4,255
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale	4,667	5,452	7,005	5,805	6,660
Total	119,900	138,307	157,861	238,274	293,963
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties					
Passport Fees	221	305	389	766	771
Fines and Forfeitures	998	1,355	2,428	4,062	2,000
Airport Passenger Tax	399	426	420	1,200	1,005
Other	1,133	1,506	1,966	1,523	2,044
Total	2,750	3,592	5,203	7,551	5,820
Income from Property					
Interest from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	698	773	1,082	1,535	2,225
Financial Enterprises	2,179	2,420	4,077	4,767	4,059
Non-Financial Enterprises	387	268	480	443	507
General Government Agencies	413	73	594	750	971
Rest of the Worlds	—	17	—	—	—
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	1,484	6,251	5,360}	13,938	12,500
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,016	789	2,184}		
Rent on Land	1,052	1,308	1,502	2,518	2,114
Total	7,229	11,899	15,279	23,951	22,376
Current Transfers From:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	476	530	597	2	1
Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
General Government Agencies	41	813	34	14	14
Rest of the World	452	2,240	1,150	347	75
Total	969	3,583	1,781	363	89
Sale of Goods and Services	13,134	15,229	23,738	24,146	36,522
Reimbursement of Expenditure	1,789	1,776	2,090	3,033	2,598
Total	222,924	264,628	313,981	447,718	533,869

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1974/75—1978/79

(b) *Current Expenditure*

Table 238 (b)

K£'000

	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78 Probables	1978/79 provisional
labour Costs					
Personal Emoluments	55,997	71,929	74,092	109,027	122,810
House Allowances	4,678	5,686	6,281	8,962	9,556
Passages and Leave Expenses	943	998	856	1,786	1,536
Rations and Uniforms—Armed Forces	1,789	2,036	2,164	4,426	4,124
National Social Security Fund Contributions	673	874	1,101	950	1,251
Total	64,080	81,523	84,495	125,151	139,276
Other Goods and Services					
Transport Operating Expenses	5,558	8,864	11,369		
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	3,904	4,548	4,584		
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	1,435	1,902	2,282		
Official Entertainment	262	360	367		
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	2,787	3,306	4,208		
Purchase of Stores for Production	11,045	18,500	20,754		
Purchase of Food and Rations	2,475	2,958	3,610		
Uniforms and Clothing	1,295	1,755	1,397		
Other Consumable Stores	8,257	3,661	1,085	148,427	- 164,635
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	2,036	2,229	4,036		
Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings, etc.	4,457	2,322	2,885		
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc.	3,477	3,703	2,979		
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	608	1,181	2,638		
Expenses of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc	201	172	914		
Military Construction and Equipment	9,148	8,483	27,437		
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	8,797	9,751	6,360		
Total	65,740	73,696	96,904	148,427	164,635
Subsidies	881	805	735	645	574
Interest					
External Debt	5,635	6,990	8,181	37,468	40,203
Internal Debt	8,897	12,544	15,772		
Total	14,532	19,534	23,953	37,468	40,203
Current Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	6,241	7,795	9,500		
Financial Enterprises	90	126	—		
Non-Financial Enterprises	66	88	171	103,988	121,429
General Government Agencies	52,412	63,405	67,448		
Rest of the World	1,194	978	1,262		
Funds	1,936	1,978	364		
Total	61,940	74,370	78,745	103,988	121,429
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	33	161	124		506
Total	207,207	250,089	284,956	415,679	466,623

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 239 (a)

(a) Capital Revenue

K£'000

	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78 Probables	1978/79 Provisional
External Borrowing					
Long Term	20,065	36,907	29,773	50,000	69,518
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	15,490	52,782	25,000	90,000	—
Short Term (Net)	12,721	39,238	29,713	5,500	—
Total	28,211	92,020	54,713	95,500	—
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	681	1,129	1,673	1,212	737
Financial Enterprises	572	572	811	825	987
Non-Financial Enterprises	385	412	516	507	1,452
General Government Agencies	276	73	487	1,105	345
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,914	2,185	3,488	3,649	3,520
Capital Transfers from Abroad	8,228	6,994	10,414	17,246	20,403
Capital Transfers—Local		13	105	—	—
Sale of Capital Assets	12	21	27	73	113
Withdrawal from Funds	1,796	2,290	3,059	25,158	3,220
Total	60,226	140,431	101,579	191,626	96,774

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 239 (b)

(b) Capital Expenditure

K£'000

	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78 Probables	1978/79 Provisional
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	2,931	2,513	3,041	8,759	12,573
Non-Residential Buildings	12,229	11,514	14,255	24,546	30,389
Construction and Works	25,435	29,969	36,453	47,418	45,127
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	3,696	5,616	10,756	21,785	23,088
Transport Equipment	3,238	3,356	4,897	22,781	13,903
Land	1,290	2,299	1,946	1,851	1,984
Total	48,819	55,268	71,347	127,140	127,065
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contributions to:					
Enterprises:					
Financial Enterprises	556	1,245	949	15,688	10,153
Non-Financial Enterprises	5,062	5,148	10,699	—	—
Total	5,618	6,393	11,648	15,688	10,153
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,664	1,834	1,947	—	—
Financial Enterprises	13,369	14,121	3,871	59,392	79,650
Non-Financial Enterprises	4,049	8,041	13,147	—	—
General Government Agencies	7,519	21,696	8,038	—	—
Total	26,601	45,692	27,004	59,392	79,650
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	4,288	4,759	6,422	—	—
Internal Debt	3,495	5,193	3,964	40,123	20,063
Sinking Fund—External	185	213	169	—	—
Internal	1,156	1,348	1,785	—	—
Total	9,124	11,513	12,339	40,123	20,063
Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	13	178	—	—	—
Financial Enterprises	1,075	1,158	1,364	—	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,437	1,203	788	—	—
General Government	1,120	315	308	—	—
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3,645	2,854	2,460	9,909	3,656
Transfer to Funds	567	1,300	10	—	—
Total	94,375	123,020	124,808	252,253	240,586
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	+15,717	+ 14,539	+ 29,025	+ 32,039	+ 67,246
Capital Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	-34,149	+ 17,411	-23,229	-60,627	—143,812
Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	-18,432	+31,950	+ 5,796	-28,588	—76,566

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure—Summary, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 240

K£'000

	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78 Probables	1978/79 Provisional
General Public Administration	45,213	72,918	62,873	104,902	98,406
Defence	19,105	20,616	42,914	81,309	84,165
Education	63,804	72,237	80,824	96,128	109,287
Health	20,730	24,295	29,559	37,673	40,465
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	12,142	13,852	14,235	23,097	29,567
Economic Services	104,778	124,249	129,572	232,160	258,291
Other Services: Including Public Debt	35,811	44,942	49,786	92,663	87,030
Total	301,582	373,109	409,764	667,932	707,209
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	64,080	81,523	84,495	125,151	139,276
(ii) Other	65,741	73,696	96,904	148,427	164,633
Subsidies	881	805	735	645	574
Interest	14,532	19,534	23,953	37,468	40,203
Current Transfers	61,973	74,532	78,869	103,988	121,935
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	48,819	55,268	71,347	127,140	127,065
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	5,619	6,393	11,648	15,688	10,153
Loans	26,601	45,692	27,004	59,392	79,650
Loan Repayments	9,124	11,513	12,339	40,123	20,063
Capital Transfer to Funds	568	1,300	10		
Capital Transfers	3,645	2,854	2,460	9,909	3,656

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1974/75—1978/79

(a) *Recurrent Account*

Table 241 (a)

K£'000

	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78 Probables	1978/79 Provision
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	76,567	89,836	107,465	150,000	172,000
Estate Duty	585	404	564	400	500
Total	77,152	90,241	108,029	150,400	172,500
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	42,112	49,181	52,859	92,000	110,000
Excise Duties	22,673	20,630	28,220	38,000	48,000
Sales Tax	46,863	59,274	65,422	91,000	120,000
Export Tax	—	—	—	7,000	4,000
Business and Trading Licences	819	909	1,032	848	1,048
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	2,766	2,861	3,323	3,622	4,255
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale	4,667	5,452	7,005	5,805	6,660
Total	119,900	138,307	157,861	238,274	293,963
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties					
Passport Fees	221	305	389	766	771
Fines and Forfeitures	998	1,355	2,428	4,062	2,000
Airport Passenger Tax	399	426	420	1,200	1,005
Other	1,133	1,506	1,966	1,523	2,044
Total	2,750	3,592	5,203	7,551	5,820
Income from Property					
Interest from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	698	773	1,082	1,535	2,225
Financial Enterprises	2,179	2,420	4,077	4,767	4,059
Non-Financial Enterprises	387	268	480	443	507
Private Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households	—	—	—	—	—
General Government Agencies	413	73	594	750	971
Rest of the World	—	17	—	—	—
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	1,484	6,251	5,360	13,938	12,500
Non-Financial Institutions	1,016	789	2,184	—	—
Rent of Land	1,052	1,308	1,502	2,518	2,114
Total	7,229	11,899	15,279	23,952	22,376
Current Transfers from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	476	530	597	2	—
Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
Private Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households	—	—	—	—	1
General Government Agencies	41	813	34	14	14
Rest of the World	452	2,240	1,150	347	75
Total	969	3,583	1,781	363	89
Sale of Goods and Services	13,132	15,229	17,305	22,846	36,261
Reimbursement of Expenditure	1,444	1,776	2,090	2,361	2,046
Short Term Borrowing*	12,721	32,472	29,713	5,500	—
Loan Repayments from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	681	1,129	1,673	1,212	737
Financial Enterprises	572	572	811	825	987
Non-Financial Enterprises	385	412	516	507	1,452
General Government Agencies	276	73	487	1,104	345
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,914	2,185	3,488	3,649	3,520
Sale of Capital Assets	12	21	27	73	113
Withdrawal from Funds	1,796	2,290	3,059	25,158	3,220
Total	239,019	301,596	343,836	480,127	539,908

*These figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 244(a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 244(a) are cumulative liabilities.

PUBLIC FINANCE

(b) Development Account

Table 241 (b)

K£'000

	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77	1977/78 Probables	1978/79 Provisional
LOANS RAISED					
Bilateral Sources					
<i>Governments:</i>					
United Kingdom	2,031	1,022	1,526		2,012
U.S.A.	11	648	7,127		6,478
West Germany	1,808	1,320	1,439		8,587
Sweden	1,859	2,857	2,404		—
Denmark	775	471	1,684		545
Canada	454	1,876	438		520
Japan	1,503	3,709	1,776		2,300
Netherlands	24	897	356		1,323
Other	1,064	311	165		6,127
Total Governments	9,529	13,110	16,915	50,000	46,003
<i>Non-Government:</i>					
1st National Bank of Chicago	—	—	—		—
Other	1,305	—	2,529		510
Total Non-Government	1,305	—	2,529		510
Total Bilateral Sources	10,834	13,110	19,444		46,513
Multilateral Sources					
International Development Association	3,762	4,931	5,498		7,423
I.B.R.D.	5,121	18,792	4,225		14,803
African Development Bank	348	74	607		778
Total Multilateral Sources	9,232	23,797	10,329		23,004
I.M.F. Counterpart Facilities		6,766	—	—	—
Long-Term: Stock Issues	15,490	52,782	25,000	90,000	
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	35,556	96,455	54,773	—	69,518
GRANTS RECEIVED					
U.K. Government	2,026	834	1,470		4,312
West Germany	11	124	667		1,087
Norway	735	968	1,776	17,246	2,099
Denmark	558	278	838		1,115
Sweden	2,381	2,342	4,950		5,573
Other from Abroad and Local	2,517	2,461	818		6,217
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	8,228	7,008	10,519	17,246	20,403
Sales of Goods and Services and Reimbursement of Expenditure	347	—	6,433	1,972	813
TOTAL	44,130	103,463	71,725	159,218	90,734

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 242

K£'000

Line Reference		1974/75			1975/76			line
		Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	
	General Public Administration							
1	General Administration	16,024	5,622	21,646	20,800	24,869	45,669	
2	External Affairs	2,231	115	2,347	2,520	159	2,680	
3	Public Order and Safety	19,026	2,194	21,220	22,572	1,997	24,569	
4	Total	37,282	7,931	45,213	45,892	27,026	72,918	
5	Defence	17,709	1,396	19,105	19,424	1,192	20,616	
6	Education	58,490	5,313	63,804	68,929	3,309	72,237	
7	Health	16,903	3,827	20,730	19,522	4,772	24,295	
8	Social Security and Welfare	629	—	629	656	—	656	
	Housing and Community Welfare							
9	Housing	150	4,862	5,013	164	4,440	4,604	
10	Community Development	1,112	36	1,148	1,084	403	1,487	
11	Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Total	1,262	4,899	6,161	1,247	4,843	6,091	
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	4,132	1,220	5,352	5,045	2,060	7,106	
	Economic Services							
14	General Administration	2,389	6,244	8,633	2,051	9 541	11,592	
15	Agriculture and Forestry	12,450	19,711	32,161	18,578	21,002	39,579	
16	Game and Fisheries	1,164	717	1,881	1,960	518	2,478	
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construc- tion	5,435	1,283	6,717	5,565	1,520	7,086	
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	2,617	5,950	8,567	3,704	12,606	16,310	
19	Roads	7,429	18,830	26,259	8,390	17,897	26,287	
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways..	98	1,573	1,671	223	132	355	
21	Other Transportation and Communica- tions	1,595	10,095	11,690	1,374	13,459	14,833	
22	Other Economic Services	5,426	1,773	7,199	4,200	1,529	5,729	
23	Total	38,602	66,175	104,778	46,045	78,204	124,249	
	Other Services							
24	Public Debt	23,979	—	23,979	31,048	—	31,048	
25	Transfers to Other Government Organi- zations	5,935	1,779	7,714	6,426	3,110	9,536	
26	Other Purposes	4,118	—	4,118	4,358	—	4,358	
27	Total	34,032	1,779	35,811	41,832	3,110	44,942	
28	Total	209,042	92,541	301,582	248,593	124,516	373,109	

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1974/75—1978/79

Table 242—(Contd.)

K£'000

1976/77			1977/78			1978/79			Line Reference
Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	
22,385	13,853	36,237	35,924	30,419	66,343	36,587	20,576	57,163	1
2,617	344	2,961	4,320	1,213	5,533	5,003	667	5,670	2
22,186	1,490	23,675	30,307	2,719	33,026	32,074	3,499	35,573	3
47,188	15,686	62,873	70,551	34,351	104,902	73,664	24,742	98,406	4
41,123	1,792	42,915	73,924	7,385	81,309	77,933	6,230	84,163	5
76,255	4,569	80,824	89,290	6,838	96,128	101,071	8,216	109,287	6
21,260	8,299	29,559	26,897	10,776	37,673	30,126	10,339	40,465	7
696	—	696	814	—	814	871	—	871	8
188	3,416	3,604	340	7,686	8,026	276	8,053	8,329	9
990	823	1,814	3,039	1,569	4,609	1,812	1,961	3,772	10
1,178	4,239	2,417	3,379	9,255	12,635	2,087	10,013	12,101	11
5,725	2,397	8,122	5,552	4,096	9,647	9,337	7,258	16,596	12
5,725	2,397	8,122	5,552	4,096	9,647	9,337	7,258	16,596	13
3,190	5,971	9,161	6,058	11,722	17,780	6,687	11,105	17,792	14
16,668	22,841	39,509	25,172	42,542	67,715	20,320	42,633	62,954	15
2,409	1,143	3,551	1,010	4,848	5,859	5,004	6,348	11,352	16
5,582	1,707	7,289	8,736	2,199	10,935	10,205	4,818	15,023	17
4,623	11,212	15,834	5,484	36,909	42,393	6,559	38,510	45,070	18
8,800	20,545	29,345	9,444	26,111	35,555	10,358	33,580	43,938	19
358	74	432	280	—	280	190	100	290	20
1,559	16,126	17,685	5,319	34,769	40,088	5,757	41,498	47,255	21
4,607	2,158	6,765	8,477	3,079	11,556	10,636	3,981	14,617	22
47,795	81,777	129,572	69,980	162,180	232,160	75,717	182,574	258,291	23
36,292	—	36,292	79,903	—	79,903	63,510	—	63,510	24
5,010	3,991	9,001	7,437	—	7,437	8,724	8,567	17,291	25
4,493	—	4,493	5,323	—	5,323	6,228	—	6,228	26
45,795	3,991	49,786	92,664	—	92,664	78,462	8,567	87,029	27
287,014	122,750	409,764	433,051	234,880	667,932	449,269	257,940	707,209	28

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1976/77

Table 243

K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE								
		Consumption	Expenditure		Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households*	Transfers to Enterprises	Transfers to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfers to "Hypu, " Current Expenditure
		Labour Costs	Other	Subsidies						
	General Public Administration									
1	General Administration	11,452	7,381	—	—	2,473	—	—	315	22,015
2	External Affairs	1,129	1,150	—	—	—	—	—	306	2,586
3	Public Order and Safety	14,327	6,969	—	—	7	—	—	4	21,307
4	Total	26,908	15,501	—	—	2,480	—	—	625	45,908
5	Defence	8,312	34,573	—	—	2	—	—	28	42,914
6	Education	5,516	6,256	—	—	691	1	61,849	—	74,356
7	Health	11,190	7,983	408	—	783	—	7	—	20,392
8	Social Security and Welfare Housing and Community Welfare	480	210	—	—	—	—	—	—	690
9	Housing	158	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	184
10	Community Development	819	391	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,210
11	Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Total	976	417	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,394
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	2,491	2,714	—	—	729	—	295	103	6,332
	Economic Services									
14	General Administration	1,970	728	—	—	78	—	166	144	3,086
15	Agriculture and Forestry	12,427	8,683	300	—	32	36	51	383	21,911
16	Game and Fisheries	1,443	1,098	—	—	1	—	3	—	2,545
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	3,697	2,440	—	—	44	—	67	—	6,250
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	3,306	4,164	8	—	28	—	—	—	7,507
19	Roads	4,264	7,927	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,191
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	—	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	258
21	Other Transportation and Communication	691	1,416	19	—	—	2	—	- A	2,132
22	Other Economic Services	821	2,537	—	—	139	132	—	4	3,633
	Total	28,620	29,251	327	—	322	170	286	535	59,513
	Other Services									
24	Public Debt	—	—	—	23,953	—	—	—	—	23,953
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,010	—	5,010
26	Other Purposes	—	—	—	—	4,493	—	—	—	4,493
27	Total	—	—	—	23,953	4,493	—	5,010	—	33,456
	Total	84,495	96,904	735	23,953	9,500	170	67,448	1,262	284,956

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1976/77

Table 243-(Contd.)

K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							Total Current and Capital Expenditure
		Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	Loans to* Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayments	Transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	
1	General Public Administration	1,793	11,588	—	810**	—	30	14,222	36,237
2	General Administration	375	—	—	—	—	—	375	2,961
3	External Affairs	2,368	—	—	—	—	—	2,368	23,675
	Public Order and Safety								
	Total	4,537	1,588	—	810	—	30	16,965	62,874
5	Defence								42,914
6	Education	4,533	—	1,935	—	—	—	6,468	80,824
7	Health	9,167	—	—	—	—	—	9,167	29,559
8	Social Security and Welfare	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	696
	Housing and Community Welfare								
9	Housing	386	—	2,895	—	—	139	3,420	3,604
10	Community Development	99	—	350	—	—	155	604	1,814
11	Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Total	485	—	3,245	—	—	294	4,024	5,417
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	1,756	—	—	33	—	—	1,789	8,122
	Economic Services								
14	General Administration	277	—	4,244	300	—	1,255	6,076	9,161
15	Agriculture and Forestry	11,413	60	3,211	2,914	—	—	17,599	39,509
16	Game and Fisheries	768	—	10	—	—	228	1,007	3,551
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	1,039	—	—	—	—	—	1,039	7,289
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	7,290	—	584	—	—	453	8,327	15,834
19	Roads	16,974	—	—	—	—	179	17,153	29,345
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways..	174	—	—	—	—	—	174	432
21	Other Transportation and Communication	10,984	—	4,567	—	—	2	15,552	17,685
22	Other Economic Services	1,943	—	1,169	—	—	20	3,132	6,765
23	Total	50,864	60	13,785	3,214	—	2,136	70,059	129,572
	Other Services								
24	Public Debt	—	—	—	—	12,339	—	12,339	36,292
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations	—	—	—	3,991	—	—	3,991	9,001
26	Other Purposes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,493
27	Total	—	—	—	3,991	12,339	—	16,330	49,786
28	Total	71,347	11,648	18,965	8,048	12,339	2,460	124,807	409,764

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions.

**Includes Capital Transfer to Funds of K£10,000.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Table 244 (a)

(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1971-1977

K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Funded Debt							
Long Term Loans raised in London*	21,205	21,205	21,206	21,206	21,206	21,206	19,646
Long Term Loans raised in E.A	64,211	77,661	99,216	118,516	133,604	180,438	203,290
Total	85,416	98,866	120,422	139,722	154,809	201,644	222,936
Unfunded Debt							
Other debt outside East Africa	73,665	84,550	105,285	115,123	146,300	188,656	209,296
Other debt within East Africa	11,038	10,880	10,728	10,614	10,496	10,434	10,174
Total	84,703	95,430	116,013	125,737	156,796	199,091	219,470
Short Term Borrowings							
Tax Reserve Certificates	3,284	2,523	2,403	575	228	256	2,839
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	5,598	644	2,718	1,095	—	8,390	14,903
Treasury Bills	10,000	16,000	20,000	21,600	26,000	50,000	75,000
Central Bank	—	—	—	—	4,400	4,400	—
Total**	18,882	19,167	26,122	23,270	30,628	63,046	92,742
Total Public Debt	189,001	213,463	262,557	288,729	342,233	463,781	507,265
Sinking Funds							
Market value of sinking funds	10,759	12,024	13,248	13,803	15,224	17,134	19,074
Supplementary sinking funds	2,079	2,392	2,687	2,568	3,137	3,782	4,430
Total	12,838	14,416	15,935	16,371	18,361	20,916	23,504

*Includes loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

**Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1970/71-1976/77

Table 244 (b)

K£'000

	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77
Annual Debt Servicing Charges							
External	11,450	7,133	8,766	8,635	10,108	11,962	14,771
Internal	6,200	9,563	7,782	9,400	13,548	19,085	21,521
Total	17,650	16,696	16,548	18,035	23,656	31,048	36,292
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts							
External	580	747	611	612	128	123	118
Internal	7,350	4,344	4,032	4,369	5,485	5,679	9,603
Total	7,930	5,091	4,643	4,981	5,613	5,802	9,721
Net Servicing Charges							
External	10,870	6,386	8,155	8,023	9,980	11,839	14,653
Internal	—1,150	5,219	3,750	5,031	8,063	13,406	11,918
Total	9,720	11,605	11,905	13,054	18,043	25,246	26,571

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source of Unfunded Debt, 1971-1977

Table	245				K£'000		
Outstanding as at 30th June	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
EXTERNAL DEBT							
<i>Bilateral Sources</i>							
Governments							
United Kingdom	41,616	44,047	45,459	45,148	42,551	39,726	36,311
U.S.A.	4,919	5,938	5,888	5,659	8,836	11,062	14,580
West Germany	4,583	4,889	4,869	6,319	14,223	16,122	20,530
Japan	599	599	690	1,058	2,738	6,710	11,384
Sweden	264	1,119	2,954	6,678	10,004	11,981	12,245
Netherlands	—	272	1,245	1,674	5,157	4,491	6,134
Italy	—	739	2,797	2,647	2,331	1,877	1,579
Canada	52	52	52	508	949	2,938	1,067
Denmark	213	1,078	1,131	798	2,035	2,788	3,948
Switzerland	—	—	190	480	1,604	2,046	1,014
Others	1,036	1,037	979	364	242	144	6,828
Total	53,283	59,771	66,254	71,333	90,669	99,886	115,619
Non-Government							
Commonwealth Development Corporation	1,552	1,483	1,380	1,269	1,095	934	764
The British Petroleum Company Ltd	884	656	435	217	—	—	—
The Shell Petroleum Company Ltd.	884	656	435	217	—	—	—
First National City Bank	—	42	710	838	601	522	227
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	—	—	535	756	791	965	950
First National Bank of Chicago	—	—	5,629	5,729	5,674	5,831	4,111
Caltex Petroleum Corporation	814	612	408	211	—	—	—
Bankers Trust Company	884	664	443	229	—	—	—
Arab League	—	—	—	—	1,286	1,517	1,494
Others	494	384	365	300	181	126	89
Total	5,511	4,495	10,339	9,768	9,626	9,896	7,636
<i>Multilateral Sources</i>							
I.B.R.D	2,498	6,640	9,132	11,143	16,296	39,101	42,423
International Development Association	11,987	13,048	18,676	21,371	27,739	37,531	40,946
African Development Bank	386	595	885	1,508	1,970	2,243	2,672
Total	14,871	20,283	28,692	34,022	46,004	78,875	86,041
Total External	73,664	84,550	105,285	115,123	146,300	188,656	209,296
INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT							
Uganda/Tanzania	333	299	265	230	196	161	125
Banks—Central	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other	295	199	108	56	—	—	—
Insurance Companies	207	180	153	126	99	72	48
Other	202	202	202	202	202	202	1
Total Internal	11,037	10,880	10,728	10,614	10,497	10,434	10,174
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	84,701	95,430	116,013	125,737	156,796	199,091	219,470

Source: Central Government Appropriation Account'

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source and Nominal Value of Funded Debt, 1972—1978

Table 246

K£'000

	As at 30th June	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
LONDON ISSUES								
1971/76	2 3/4%	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,560	—	—
1971/78	4 1/4%	10,822	10,822	10,822	16,822	10,822	9,014	—
1973/78	3 1/2%	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	4,334	—
1978/82	5 %	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,621	3,017	3,077
Total		21,206	21,206	21,206	21,206	21,206	16,365	3,077
LOCAL ISSUES								
1969/71	6 1/4%	2,500	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970/72	5 %	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
1973	6 %	350	1,000	—	—	—	—	—
1973	6 1/4%	1,250	—	—	—	—	—	—
1972/74	6 1/4%	1,162	1,250	1,250	—	—	—	—
1974	6 %	600	1,162	962	—	—	—	—
1970/75	3 %	1,200	600	600	600	—	—	—
1975	6 %	1,761	1,200	1,201	—	—	—	—
1975	6 1/2%	600	1,761	1,761	1,761	—	—	—
1976	6 4%	2,805	600	600	600	600	—	—
1976	5 3/4%	596	2,805	2,805	2,805	—	—	—
1979	6°/o	3,500	596	596	596	596	596	596
1979	6 1/4%	875	200	200	200	200	200	200
1976/80	5 4%	2,550	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
1980	5 3/4%	1,650	875	875	875	875	875	875
1981	6 1/21%	1,450	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550
1980/83	6 %	2,500	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650
1984	6 4%	4,971	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450
1984	6 %	3,741	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
1985	6 %	7,450	4,971	4,971	4,971	4,971	4,971	4,971
1986	6 %	538	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741
1987	6 %	2,383	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450
1988	5 4%	4,000	538	538	538	538	538	538
1989	5 4%	1,349	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382
1994	6 %	2,784	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
1976	5 %	2,650	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	—	—
1977	3 1/2%	3,010	2,784	2,784	2,784	2,784	794	—
1990	5 %	11,706	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650
1991	6 %	1,250	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010
1992	6 %	4,279	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706
1978	3 1/2%	—	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850	600
1995	6 %	—	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279
1977	4 1/2%	—	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	—
1979	3 4%	—	1,150	2,251	2,251	2,251	2,251	2,251
1982	6 %	—	250	250	250	250	250	250
1987	6 1/4%	—	350	350	350	350	350	350
1990	6 %	—	750	750	750	750	750	750
1992	7 %	—	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680
1997	6 %	—	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125
1998	6 4%	—	—	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399
2010	6 %	—	—	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
1980	3 4%	—	—	1,425	1,425	1,425	1,425	1,425
1999	6 1/4%	—	—	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575
1981	2 1/2%	—	—	—	830	830	830	830
1985	7 %	—	—	—	203	203	203	203
1990	7 %	—	—	—	16,217	16,217	16,217	16,217
1982	2 1/2%	—	—	—	500	1,024	1,024	1,024
1986	7 %	—	—	—	750	750	750	750
1981	8 %	—	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000
1982	3 %	—	—	—	—	425	425	425
1983	8 4%	—	—	—	—	20,000	20,000	20,000
1991	8 %	—	—	—	—	11,575	11,575	11,575
1988	7 4%	—	—	—	—	9,476	9,476	9,476
1982	3 4%	—	—	—	—	—	1,145	1,241
1982	7 4%	—	—	—	—	—	20,280	26,500
1991/92	8 1/2%	—	—	—	—	—	5,367	15,000
1982	7 %	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,072
1983	3 %	—	—	—	—	—	—	603
1984	7 1/2%	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,785
1991/92	8 %	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,302
Total		77,661	99,216	118,516	133,604	180,438	203,290	273,457
Funded Debt		98,866	120,422	139,722	154,809	201,644	219,655	276,626

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

PUBLIC FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS
AS AT 30th JUNE, 1972—1978

Table 247

K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
BANKS							
Central Bank of Kenya	3,665	4,234	8,311	7,156	36,348	37,730	44,297
Commercial Banks	8,093	10,836	10,184	9,732	8,888	8,697	30,988
Total	11,758	15,070	18,495	16,888	45,236	46,427	75,285
OTHER							
N.S.S.F.	26,134	30,427	48,181	62,185	76,220	100,478	130,294
Central Government	17,469	25,260	19,448	20,581	23,921	16,812	22,740
Local Government	948	778	780	721	838	734	675
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	3,384	5,644	4,851	6,186	7,320	7,832	13,718
East African Community Institutions	395	3,809	5,191	6,562	6,388	8,152	6,346
Other Public Sector	507	423	1,437	382	564	1,375	1,409
Insurance Companies	6,133	6,106	6,357	5,964	7,082	9,718	11,925
Other Companies	8,889	10,314	12,236	13,192	11,943	11,263	10,584
Private	291	317	450	282	270	295	382
Other East African	371	94	212	160	165	90	36
Other Sterling Area	1,369	962	870	494	482	64	65
Non-Sterling Area	13	12	8	7	7	49	—
Total	65,903	84,146	100,021	116,716	135,202	156,862	198,174
Total	77,661	99,216	118,516	133,604	180,438	203,290	273,457

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Exports of Goods and Services, 1972—1977

Table 248

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977**
Debt Service charges on External Debt* (K£ million)	7.2	8.9	8.6	10.1	12.0	14.8
Exports of goods and services (K£ million)	204.5	253.6	357.2	356.9	478.0	849.7
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (per cent)	3.5	3.5	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.3

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

**Provisional

Notes:- Published figures on Public Debt in Central Government Appropriations Accounts are on a financial year basis. Figures in the above table are converted to a calendar year basis by averaging for each calendar year, two financial years.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main Services, 1973—1977

Table 249		K£'000				
		1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Administration		1,385	1,517	1,840	1,991	2,393
Community Services						
Roads		2,061	1,858	1,869	2,158	2,401
Sanitary Services		1,919	2,793	2,741	3,340	4,757
Other		450	700	695	922	1,191
Total		4,431	5,351	5,305	6,420	8,349
Social Services						
Health		1,813	1,375	1,733	2,350	2,181
Education		4,131	3,866	4,389	4,761	5,212
Other		1,147	2,254	2,126	1,920	2,532
Total		7,090	7,495	8,247	9,031	9,924
Trading Services						
Water Undertakings		2,253	2,226	2,649	3,274	5,561
Markets and Slaughterhouses		321	381	410	3535	791
Breweries and Beershops		205	128	35	40	145
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)		3,160	4,213	4,715	4,720	5,975
Other		71	252	218	3305	521
Total		6,011	7,201	8,027	8,875	12,993
Unallocable Expenditure		133	152	467	3,248	132
Total		19,050	21,716	23,886	326,565	33,792

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1973—1977

Table 250 (a)

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(a) Personal Emoluments	9,649	9,076	11,220	12,263	13,542
(b) Other Goods and Services					
Rents	138	208	246	214	282
Maintenance and Repairs	697	1,210	1,093	1,210	1,190
Transport and Travelling	366	448	118	261	369
Equipment, Postal and Incidentals	363	342	485	385	667
Stores	702	919	1,717	2,040	2,348
Uniforms	73	160	168	153	254
Rations	5	—	—	—	—
Other (Miscellaneous)	1,797	1,951	2,225	2,197	2,663
Total	13,790	14,313	17,272	18,723	1,3216
Loan Charges	2,843	3,372	3,470	4,040	4,193
Transters	839	558	389	618	469
Capital Expenditure	2,943	3,823	3,706	5,100	9,018
Error In Double Counting**	—1,364	—350	—950	—1,916	—1,204
Total	19,050	21,716	23,886	26,565	33,792

*Provisional

**This is a Balancing Item.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1973—1977

Table

250

(b)

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977*
Graduated Personal Tax	3,234	23			
Indirect Taxes (Licences, Cesses and Rates)	4,146	5,004	6,006	7,098	7,095
Income from Property (Including Land Rent)	2,262	2,714	3,239	3,400	3,746
Interest on Investments	300	203	350	452	154
Sale of Goods and Services:—					
School Fees	1,137	578	581	608	671
Sale of Water	2,005	2,386	3,685	4,386	5,206
Sale of Beer	142	75	32	39	157
Markets and Slaughter Charges	25	104	106	131	213
Sewerage and Refuse Removal Charges	1,214	1,542	1,934	2,243	2,797
Other Sales	671	1,164	1,420	1,226	1,264
Government Grants	1,431	86	4,874	5,435	5,136
Loans Raised	3,008	991	3,016	5,657	7,096
Miscellaneous (Including court fines, sale of capital assets, loan repayment, and non Government grants)	271	4,544	229	284	385
Total	19,844	19,415	25,472	30,960	33,920

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 1976-1977*

Table 251 (a)

K£'000

Municipality					SERVICES							
	Administration		Community		Social		Trading		Unallocable		All Services	
	1976	1977*	1976	1977*	1976	1977*	1976	1977*	1976	1977*	1976	1977*
Nairobi	796	1,007	4,208	5,663	6,254	6,658	5,938	9,483	29	10	17,225	22,821
Mombasa	483	465	1,000	1,075	1,493	1,608	746	732	95	87	3,817	3,967
Nakuru	118	154	290	397	592	674	532	704	75		1,605	1,929
Kisumu	376	176	287	298	222	403	461	488			1,046	1,366
Eldoret	154	62	272	418	172	204	672	860			1,269	1,544
Kitale	372	86	122	91	123	148	201	263	3	6	520	593
Thika	364	75	144	168	146	166	256	262	26		637	671
Nyeri	372	98	367	102	7	16	58	104			204	321
Embu	343	85	317	40	2	5	6	8	—		67	139
Meru	366	111	3	60	15	36	3	65	19	26	106	297
Kakamega	347	72	312	37	6	7	4	24		3	69	144
All Municipalities	1,991	2,393	6,420	8,349	9,031	9,924	8,875	12,993	248	132	26,565	33,792

*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1976-1977*

Table 251 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES											
	Administration		Community		Social		Trading		Unallocable		All Services	
	1976	1977*	1976	1977*	1976	1977*	1976	1977*	1976	1977*	1976	1977*
Nairobi	4.6	4.4	24.4	24.8	36.3	29.2	34.5	41.6	0.2		100.0	100.0
Mombasa	12.7	11.7	26.2	27.1	39.1	40.5	19.5	18.5	2.5	2.2	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	7.3	8.0	18.1	20.6	36.9	34.9	33.1	36.5	4.6		100.0	100.0
Kisumu	7.3	12.9	27.5	21.9	21.2	29.5	44.0	35.7			100.0	100.0
Eldoret	12.1	4.0	21.4	27.1	13.6	13.2	52.9	55.7			100.0	100.0
Kitale	13.8	14.6	23.4	15.3	23.6	24.9	38.6	44.2	0.6	1.0	100.0	100.0
Thika	10.1	11.2	22.7	25.0	22.9	24.8	40.2	39.0	4.1		100.0	100.0
Nyeri	35.4	30.5	32.6	32.1	3.4	5.0	28.6	32.4			100.0	100.0
Embu	63.2	61.4	25.6	28.8	2.8	3.8	8.4	6.0			100.0	100.0
Meru	62.5	37.3	2.4	20.1	14.2	12.1		21.7	4	8.8	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	68.7	50.4	16.9	25.5	8.4	5.2	6.0	16.5		2.4	100.0	100.0
All Municipalities	7.5	7.0	24.2	24.7	34.0	29.4	33.4	38.5	0.9	0.4	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS*
Estimated Expenditure on main Services, 1973—1977

Table 252 (a)

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976**	1977**
Administration	1,401	1,790	1,905	2,512	2,728
Community Services					
Roads	22	31	44	101	483
Sanitary	386	143	252	426	275
Other	48	30	145	57	166
Total	456	204	442	584	924
Social Services					
Public Health	51				
Education				3	
Other	642	399	521	647	913
Total	692	399	521	650	913
Economic Services	314	314	324	366	405
Trading Services					
Water Undertakings	212	264	299	414	380
Markets and Slaughter-houses	281	318	423	784	659
Breweries and Beershops	69	74		95	86
Housing Estates	165	27	346	202	254
Other	58	248	281	657	354
Total	786	1,060	1,445	2,152	1,733
Unallocable Expenditure	213	195	611	336	443
Total	3,862	3,962	5,249	6,600	7,145

*Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

**Provisional

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS*
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1973—1977

Table 252 (b)

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976**	1977*
Personal Emoluments	2,034	1,948	2,259	2,873	3,196
Other Goods and Services	958	1,045	1,213	1,703	2,063
Loan Charges	231	224	272	410	486
Transfers	68	113	501	184	223
Capital Expenditure	562	686	1,005	1,404	1,274
Error in Double Counting***	9	—54	—2	+ 26	—98
Total	3,862	3,962	5,249	6,600	7,145

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

***This is a Balancing Item.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1976-1977

Table 252 (c)

K£'000

TABLE 2.2 (c)

TABLE 2.2 (c)

PROVINCE	SERVICES													
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		Trading		Unallocable		All Services	
	1976*	1977*	1976*	1977*	1976*	1977*	1976,	1977*	1976*	1977*	1976*	1977*	1976*	1977*
Nyanza	419	365	25	98	56	94	42	26	169	169	29	47	741	799
Western	249	267	6	23	49	82	18	18	82	108	35	27	438	524
Rift Valley	570	728	134	187	140	165	92	142	922	579	106	85	1,964	1,886
Central	711	627	125	499	207	327	75	75	381	396	71	194	1,569	2,119
Eastern	383	454	60	52	118	157	99	97	346	316	49	42	1,054	1,117
Coast	193	210	121	50	115	70	35	37	204	132	33	44	702	543
North Eastern	67	76	15	15	18	18	13	11	13	33	5	4	132	157
All Provinces	2,592	2,728	486	924	704	913	373	405	2,117	1,733	328	443	6,600	7,145

*Provisional.

**Includes urban and Rural Area Councils.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1976-1977

Table 252(d)

Percentage

PROVINCE	SERVICES													
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		Trading		Unallocable		All Services	
	1976*	1977*	1976*	1977*	1976*	1977*	1976*	1977*	1976*	1977»	1976*	1977*	1976*	1977*
Nyanza	56.5	45.7	3.4	12.3	7.6	11.7	5.7	3.2	22.8	21.2	4.0	5.9	100.0	100.0
Western	56.8	50.9	1.5	4.3	11.1	15.7	4.0	3.5	18.7	20.5	7.9	5.1	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	29.0	38.6	6.8	9.9	7.1	8.7	4.7	7.5	46.9	30.7	5.4	4.5	100.0	100.0
Central	45.3	29.6	7.9	23.6	13.2	15.4	4.8	3.5	24.3	18.7	4.5	9.2	100.0	100.0
Eastern	36.3	40.6	5.7	4.6	11.2	14.0	9.4	8.7	32.8	28.3	4.7	3.7	100.0	100.0
Coast	27.6	38.6	17.2	9.2	16.4	12.9	5.0	6.7	29.1	24.4	4.7	8.1	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	51.2	48.6	11.7	9.5	13.8	11.7	9.7	6.8	9.5	20.9	4.1	2.6	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	39.2	38.1	7.4	12.9	10.7	12.8	5.7	5.7	32.0	24.3	5.0	6.2	100.0	100.0

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**
Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1973-1977

Table 252(e)

K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976*	1977*
Indirect Taxes (Licences, Cesses and Rates)	3,138	2,161	2,338	2,730	3,714
Income from Property (Building and Land Rents, etc.)	747	869	792	921	1,069
Interest on Investments	73	101	165	134	224
Sale of Goods and Services: School fees	—	—	—	—	—
Other	981	1,126	1,333	1,697	1,898
Government Grants	28	24	37	136	150
Loans Raised	6	8	385	860	464
Miscellaneous (including court fines, sale of capital assets and non-government grants)	131	84	91	79	154
Total	5,104	4,193	5,141	6,421	7,672

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage and employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public Services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council (Kenya only).

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage and employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded. Information on Small Farms and Settlement Schemes is shown separately in Table 277.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 48) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded. Earnings in small farms and settlement schemes appear separately in Table 278.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72 of employment and earnings on small farms at district or provincial level. This is due to differences in the time periods and quality of enumeration and to sampling error. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1969-1978

Table 253

Number 000's

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Private Agriculture and Forestry	178.7	183.7	189.6	197.9	220.6	213.7	195.8	197.7	206.4	189.0
Rest of Private Sector	211.4	213.6	234.1	234.9	241.9	282.5	280.9	303.4	320.1	332.6
Public Service	237.1	247.2	267.5	287.0	298.9	330.1	342.4	356.4	376.4	390.0
Total	627.2	644.5	691.2	719.8	761.4	826.3	819.1	857.5	902.9	911.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1973-1977

Table 254

Number 000's

Sector	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Private						
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	25.4	26.0	27.3	30.8	35.6	38.4
<i>Incorporated Companies</i>						
Local public				37.2	41.9	47.1
Local private				162.4	168.9	172.8
Foreign public	269.6	292.1	281.7	50.2	54.0	41.6
Foreign private				22.2	26.3	37.3
Co-operatives	9.3	13.6	15.1	16.0	22.7	22.9
Other Private Sector	158.1	164.5	152.6	182.3	177.1	161.5
Total	462.4	496.2	476.7	501.1	526.5	521.6
Public						
Central Government	139.5	143.7	146.1	157.5	157.2	162.5
Parastatal Bodies*	122.5	146.0	154.8	161.6	170.0	169.0
Majority Control by the Public Sector	10.0	12.6	15.3	11.8	17.0	19.6
Local Government	27.0	27.8	26.2	25.5	32.1	32.8
Others**					0.1	0.1
Total	298.9	330.1	342.4	356.4	376.4	390.0
Total	761.4	826.3	819.1	857.5	902.9	911.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1977

Table 255

Number

	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations			38,766	40,759	
Tea plantations			55,369	65,333	
Sugar plantations			11,556	16,178	
Sisal plantations	200,937	184,480	12,702	12,321	
Mixed farming			31,690	32,641	
Ranches			21,230	21,655	
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c			14,102	14,243	12,362
Processing co-operatives of small farms	5,007	4,815	3,175	3,574	
Agricultural services	25,032	22,865	21,935	24,232	
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	58	54	52	37	
Forestry	21,991	18,405	21,382	22,559	
Charcoal burning	294	309	291	213	
Logging	7,763	9,653	10,763	6,494	
Ocean and coastal fishing	6	5	10	18	
Inland water fishing	60	23	16	12	
Total	261,148	240,609	243,039	260,269	43,030
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and natural gas	6	111	111	111	—
Non-ferrous ore mining	568	719	573	136	
Stone quarrying, ciav and sand pits	2,065	1,686	1,829	1,744	
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	944	838	860	849	
Salt Mining	—	—	141	238	
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	286	189	351	275	
Total	3,869	3,543	3,865	3,353	
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	2,079	1,931	1,991	2,234	2,482
Manufacture of dairy products	1,902	2,001	2,444	2,446	
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2,150	2,756	2,739	2,624	
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	62	66	55	53	
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	675	809	569	642	
Grain mill products	2,336	2,557	2,759	2,943	2,249
Manufacture of bakery products	2,280	2,271	2,200	2,401	
Sugar factories and refineries	3,587	3,282	3,203	4,258	
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	193	302	298	292	
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	3,476	3,603	6,240	7,493	
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	595	294	333	286	
Spirits, beer and tobacco	3,494	3,457	4,226	4,354	
Soft drinks and carbonated waters, industries	1,162	1,097	1,293	1,366	1,434
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	5,295	5,346	6,711	7,406	
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	1,737	1,613			
Knitting mills	1,668	1,750	1,542		
Cordage, rope and twine industries	3,348	3,435			
Cotton ginneries			731	767	
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	4,371	4,284	4,785	4,911	
Tanneries and leather finishing	869	755	798	973	
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	429	377	433	449	
Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear	1,665	1,672	1,660	1,781	
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	7,356	7,506	7,612	6,968	
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	65	91	118	45	
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	111	105	136	191	152
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	3,161	2,523	2,671	2,903	
Manufacture of pulp and paperboard	492	1,185	1,363	1,543	1670
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products	1,990	1,982	2,021	1,842	
Printing, publishing and allied industries	4,389	4,351	4,508	4,032	
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	285	276	391	1,470	1,600
Pyrethrum extraction	481	521	566	614	
Wattle bark processing	444	514	463	—	
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	634	599	488	—	
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	420	448	526	557	
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	579	630	607	775	
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,255	1,189	1,869	2,547	
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	1,073	900	917	998	
Petroleum refineries	282	293	289	291	
Manufacture of rubber products	1,247	1,343	1,357	1,603	
Manufacture of plastic products	1,023	1,155	1,315	1,628	
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	83	74	84	84	

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Table 255—(Contd.)

	Number				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Manufacturing—(Contd.)					778
Manufacture of glass and glass products	633	660	687	757	839
Manufacture of structural clay products	383	428	482	512	571
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,571	1,716	1,742	2,043	1844
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	1,397	1,463	1,203	1,443	1,02
Basic metal industries	1,088	938	1,118	1,340	1,762
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	485	214	329	407	118
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,098	1,109	1,207	1,356	1451
Manufacture of structural metal products	554	1,568	1,632	1,683	1,093
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3,924	3,101	3,762	4,117	3,43
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,281	1,276	1,304	1,270	293
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	772	1,039	1,112	1,298	2,66
Shipbuilding and repairing	1,775	1,517	1,394	1,862	2,32
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,540	11,986	12,017	13,308	2893
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,938	1,333	1,184	1,756	1,946
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	6	48	14	26	44
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1,212	1,158	1,229	800	28
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	46	42	25	175	177
Other manufacturing industries	1,593	1,220	1,364	1,383	1,128
Total	101,332	100,731	108,776	117,949	130,016
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	4,023	4,411	4,158	4,331	4,37
Waterworks and supply	1,671	3,331	4,408	5,349	2,23
Total	5,694	7,742	8,566	9,680	7,290
Construction					
Electrical contractors	1,661	1,329	2,972	1,392	1,355
Plumbers	744	612	627	625	588
Structural steel erectors	609	407	705	808	1,197
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	1,701	1,607	1,830	1,915	2,037
Borehole drilling	526	397	353	367	244
Construction of buildings	17,157	11,094	11,858	12,572	13,317
All other construction	22,039	25,076	30,455	31,220	36,566
Total	44,437	40,522	47,130	48,899	55,394
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>	3,013	2,783	2,845	3,178	3,762
Motor vehicles	3,860	3,856	3,973	4,021	4,122
Non-electric machinery and appliances	1,137	1,168	1,235	1,264	1,419
Electrical machinery and appliances					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>	2,330	2,278	2,425	2,415	2,501
Food, drink and tobacco	4,295	4,198	5,305	6,329	6,815
Agricultural produce	1,890	1,852	1,764	2,012	1,973
Oil and petrol	595	587	703	768	700
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	1,239	1,174	1,335	1,467	1,423
Building materials, hardware and timber	158	157	182	192	181
Domestic hardware	812	869	887	985	1,017
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,090	1,007	1,228	1,477	1,563
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	3,477	3,192	3,406	3,207	3,211
General wholesale	835	835	932	880	835
Wholesale n.e.c.					
<i>Retail Trade</i>	1,771	1,493	1,520	1,607	1,043
Food, drink and tobacco	670	584	601	550	484
Butcheries	2,314	1,930	1,970	2,369	2,162
Oil and petrol	1,698	1,770	2,106	2,291	2,275
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	897	845	1,015	1,146	1,073
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	459	440	393	370	368
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	4,559	4,312	4,151	4,629	4,362
General retail	1,173	1,086	1,270	1,282	1,376
Retail n.e.c.	6,836	6,143	7,070	6,439	5,747
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	11,913	11,131	13,836	13,716	14,135
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>					
Total	57,021	53,690	60,152	62,594	62,594
Transport and Communications					
K.R. central administration	1,530	1,906	2,762	1,588	1,554
Railway transport	6,344	6,302	5,278	5,341	5,679
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	4,214	3,638	3,775	3,725	3,558
Other passenger land transport	1,519	1,418	1,737	1,785	1,777

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Table 255—(Contd.)

Number

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Transport and Communications— (Contd.)					
Freight transport by road	7,527	6,702	7,258	8,309	8,438
Pipeline transport	—	—	—	58	138
Supporting services to land transport	149	133	124	137	108
Ocean and coastal water transport	817	883	872	865	886
Inland water transport	812	736	821	614	521
Supporting services to water transport	11,605	11,471	11,955	12,159	12,465
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,658	3,206	3,350	2,486	2,710
Supporting services to air transport	1,399	1,489	1,661	1,904	3,185
Booking and travel agencies	223	202	255	364	309
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	2,554	3,143	3,299	3,585	3,736
Storage and warehousing	940	1,051	1,213	1,318	1,632
Communications	2,510	2,600	2,701	3,024	3,241
K.P. & T. administrative services	509	595	646	826	957
Total	46,310	45,475	47,707	48,088	50,743
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	5,850	6,350	6,789	7,271	7,906
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,037	1,072	1,131	1,438	1,517
Financial services	447	552	461	791	232
Holding companies	266	290	232	232	218
Insurance companies	1,717	1,694	1,711	1,888	2,042
Other insurance	540	548	529	582	720
Property companies	556	544	586	726	648
House and estate agents	384	435	479	577	555
Legal services	789	763	816	851	852
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,008	1,308	1,412	1,598	1,574
Data processing and tabulating services	18	23	112	108	126
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2,207	2,648	2,656	2,927	3,110
Advertising services	293	282	299	312	230
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	6,591	7,385	8,024	10,165	11,473
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	188	196	212	196	159
Total	21,896	24,090	25,449	29,662	32,012
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	26,093	24,833	25,219	26,964	29,357
Law and order	32,272	33,277	33,304	33,555	34,291
Defence	1,739	2,007	1,930	2,035	1,900
Other public administration	20,362	20,683	26,867	24,044	26,125
Education services	107,308	116,211	118,829	124,793	20,073
Research and scientific institutes	715	905	1,275	1,111	1,318
Medical, dental and other health services	27,179	29,518	30,031	31,977	33,410
Veterinary services	19	33	140	37	17
Welfare institutions	788	936	847	1,168	1,556
Business, professional and labour associations	447	396	464	413	315
Religious organizations	3,230	3,128	3,346	3,666	3,842
Social and related community services n.e.c.	194	151	153	137	134
Motion picture and other entertainment services	674	615	633	689	706
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	1,849	2,082	426	499	594
Pleasure boat hire	16	13	26	37	61
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1,700	1,538	1,505	1,588	1,623
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	76	62	69	65	56
Electrical repair shops	3,529	3,671	3,839	3,987	3,863
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	5,079	5,148	5,608	6,125	6,722
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	126	118	200	188	174
Other repair shops n.e.c.	143	170	224	277	241
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1,060	1,091	1,070	1,123	1,132
Domestic services	48,179	54,437	54,987	55,516	56,505
Barber and beauty shops	152	168	204	182	166
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	395	421	411	370	326
Hunting and tourist guide services	522	400	423	402	232
Personal services n.e.c.	27	26	40	52	38
International and other extra-territorial bodies	591	600	555	543	431
Activities not adequately defined	92	46	221	795	660
Total	284,556	302,684	312,846	322,402	325,617
Total	826,263	819,086	857,530	902,896	915,611

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

Table 256

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY,

1974—1978

Number

	1974	1975	1976	1977	
Agriculture and Forestry					978
Coffee plantations			—	—	
Tea plantations			—	90	11
Sugar plantations			2,619	5,233	530
Sisal plantations	7,255	9,876	—	—	
Mixed farming			4,205	6,045	576
Ranches			1,880	3,036	710
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c.			178	162	—
Agricultural Services	22,929	21,894	20,548	22,597	3964
Forestry	17,219	13,048	15,901	16,687	268
Total	47,403	44,818	45,331	53,850	4059
Mining and Quarrying					
Non-ferrous ore mining	262	408	400	—	—
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	486	368	368	847	557
Salt mining	—	—	—	62	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	45	46	42	47	47
Total	793	822	810	956	604
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat	1,553	1,461	1,461	1,763	759
Manufacture of dairy products	34	140	120	120	—
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	—	—	354	478
Grain mill production	—	—	115	186	383
Sugar factories and refineries	750	752	625	1,543	247
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	813	505	2,476	2,900	3243
Cotton ginneries	104	297	297	221	196
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	37	—	39	—	307
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	183	243	221	—	37
Printing, publishing and allied industries	625	742	848	614	512
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	—	—	—	689	613
Pyrethrum extraction	481	521	566	15	15
Petroleum refineries	282	293	289	291	296
Manufacture of structural metal products	230	230	186	—	130
Shipbuilding and repairing	947	441	460	460	530
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,540	11,986	12,017	13,308	2293
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	—	—	12	257	501
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,054	972	983	544	574
Total	19,633	18,583	20,715	23,265	4790
Electricity and water					
Electric light and power	4,023	4,411	4,158	4,331	4437
Water works and supply	1,611	3,272	4,378	5,314	1227
Total	5,634	7,683	8,536	9,645	1264
Construction					
Electrical contractors	50	—	—	—	—
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	641	599	664	738	799
Construction of building	3,096	—	—	664	502
All other construction	11,364	15,275	16,335	17,878	15355
Total	15,151	15,874	16,999	19,280	6056
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	162	159	159	162	168
Agricultural produce	856	968	1,271	1,316	406
General wholesale	276	425	422	281	296
Wholesale "h.e.c."*	—	—	4043	43	43
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Butcheries	—	—	—	26	24
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	348	349	363	429	1025
Total	1,642	1,944	2,255	2,257	2962
Transport and Communications					
K.R. central administration	1,530	1,906	2,762	1,588	554
Railway transport	6,344	6,302	5,278	5,341	5679
Other passenger land transport	—	23	23	120	283
Freight transport by road	1,135	1,227	1,242	1,168	620
Pipeline transport	—	—	—	58	138
Ocean and coastal water transport	198	284	287	286	55
Inland water transport	796	736	811	614	521
Supporting services to water transport	11,605	11,471	11,955	12,111	12414
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	2,671	2,301	2,341	1,423	1635
Supporting services to air transport	1,312	1,391	1,551	1,721	2954
Booking and travel agencies	—	6	5	5	—
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	126	122	135	128	127
Storage and warehousing	—	—	—	—	113
Communications	2,510	2,600	2,701	—	3261
K.P & T. administrative services	509	595	646	826	957
Total	28,742	28,964	29,737	28,439	30311

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1978

Table 256—(Contd.)

	Number				
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	2,025	2,390	2,781	3,036	3,418
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	584	635	669	816	910
Financial services	192	290	234	619	667
Insurance companies	160	197	352	421	502
Other insurance	—	—	—	9	12
Property companies	—	—	14	12	20
Legal services	—	—	21	—	20
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	110	363	396	414	404
Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services	—	—	105	163	157
Business Services, Except, Machinery and Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c	130	50	22	22	—
Total	3,201	3,925	4,594	5,512	6,090
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	26,093	24,833	25,206	—	29,357
Law and order	32,272	33,277	33,304	33,555	34,290
Defence	1,739	2,007	1,930	2,035	1,906
Other public administration	20,362	20,683	26,867	24,044	26,123
Education services	99,160	108,446	110,543	115,264	110,676
Research and scientific institutes	619	776	928	—	939
Medical, dental and other health services	22,370	24,238	24,449	26,100	27,420
Veterinary services	—	—	107	—	—
Welfare institutions	3	—	—	—	—
Motion picture and other entertainment services	110	48	50	55	54
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	1,787	2,055	389	459	549
Electrical repair shops..	3,201	3,309	3,463	3,688	3,540
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	121	124	181	149	323
Activities not adequately defined	9	—	—	—	—
Total	207,846	219,796	227,417	233,150	235,239
Total	330,045	342,409	356,394	376,354	389,925

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1969-1978

Table 257

Number

Province/District	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Nairobi	163,615	164,002	178,149	192,279	203,443	226,959	218,589	230,269	235,465	244,431
Central										
Kiambu	44,573	45,821	52,000	55,306	62,709	69,782	64,046	67,910	72,360	70,563
Muranga	17,868	18,832	22,475	22,510	20,971	24,712	22,917	25,766	28,447	27,536
Nyeri	15,982	16,879	17,975	19,295	20,209	21,047	21,124	23,450	25,954	21,352
Kirinyaga	3,742	4,394	5,918	5,986	6,771	7,353	6,875	7,319	7,651	8,848
Nyandarua	11,635	12,812	14,623	13,172	11,603	10,341	9,030	9,143	9,279	9,293
Total	93,800	98,738	112,991	116,269	122,263	133,235	123,992	133,588	143,687	37,612
Nyanza										
Kisumu	28,519	28,921	29,789	30,001	30,382	29,447	30,889	31,999	32,531	33,271
Siaya	967	1,061	1,982	2,231	2,796	4,433	4,399	4,561	5,238	4,798
South Nyanza	6,972	7,142	7,487	7,491	6,915	9,485	9,276	9,202	9,130	10,217
Kisii	9,264	9,454	9,601	11,788	11,830	16,620	17,164	17,670	17,854	19,105
Total	45,722	46,578	48,859	51,511	51,923	59,985	61,728	63,432	64,753	67,301
Western										
Kakamega	10,858	11,158	11,658	12,687	14,344	22,901	23,577	22,634	28,402	25,750
Bungoma	5,173	5,478	5,989	6,060	6,763	8,481	9,421	9,509	12,318	12,691
Busia	2,730	3,201	3,282	3,395	3,388	3,376	3,747	4,041	3,878	4,015
Total	18,761	19,837	20,929	22,142	24,495	34,758	36,745	36,184	44,598	42,456
Coast										
Mombasa	60,444	61,492	63,903	64,301	64,900	69,148	70,906	73,925	80,631	86,276
Kilifi	7,174	7,382	7,894	7,753	7,939	10,802	11,773	12,830	12,286	12,264
Kwale	6,519	6,718	6,944	6,835	6,249	7,913	7,841	7,233	9,273	9,323
Lamu	819	868	898	1,154	1,156	1,080	1,262	1,558	1,542	2,109
Tana River	1,060	1,080	1,097	965	1,321	1,565	1,605	1,508	1,720	2,051
Taita Taveta	8,510	9,034	9,170	8,917	7,798	10,014	8,426	8,801	8,381	9,655
Total	84,526	86,574	89,906	89,925	89,363	100,522	101,813	105,855	113,833	122,678
Rift Valley										
Laikipia	11,842	12,084	12,142	12,207	10,714	11,405	9,262	11,145	12,134	11,583
Narok	1,426	1,472	1,778	1,614	1,834	2,101	2,106	2,246	2,047	2,491
Kajiado	2,718	2,801	3,258	3,209	3,227	4,229	4,714	4,695	4,763	5,235
Turkana	1,090	1,140	1,068	1,077	1,107	1,149	1,271	1,279	1,419	1,571
Samburu	2,421	2,521	2,493	1,582	1,280	1,678	1,477	1,524	1,615	1,811
Nakuru	53,210	53,293	55,663	55,287	62,288	62,712	61,773	63,061	65,587	59,680
Baringo	2,988	3,260	3,254	3,440	3,231	4,773	5,068	5,818	5,357	5,345
Kericho	38,361	39,242	41,069	44,851	52,546	48,540	52,069	52,361	54,052	55,420
Uasin Gishu	24,516	25,644	26,881	27,104	31,824	24,788	21,900	22,234	23,214	25,666
Nandi	14,807	15,823	16,681	17,006	17,938	20,679	24,959	24,230	24,867	24,190
Trans-Nzoia	21,633	22,623	22,724	24,355	24,285	21,252	20,795	23,354	24,861	22,475
Elgeyo-Marakwet	1,755	1,927	2,004	2,373	2,918	3,061	2,896	3,151	3,373	3,683
West Pokot	2,182	2,482	2,679	1,780	1,454	1,811	1,557	1,827	2,509	1,783
Total	178,949	184,312	191,694	195,885	214,646	208,178	209,847	216,925	225,798	221,133
Eastern										
Embu	4,065	4,573	5,730	5,943	6,232	6,925	6,857	8,366	8,899	9,048
Meru	12,172	12,609	12,916	14,486	15,910	18,204	18,927	19,219	21,232	21,261
Isiolo	1,691	1,734	1,980	1,630	1,784	1,749	2,172	1,912	2,087	2,088
Kitui	3,392	3,789	4,007	4,188	4,140	5,350	5,608	5,559	5,709	6,261
Machakos	16,552	17,400	19,578	20,913	21,585	24,935	26,785	28,787	29,759	30,419
Marsabit	1,347	1,457	1,489	1,689	2,156	1,628	1,846	2,607	2,424	1,932
Total	39,219	41,562	45,700	48,849	51,807	58,791	62,195	66,450	70,110	71,004
North-Eastern										
Garissa	1,012	1,125	1,146	1,138	1,543	1,888	2,171	2,691	2,575	2,757
Wajir	850	921	964	995	985	1,047	1,112	1,227	1,124	1,166
Mandera	760	832	848	784	907	900	894	909	953	1,018
Total	2,622	2,878	2,958	2,917	3,435	3,835	4,177	4,827	4,652	4,941
Total	627,214	644,481	691,186	719,777	761,375	826,263	819,086	857,530	902,896	911,561

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS* 1969-1978

Table 258

Number

Province/Town	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Nairobi	163,615	164,002	178,149	192,279	203,443	226,959	218,589	230,269	235,465	244,431
Central										
Thika	6,133	6,155	7,364	7,905	8,525	9,325	10,745	11,653	12,038	12,373
Kiambu	839	842	869	1,108	802	1,468	1,670	1,775	2,504	3,316
Murang'a	1,021	1,026	1,067	1,112	792	1,835	1,606	1,741	1,861	2,076
Nyahururu	2,035	2,041	2,076	2,096	1,901	2,096	1,580	1,943	2,139	2,178
Nyeri	5,158	5,350	5,386	5,866	4,453	5,410	5,341	5,362	5,755	5,884
Karatina				396	602	1,093	1,295	1,016	514	530
Total	15,186	15,414	16,762	18,483	17,075	21,227	22,237	23,490	24,811	28,767
Coast										
Kilifi	600	660	785	799	925	705	444	2,346	2,274	2,050
Malindi	1,303	1,365	1,817	2,057	1,952	2,266	3,147	3,022	3,077	3,901
Kinango				20	40	119	119	128	113	113
Lamu	282	297	298	263	157	300	392	560	553	526
Mombasa	57,151	57,134	57,934	64,301	64,900	69,148	70,906	73,925	80,631	86,276
Voi	1,046	1,048	1,073	1,024	881	641	625	800	995	867
Wundanyi				22	42	85	97	420	129	104
Hola				17	22	101	54	78	74	104
Total	60,382	60,504	61,907	68,503	68,919	73,365	75,784	81,279	87,846	94,001
Eastern										
Embu	1,119	1,115	1,180	1,080	1,361	1,578	1,792	1,859	1,927	2,719
Isiolo	536	548	561	490	484	494	548	578	686	903
Kitui	746	749	799	851	728	609	631	744	658	1,204
Machakos	1,836	1,840	1,890	1,961	1,809	1,831	2,219	2,906	2,988	3,029
Athi River	1,362	1,388	1,474	1,502	1,447	1,741	1,957	2,088	2,194	2,364
Marsabit	130	147	154	361	342	476	499	503	430	458
Meru	4,007	4,049	4,066	4,222	3,724	3,579	3,324	3,662	4,110	4,101
Total	9,736	9,836	10,124	10,467	9,895	10,308	10,970	12,340	12,993	14,778
Nyanza										
Kisii	1,798	1,712	1,825	1,973	1,851	2,363	2,669	2,423	2,529	2,594
Kisumu	13,114	13,003	13,452	13,804	12,728	11,934	14,217	14,552	15,291	15,980
Homa Bay				188	264	385	459	577	434	628
Migori				141	160	237	182	130	106	134
Total	14,912	14,715	15,277	16,106	15,003	14,919	17,527	17,682	18,360	19,326
Rift Valley										
Kericho	4,168	4,180	4,230	4,343	4,277	2,407	2,560	2,752	2,570	3,647
Kipkelion				74	100	105	150	166	233	102
Londiani	360	383	402	469	394	245	247	195	116	440
Nanyuki	2,082	2,094	2,146	2,169	1,634	2,143	1,197	3,132	3,519	3,688
Nakuru	14,256	14,255	14,635	14,729	14,269	13,757	13,569	14,157	16,225	16,710
Gilgil	609	614	628	825	884	1,914	2,951	1,916	1,734	2,125
Naivasha	1,759	1,863	1,884	1,824	2,287	2,358	2,955	3,047	3,156	3,212
Elburgon	502	498	550	619	678	539	685	756	707	736
Njoro				589	668	840	1,195	721	741	1,199
Molo	872	956	943	968	673	802	718	769	837	825
Narok				510	536	167	178	260	403	397
Kitale	3,690	3,750	3,770	3,872	3,986	3,355	4,208	4,112	4,479	4,650
Eldoret	9,467	9,356	9,941	9,723	6,836	7,438	7,844	8,918	8,745	11,125
Eldama Ravine	181	190	220	229	289	324	306	271	279	321
Kapsabet				117	141	228	302	284	210	351
Wamba				36	50					33
Maralal				39	48	58	50	139	-	274
Baragoi				18	14					-
Lokitaung				24	28	3	1	1	20	12
Total	37,946	38,139	39,349	41,177	37,792	36,683	39,116	41,596	44,068	49,557

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS,* 1969-1977

Table 258—(Contd.)

	Number								
Province/Town	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Western									
Bungoma	—	—	—	353	485	530	582	696	797
Webuye	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,334	1,575
Kakamega	1,003	965	1,142	1,338	1,674	2,300	2,405	2,602	2,787
Total	1,003	965	1,142	1,691	2,159	2,830	2,987	4,632	5,159
Total	302,780	303,575	322,710	348,706	354,286	386,291	387,210	411,288	428,702

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS', 1973-1977

Table 259 (a)

(a) 1973

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi Central	6,070	775	40,993	2,867	23,229	23,285	16,530	14,716	74,878	203,443
Thika	83	—	5,513	72	495	472	130	128	1,632	8,525
Murang'a	19	—	50	11	23	159	23	45	462	792
Nyahururu	169	—	297	7	91	178	46	40	1,073	1,901
Nyeri	17	—	168	93	923	545	140	179	2,388	4,453
Total	288	—	6,028	183	1,532	1,354	339	392	5,555	15,671
Coast										
Malindi	58	—	53	8	62	198	76	105	1,392	1,952
Mombasa	858	544	14,077	1,138	2,967	6,668	19,233	2,168	17,247	64,900
Voi	25	—	102	13	114	179	95	8	345	881
Total	941	544	14,232	1,159	3,143	7,045	19,404	2,281	18,984	67,733
Eastern										
Embu	—	—	138	10	27	175	16	48	947	1,361
Machakos	11	—	89	7	19	264	225	58	1,136	1,809
Athi River	35	21	1,199	4	—	15	25	7	141	1,447
Meru	69	—	89	9	108	257	118	78	2,996	3,724
Total	115	21	1,515	30	154	711	384	191	5,220	8,341
Nyanza										
Kisii	146	—	33	7	40	293	40	102	1,190	1,851
Kisumu	167	129	2,387	141	519	1,412	2,254	592	5,127	12,728
Total	313	129	2,420	148	559	1,705	2,294	694	6,317	14,579
Rift Valley										
Kericho	218	32	683	26	680	273	128	119	2,118	4,277
Nanyuki	19	103	79	18	70	389	269	51	636	1,634
Nakuru	180	45	3,382	152	1,170	1,875	1,840	314	5,311	14,269
Naivasha	95	—	594	21	55	339	52	24	1,107	2,287
Kitale	407	—	315	13	394	440	174	103	2,140	3,986
Eldoret	135	—	2,128	16	177	778	1,202	253	2,147	6,836
Total	1,054	180	7,181	246	2,546	4,094	3,665	864	13,459	33,289
Western										
Kakamega	51	—	188	25	101	168	11	60	1,070	1,674
Total	51	—	188	25	101	168	11	60	1,070	1,674
Total	8,832	1,649	72,557	4,658	31,264	38,362	42,727	19,198	125,483	344,730

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1973-1977

Table 259 (b)

(b) 1974

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi Central	6,933	1,230	44,598	2,420	24,916	27,604	18,612	15,381	85,265	226,959
Thika	9	—	6,073	121	476	488	95	513	1,550	9,325
Murang'a	17	—	144	149	2	706	70	53	694	1,835
Nyahururu	186	—	397	6	37	221	268	44	937	2,096
Nyeri	210	—	321	116	678	875	676	182	2,352	5,410
Total	422	—	6,935	392	1,193	2,290	1,109	792	5,533	18,666
Coast										
Malindi	60	—	56	23	95	633	136	89	1,174	2,266
Mombasa	950	575	14,813	1,490	4,687	8,559	18,913	2,470	16,691	69,148
Voi	26	—	28	—	—	179	131	13	264	641
Total	1,036	575	14,897	1,513	4,782	9,371	19,180	2,572	18,129	72,055
Eastern										
Embu	39	19	34	11	59	511	32	49	824	1,578
Machakos	—	—	108	—	4	398	477	85	759	1,831
Athi River	35	14	1,452	—	—	40	23	12	165	1,741
Meru	590	—	121	14	31	392	575	104	1,752	3,579
Total	664	33	1,715	25	94	1,341	1,107	250	3,500	8,729
Nyanza										
Kisii	208	—	50	23	52	470	43	168	1,349	2,363
Kisumu	109	98	2,390	133	526	1,712	2,684	668	3,614	11,934
Total	317	98	2,440	156	578	2,182	2,727	836	4,963	14,297
Rift Valley										
Kericho	15	21	339	25	222	372	292	135	986	2,407
Nanyuki	17	77	79	11	259	655	180	53	812	2,143
Nakuru	58	5	3,741	147	2,320	2,211	843	384	4,048	13,757
Naivasha	15	—	509	9	18	416	52	27	1,312	2,358
Kitale	25	—	244	27	333	711	428	129	1,458	3,355
Eldoret	203	—	2,527	43	142	921	986	307	2,309	7,438
Total	333	103	7,439	262	3,294	5,286	2,781	1,035	10,925	31,458
Western										
Kakamega	51	—	245	4	188	273	25	72	1,442	2,300
Total	51	—	245	4	188	273	25	72	1,442	2,300
Total	9,756	2,039	78,269	4,772	35,045	48,347	45,541	20,938	129,757	374,464

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1973-1977

Table 259 (c)

(c) 1975

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi Central	6,288	1,056	43,795	3,664	25,946	26,262	17,092	16,907	77,579	218,589
Thika	12		6,817	70	387	347	89	765	2,258	10,745
Murang'a	6		67	160	43	648	59	51	572	1,606
Nyahururu	228		32	12	8	215	155	52	878	1,580
Nyeri	194		360	172	956	620	368	194	2,477	5,341
Total	440	—	7,276	414	1,394	1,830	671	1,062	6,185	19,272
Coast										
Malindi	78		40	18	60	942	112	113	1,784	3,147
Mombasa	948	391	13,468	783	2,889	7,449	19,320	2,612	23,046	70,906
Voi	17		30	30	11	183	78	14	262	625
Total	1,043	391	13,538	831	2,960	8,574	19,510	2,739	25,092	74,678
Eastern										
Embu	6	35	45	157	46	504	36	52	911	1,792
Machakos	312		132		6	356	376	62	975	2,219
Athi River	26	10	1,569	—	41	25	22	12	252	1,957
Meru	329		253	8	32	347	355	99	1,901	3,324
Total	673	45	1,999	165	125	1,232	789	225	4,039	9,292
Nyanza										
Kisii	145		56	5	191	456	40	145	1,631	2,669
Kisumu	66	113	2,546	952	885	1,482	2,009	723	5,441	14,217
Total	211	113	2,602	957	1,076	1,938	2,049	868	7,072	16,886
Rift Valley										
Kericho	9	24	183	56	230	386	300	136	1,236	2,560
Nanyuki		90	69	30	61	374	149	54	370	1,197
Nakuru	181	5	4,151	172	1,254	2,026	678	402	4,700	13,569
Naivasha	146		509	64	18	344	35	28	1,811	2,954
Kitale	12		196	41	487	713	368	123	2,268	4,203
Eldoret	172		2,755	92	151	950	730	344	2,650	7,834
Total	520	119	7,863	455	2,201	4,793	2,260	1,087	13,035	32,305
Western										
Kakamega	6		234	85	178	227	84	80	1,511	2,405
Total	6		234	85	178	227	84	80	1,511	2,405
Total	9,181	1,724	77,307	6,571	33,880	44,856	42,455	22,968	134,513	373,455

Table 259

(d)

(d) 1976

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi Central	6,717	1,057	46,289	3,189	30,566	28,618	18,800	17,888	77,145	230,269
Thika	148		7,487	65	288	504	125	774	2,262	11,653
Murang'a	16		72	10	57	696	69	59	762	1,741
Nyahururu	286		191	9	5	195	157	50	1,050	1,943
Nyeri	56	36	259	171	1,012	727	324	238	2,539	5,362
Total	506	36	8,009	255	1,362	2,122	675	1,121	6,613	20,699
Coast										
Malindi	68		50	94	62	661	144	124	1,819	3,022
Mombasa	662	405	13,886	1,304	2,665	9,059	19,870	2,794	23,280	73,925
Voi	15		42	26	70	271	68	19	289	800
Total	745	405	13,978	1,424	2,797	9,991	20,082	2,937	25,388	77,747
Eastern										
Embu		35	26	131	44	534	39	55	995	1,859
Machakos	615		175		85	443	458	58	1,072	2,906
Athi River	26	16	1,652		32	29	25	6	302	2,088
Meru	349		238	10	80	429	310	108	2,138	3,662
Total	990	51	2,091	141	241	1,435	832	227	4,507	10,515
Nyanza										
Kisii	194		29	16	36	430	61	170	1,487	2,423
Kisumu	64	83	2,699	912	1,084	1,620	2,198	708	5,184	14,552
Total	258	83	2,728	928	1,120	2,050	2,259	878	6,671	16,975
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1	32	210	52	198	363	295	166	1,435	2,752
Nanyuki	16	75	717	17	205	515	156	52	1,379	3,132
Nakuru	136	5	3,842	162	1,326	2,153	874	533	5,126	14,157
Naivasha	97		609	61	2	364	45	29	1,840	3,047
Kitale	22		277	45	254	764	418	112	2,220	4,112
Eldoret	423		3,326	105	220	1,034	683	375	2,752	8,918
Total	695	112	8,981	442	2,205	5,193	2,471	1,267	14,752	36,118
Western										
Kakamega			222	77	225	248	85	87	1,658	2,602
Webuye		—	1,218			101	11		4	1,334
Total	1,440		1,440	77	225	349	96	87	1,662	3,936
Total	9,911	1,744	83,516	6,456	38,516	49,758	45,215	24,405	136,738	396,259

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1973-1977

Table 259(e)

(e) 1977

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Service	Total
Nairobi	7,440	975	47,009	3,330	31,096	29,075	17,720	20,571	78,249	235,465
Central										
Thika	36	—	8,169	83	493	327	121	390	2,419	12,038
Murang'a	21	—	83	13	34	655	65	67	923	1,861
Nyahururu	307	—	171	92	16	223	219	50	1,061	2,139
Nyeri	117	32	364	190	1,233	747	439	295	2,338	5,755
Total	481	32	8,787	378	1,776	1,952	844	802	6,741	21,793
Coast										
Malindi	80	—	53	123	64	557	170	III	1,919	3,077
Mombasa	1,230	405	16,487	1,595	2,892	9,923	20,809	3,982	23,409	80,631
Voi	21	—	39	13	15	241	199	17	314	995
Total	1,331	405	16,579	1,731	3,053	10,576	2,1078	4,110	25,542	84,703
Eastern										
Embu	27	—	49	115	89	650	47	81	869	1,927
Machakos	196	—	568	—	12	410	557	80	1,165	2,988
Athi River	6	24	1,261	—	—	6	21	6	870	2,194
Meru	341	—	248	150	272	321	408	111	2,259	4,110
Total	570	24	2,126	265	373	1,387	1,033	278	5,163	11,219
Nyanza										
Kisii	253	—	49	18	29	432	60	169	1,519	2,529
Kisumu	72	94	2,902	281	970	1,556	2,169	809	6,438	15,291
Total	325	94	2,951	299	999	1,988	2,229	978	7,957	17,820
Rift Valley										
Kericho	11	22	130	49	179	372	393	168	1,246	2,570
Nanyuki	30	92	1,289	9	152	491	164	55	1,237	3,519
Nakuru	345	2	4,867	195	2,054	2,431	891	618	4,822	16,225
Naivasha	152	—	532	60	10	338	.32	28	2,004	3,156
Kitale	29	—	343	28	319	989	375	145	2,251	4,479
Eldoret	459	—	2,830	121	366	1,091	780	339	2,759	8,745
Total	1,026	116	9,991	462	3,080	5,712	2,635	1,353	14,319	38,694
Western										
Kakamega	—	—	321	78	142	208	46	107	1,885	2,787
Webuye	—	—	1,389	16	—	121	11	—	38	1,575
Total	—	—	1,710	94	142	329	57	107	1,923	4,362
Total	11,173	1,646	89,153	6,559	40,519	51,019	45,596	28,199	139,894	414,056

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION*, CITIZENSHIP, SECTOR AND SEX, AND THEIR AVERAGE MONTHLY CASH EARNINGS, 1976 AND 1977

Table 260

Table 260

1976

	CITIZENS		NON-CITIZENS		SEX		Total	Average Monthly Cash (Sh.)
	Private	Public	Private	Public	Males	Females		
Unskilled workers	263,577	149,409	2,479	485	360,969	54,981	415,950	337
Bricklayers, stone-masons, carpenters, joiners and painters	4,793	1,744	150	14	6,660	41	6,701	690
Operators of material handling, earth-moving and transport equipment	7,232	1,731	33	41	8,947	90	9,037	917
Plumbers, welders, pipe fitters and other employees in related occupations	1,222	1,677	33	71	2,988	15	3,003	862
Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronic workers	1,404	544	41	20	2,002	7	2,009	1,025
Machinery fitters, motor vehicle mechanics and precision instrument makers	3,476	2,178	98	53	5,787	18	5,805	1,263
Machine tool operators, tool makers and blacksmiths	1,236	230	29	4	1,327	172	1,499	1,370
Technicians, workshop foremen and supervisors	10,857	9,296	1,059	336	20,845	703	21,548	1,653
Tailors, dressmakers and related workers	2,540	85	87	—	2,567	145	2,712	503
Skilled workers not elsewhere classified	17,214	11,228	427	306	27,839	1,336	29,175	939
Shop assistants, technical sales representatives and brokers, auctioneers and salesmen	5,676	271	171	3	5,396	725	6,121	1,270
General clerks, book-keepers, cashiers and other clerical workers	30,388	29,043	208	531	54,841	5,329	60,170	936
Secretaries, stenographers and typists	5,508	5,490	350	167	1,146	10,369	11,515	1,446
Middle level executive and managerial personnel	7,111	8,187	1,772	655	16,342	1,383	17,725	2,920
General managers and salaried directors	4,861	3,690	2,680	250	11,030	451	11,481	6,574
Teachers	2,811	95,587	1,159	1,028	66,691	33,894	100,585	800
Architects, engineers and surveyors	489	868	775	387	2,503	16	2,519	5,087
Medical, dental, veterinary and related professionals	229	1,257	262	196	1,012	932	1,944	4,925
Agronomists and related scientists	21	551	17	42	610	21	631	2,615
Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related professionals	66	132	14	10	197	25	222	3,724
Other scientists	47	291	28	95	457	4	461	3,947
Lawyers and other jurists	46	273	14	37	355	15	370	4,212
Professional accountants	152	103	308	42	568	37	605	4,786
Economists	44	108	7	1	144	16	160	3,872
Professionals not elsewhere classified	493	402	378	416	1,436	253	1,689	4,205
Total	371,493	324,375	12,579	5,190	602,659	110,978	713,637	783

Table 260—(Contd.)

1977								
	CITIZENS		NON-CITIZENS		SEX		Total	Average Monthly Cash (Sh.)
	Private	Public	Private	Public	Males	Females		
Unskilled workers	271,520	150,422	2,659	531	367,793	57,339	425,132	370
Bricklayers, stone-masons, carpenters, joiners and painters	4,817	1,754	159	22	6,705	47	6,752	745
Operators of material handling, earth-moving and transport equipment	8,123	2,642	36	49	10,719	131	10,850	1,009
Plumbers, welders, pipe fitters and other employees in related occupations	1,312	1,727	38	73	3,127	23	3,150	948
Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronic workers	1,454	558	47	25	2,073	11	2,025	1,179
Machinery fitters, motor vehicle mechanics and precision instrument makers	3,626	2,261	103	57	6,022	25	6,047	1,364
Machine tool operators, tool makers and blacksmiths	1,244	234	36	6	1,342	178	1,520	1,507
Technicians, workshop foremen and supervisors	10,907	9,367	1,064	341	20,895	784	21,679	18,51
Tailors, dressmakers and related workers	2,649	92	89	—	2,671	159	2,830	578
Skilled workers not elsewhere classified	18,114	11,604	442	326	28,839	1,647	30,486	995
Shop assistants, technical sales representatives and brokers, auctioneers and salesmen	6,576	388	178	6	6,393	755	7,148	1,397
General clerks, book-keepers, cashiers and other clerical workers	31,589	30,439	224	541	56,241	6,552	62,793	1,123
Secretaries, stenographers and typists	5,618	5,573	352	169	1,195	10,517	11,712	1,550
Middle level executive and managerial personnel	7,234	8,378	1,822	695	16,679	1,450	18,129	3,212
General managers and salaried directors	5,022	3,778	2,730	251	11,298	483	11,781	7,000
Teachers	3,432	99,678	1,174	1,056	69,456	35,884	105,340	862
Architects, engineers and surveyors	494	880	779	392	2,529	16	2,545	5,341
Medical, dental, veterinary and related professionals.	234	1,262	267	201	1,027	937	1,964	5,171
Agronomists and related scientists	22	558	18	44	621	21	642	4,015
Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related professionals	67	135	15	11	201	27	228	4,096
Other scientists	49	304	29	97	473	6	479	4,467
Lawyers and other jurists	57	317	19	39	413	19	432	4,687
Professional accountants	159	108	310	45	583	39	622	5,091
Economists	47	112	9	1	152	17	169	4,995
Professionals not elsewhere classified	529	423	384	426	1,491	271	1,762	4,287
Total	384,895	332,994	12,983	5,404	618,938	117,338	736,276	861

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 261

Number

OCCUPATIONS	CITIZENSHIP		SEX		Total
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Male	Female	
Government administrators	100		100		100
General managers	320	894	1,162	52	1,214
Production managers	61	116	175	2	177
Specialized managers	204	150	349	5	354
Farm managers and supervisors	3,783	490	4,240	33	4,273
Managers n.e.c. and working proprietors	5,468	4,122	8,894	696	9,590
Physical scientists ..	32	218	244	6	250
Architects and town planners	99	63	151	11	162
Civil engineers	125	386	511	—	511
Electrical and electronics engineers	95	259	353	1	354
Mechanical engineers	80	434	514	—	514
Chemical engineers	42	107	148	1	149
Other engineers n.e.c.	36	151	185	2	187
Quantity surveyor	18	99	117	—	117
Surveyors	70	127	196	1	197
Life scientists	92	86	135	43	178
Professional agronomists and related workers	363	267	605	25	630
Doctors	308	526	755	79	834
Dental surgeons	9	29	33	5	38
Veterinarians	60	86	139	7	146
Pharmacists	14	238	71	181	252
Statisticians, economists and mathematicians	96	102	194	4	198
Professional accountants	139	320	449	10	459
Jurists	188	147	321	14	335
High level teachers, science	62	71	101	32	133
High level teachers, arts	45	58	82	21	103
Professionals n.e.c.	646	783	1,310	119	1,429
Physical science technicians	411	124	532	3	535
Draughtsmen	390	73	443	20	463
Engineering technicians	2,289	1,224	3,493	20	3,513
Semi-professional agronomists	543	108	623	28	651
Agricultural instructors and extension workers	2,221	19	2,220	20	2,240
Qualified workers in agriculture etc. n.e.c	886	43	893	36	929
Life science technicians	663	86	719	30	749
Medical assistants	648	7	634	21	655
Veterinary assistants	123	—	123	—	123
Dental and pharmaceutical technicians	686	18	686	18	704
Professional nurses and mid-wives	698	566	45	1,219	1,264
Enrolled nurses and mid-wives	2,997	51	1,249	1,799	3,048
Medical, dental, veterinary workers n.e.c	1,066	102	1,004	164	1,168
Statistical and mathematical technicians	78	22	95	5	100

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 261—(Cont.)

Number

OCCUPATIONS	CITIZENSHIP		SEX		Total
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Male	Female	
Semi-professional accountants	1,856	715	2,479	92	2,571
Secondary level teachers, science	720	1,023	1,113	630	1,743
Secondary level teachers, arts	3,063	1,474	3,182	1,355	4,537
Secondary level teachers, technicians	234	142	359	17	376
Other teachers	2,143	871	1,176	1,838	3,014
Semi-professional workers and technicians n.e.c.	978	520	1,087	411	1,498
Clerical and other administrative supervisors	1,718	588	2,216	90	2,306
Government executive officials	540	140	660	20	680
Short-hand typists and tele-typists	3,886	1,238	155	4,969	5,124
Lower level accountants, book-keepers and cashiers	3,811	243	3,904	150	4,054
Other clerical and related workers n.e.c.	8,938	827	9,172	593	9,765
Specialised sales or service workers	2,286	1,410	2,905	791	3,696
Production supervisors and general foremen	2,408	744	3,146	6	3,152
Tailors and dressmakers	1,768	934	2,207	495	2,702
Pattern makers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers	222	16	209	29	238
Blacksmiths	216	9	225	—	225
Fitter-machinists, toolmakers and machine tool setter operators	463	67	530	—	530
Machine tool operators and related workers	1,012	46	1,058	—	1,058
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (other than agricultural)	426	35	461	—	461
Motor vehicle mechanics	2,790	260	3,050	—	3,050
Aircraft engine mechanics	88	79	167	—	167
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (agricultural machinery)	6	4	10	—	10
Mechanics repairmen (except agricultural machinery)	728	133	857	4	861
Mechanics repairmen (agricultural machinery)	158	38	196	—	196
Instrument makers (non-electrical) n.e.c.	104	15	119	—	119
Electrical fitters	442	47	489	—	489
Electronics fitters	17	31	48	—	48
Electricians general	486	166	652	—	652
Other electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers n.e.c.	495	36	531	—	531
Plumbers and pipe fitters	186	60	246	—	246
Welders and flame cutters	592	50	642	—	642
Sheet-metal and structural metal workers	331	79	410	—	410
Compositors and typesetters	446	72	518	—	518
Other printers and related workers	523	16	538	1	539
Painters	246	23	269	—	269
Stone-masons and bricklayers	1,315	250	1,565	—	1,565
Carpenters and joiners	1,184	304	1,488	—	1,488
Other construction workers	39	6	45	—	45
Other skilled workers n.e.c.	756	54	790	20	810
Pressmen	397	23	410	—	410
Total	74,261	25,560	83,577	16,244	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972. Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 261—(Cont.)

Number

OCCUPATIONS	CITIZENSHIP		SEX		Total
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Male	Female	
Semi-professional accountants	1,856	715	2,479	92	2,571
Secondary level teachers, science	720	1,023	1,113	630	1,743
Secondary level teachers, arts	3,063	1,474	3,182	1,355	4,537
Secondary level teachers, technicians	234	142	359	17	376
Other teachers	2,143	871	1,176	1,838	3,014
Semi-professional workers and technicians n.e.c.	978	520	1,087	411	1,498
Clerical and other administrative supervisors	1,718	588	2,216	90	2,306
Government executive officials	540	140	660	20	680
Short-hand typists and tele-typists	3,886	1,238	155	4,969	5,124
Lower level accountants, book-keepers and cashiers	3,811	243	3,904	150	4,054
Other clerical and related workers n.e.c.	8,938	827	9,172	593	9,765
Specialised sales or service workers	2,286	1,410	2,905	791	3,696
Production supervisors and general foremen	2,408	744	3,146	6	3,152
Tailors and dressmakers	1,768	934	2,207	495	2,702
Pattern makers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers	222	16	209	29	238
Blacksmiths	216	9	225	—	225
Fitter-machinists, toolmakers and machine tool setter operators	463	67	530	—	530
Machine tool operators and related workers	1,012	46	1,058	—	1,058
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (other than agricultural)	426	35	461	—	461
Motor vehicle mechanics	2,790	260	3,050	—	3,050
Aircraft engine mechanics	88	79	167	—	167
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (agricultural machinery)	6	4	10	—	10
Mechanics repairmen (except agricultural machinery)	728	133	857	4	861
Mechanics repairmen (agricultural machinery)	158	38	196	—	196
Instrument makers (non-electrical) n.e.c.	104	15	119	—	119
Electrical fitters	442	47	489	—	489
Electronics fitters	17	31	48	—	48
Electricians general	486	166	652	—	652
Other electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers n.e.c.	495	36	531	—	531
Plumbers and pipe fitters	186	60	246	—	246
Welders and flame cutters	592	50	642	—	642
Sheet-metal and structural metal workers	331	79	410	—	410
Compositors and typesetters	446	72	518	—	518
Other printers and related workers	523	16	538	1	539
Painters	246	23	269	—	269
Stone-masons and bricklayers	1,315	250	1,565	—	1,565
Carpenters and joiners	1,184	304	1,488	—	1,488
Other construction workers	39	6	45	—	45
Other skilled workers n.e.c.	756	54	790	20	810
Pressmen	397	23	410	—	410
Total	74,261	25,560	83,577	16,244	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972. Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 262—(Cont.)

OCCUPATIONS	SECTOR		Total
	Private	Public	
Aircraft engine mechanics	87	80	167
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (agricultural machinery)	10	—	10
Mechanics repairmen (except agricultural machinery)	401	460	861
Mechanics repairmen (agricultural machinery)	196	—	196
Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical) n.e.c.	119	—	119
Electrical fitters	289	200	489
Electronics fitters	28	20	48
Electricians general	292	360	652
Other electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers n.e.c.	71	450	531
Plumbers and pipe fitters	166	80	246
Welders and flame cutters	502	140	642
Sheet metal and structural metal workers	350	60	410
Compositors and type-setters	458	60	518
Pressmen	370	40	410
Other printers and related workers	419	120	539
Painters	189	80	269
Stone-masons and bricklayers	1,225	340	1,565
Carpenters and joiners	1,208	280	1,488
Other construction workers	25	20	45
Other skilled workers n.e.c.	550	260	810
Total	58,782	41,039	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS AND BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Table 263

Number

MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	ACTIVITY*								Total
	Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing and Repair	Building and Construction	Electricity and Water	Commerce	Transport and Communications	Services	
Managerial	4,750	96	2,898	346	3	5,602	680	1,333	15,708
Professional	378	41	651	395	100	706	193	3,283	5,747
Semi-professional or technical	1,091	19	1,643	439	520	1,795	1,270	24,533	31,310
Skilled office and clerical	602	20	3,106	352	421	7,097	4,512	9,515	25,625
Skilled manual	713	122	11,743	3,323	243	2,270	1,196	1,821	21,431
Total	7,534	298	20,041	4,855	1,287	17,470	7,851	40,485	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Based on the old United Nations' 3-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

PERCENTAGE AGE DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 264

OCCUPATION GROUPS	PERCENTAGE AGE DISTRIBUTION							
	Less than 25 years	25-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60 and above years	Unspec- ified years	Number	TOTAL %
Government administrators			80.0	20.0			100	100.0
High level managers	1.0	27.9	32.7	32.3	4.1	2.1	1,745	100.0
Middle level managers	2.6	56.9	25.7	13.0	0.6	1.2	13,863	100.0
Scientists	5.9	77.6	—	—	5.9	10.6	340	100.0
Construction professionals	7.4	54.8	20.3	5.4	4.1	8.0	1,075	100.0
Engineers (except civil engineers)	1.7	49.7	28.1	15.9	3.8	0.8	1,164	100.0
Professionals in agriculture	—	73.0	14.9	12.1	—	—	776	100.0
Health professionals	1.8	69.8	19.0	6.9	1.2	1.3	1,124	100.0
Jurists, economists etc.	3.6	62.2	19.3	10.4	4.5	—	992	100.0
Third level teachers	—	46.6	26.3	5.1	—	22.0	236	100.0
Science technicians	11.1	71.2	10.8	0.6	—	6.2	1,284	100.0
Engineering technicians	6.0	66.9	16.4	9.2	0.5	1.0	3,972	100.0
Semi-professionals in agriculture	6.8	54.3	24.8	10.7	0.6	2.8	3,943	100.0
Health semi-professionals	3.9	57.5	13.9	4.5	2.0	18.1	1,919	100.0
Skilled health workers	6.6	46.6	7.4	3.1	—	36.3	4,920	100.0
Semi-professional actidutants etc.	3.6	67.5	17.6	6.4	2.7	2.2	2,671	100.0
Second level teachers	10.7	36.3	10.7	5.1	0.6	15.9	9,670	100.0
Professionals and semi-professionals n.e.c.	5.6	59.0	20.4	6.8	1.4	6.8	2,927	100.0
Government executive officials	—	67.7	14.7	8.8	—	6.8	680	100.0
Skilled clerical workers and super- visors	9.2	56.5	22.6	6.7	1.4	3.6	29,945	100.0
Foremen	2.4	54.8	29.4	10.6	1.6	1.3	3,152	100.0
Tailors	7.8	65.2	29.1	5.8	1.0	—	2,940	100.0
Machine operators	29.1	56.8	6.6	4.9	—	2.7	1,813	100.0
Fitters	7.6	55.6	30.5	5.4	0.8	—	590	100.0
Mechanics	8.3	55.8	28.7	6.0	0.7	0.6	4,274	100.0
Electrical workers	8.7	64.4	20.5	2.2	—	4.2	1,720	100.0
Welders etc	7.9	41.2	22.2	14.3	—	14.3	1,298	100.0
Printers	12.7	59.9	22.1	3.1	—	2.3	1,467	100.0
Building workers	8.6	48.7	28.5	9.5	2.0	2.6	3,367	100.0
Other skilled workers n.e.c	12.5	75.0	10.0	2.5	—	—	810	100.0

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: The Percentages do not always add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

**PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS
AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972**

Table 265

Number

PROVINCE	MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS					Total
	Managerial	Professional	Semi-Professional or Technical	Skilled Office and Clerical	Skilled Manual	
Nairobi	6,569	4,443	24,733	18,758	10,718	65,221
Central	3,505	393	987	894	2,063	7,842
Nyanza	442	106	978	476	1,134	3,136
Western	28	4	143	105	56	336
Coast	1,591	412	1,329	3,075	4,784	11,191
Rift Valley	3,162	353	2,649	2,088	2,338	10,590
Eastern and North-Eastern	411	36	491	229	338	1,505
Total	15,708	5,747	31,310	25,625	21,431	99,821

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

**HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER, EMPLOYMENT IN THE MODERN SECTOR BY MAJOR OCCUPATION
GROUPS, ECONOMIC SECTOR AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972**

Table 266

Number

Sector	Major Occupational Group	Size of Establishment				Total
		0-14 Employment	15-49 Employment	50-99 Employment	100 and over Employment	
PRIVATE	Managerial	7,343	2,744	1,390	3,851	15,328
	Professional	896	649	422	1,061	3,028
	Semi-professional or technical	3,069	2,993	1,625	2,523	10,210
	Skilled office and clerical	4,687	2,953	2,190	3,855	13,685
	Skilled manual	3,528	3,517	2,881	6,605	16,531
	Total high and middle level manpower	19,523	12,856	8,508	17,895	58,782
	Total wage and self employment*	65,658	59,537	53,471	336,261	414,927
PUBLIC	Managerial			80	300	380
	Professional	20	80	80	2,539	2,719
	Semi-professional or technical	100	180	600	20,220	21,100
	Skilled office and clerical	220	820	920	9,980	11,940
	Skilled manual	20	140	340	4,400	4,900
	Total high and middle level manpower	360	1,220	2,020	37,439	41,039
	Total wage and self employment*	4,522	12,503	10,641	238,354	266,020
TOTAL	Managerial	7,343	2,744	1,470	4,151	15,708
	Professional	916	729	502	3,600	5,747
	Semi-professional or technical	3,169	3,173	2,225	22,743	31,310
	Skilled office and clerical	4,907	3,773	3,110	13,835	25,625
	Skilled manual	3,548	3,657	3,221	11,005	21,431
	Total high and middle level manpower	19,883	14,076	10,528	55,334	99,821
	Total wage and self-employment*	70,180	72,040	64,112	474,615	680,947

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total Wage employment excludes Domestic Servants.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1974-1978

Table 267

K£ million

Sector	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Private					
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	11.2	13.7	16.7	20.2	23.4
<i>Incorporated Companies</i>					
Local Public			18.5	20.9	25.2
Local Private			66.5	77.4	83.1
Foreign Public	92.7	108.6	21.1	25.0	22.1
Foreign Private			12.0	14.5	21.1
Co-operatives	1.8	2.3	2.9	5.1	7.1
Other	35.8	30.8	45.7	46.9	51.4
Total	141.5	155.5	183.4	210.0	233.4
Public					
Central Government	51.8	63.8	86.0	99.6	112.7
Parastatal Bodies*	64.6	71.9	90.1	96.2	112.7
Majority Control by the Public Sector	5.9	8.4	8.1	10.0	106.7
Local Government	10.6	12.7	12.1	15.6	18.2
Other**	—	—	—	0.1	0.1
Total	132.8	156.8	196.3	221.4	249.4
Total	274.3	312.3	379.6	431.4	482.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

**E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1974—1978

Table 268

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations			4,676.8	4,972.6	5244.5
Tea plantations			8,084.8	9,016.2	9786.4
Sugar plantations			2,183.2	2,604.7	3403.8
Sisal plantations	18,933.8	21,225.3	1,536.4	1,626.4	1568.4
Mixed farming			3,876.3	3,819.0	4534.6
Ranches			3,003.6		2901.8
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.			2,093.1	2,108.0	2321.9
Processing co-operatives of small farms	605.0	747.4	583.6	707.4	559.2
Agricultural services	7,930.4	8,556.0	13,874.5	12,833.3	14690.6
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	15.2	17.7	161	17.7	24.0
Forestry	2,321.9	2,423.4	4,527.0	9,571.4	8740.3
Charcoal burning	25.9	37.4	38.3	29.7	34.4
Logging	637.3	913.5	1,124.0	830.9	940.6
Ocean and coastal fishing	5.5	5.5	7.0	8.2	3.1
Inland water fishing	8.3	8.5	1.9	3.2	1.6
Total	30,483.2	33,934.7	45,626.6	51,050.5	54965.4
Mining and Quarrying					
Crude petroleum and natural gas	3.8	59.1	73.5	73.5	—
Non-ferrous ore mining	235.1	310.6	315.2	48.8	14.2
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	439.1	370.9	417.6	487.8	404.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	634.0	735.6	778.3	848.4	716.4
Salt mining	—	—	65.8	132.9	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	99.6	78.9	100.4	107.7	171.4
Total	1,411.6	1,555.2	1,750.8	1,699.2	1386.0
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,672.0	1,222.0	1,258.6	1,656.7	245.0
Manufacture of dairy products	1,077.8	1,421.4	1,776.6	2,238.2	2454.8
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	549.9	700.3	1,269.9	1,635.9	156.3
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	11.3	13.8	19.9	18.1	29.7
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	193.2	756.3	281.7	306.5	461.2
Grain mill products	867.9	1,047.0	1,135.9	1,388.3	1086.5
Manufacture of bakery products	837.4	792.5	915.7	1,082.6	982.9
Sugar factories and refineries	988.8	908.0	1,324.0	1,930.3	2121.4
Manufacture of cocoa and sugar confectioneries	116.7	175.6	173.8	192.6	254.2
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	987.9	1,133.5	1,627.3	2,062.2	2171.2
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	200.3	124.9	130.0	147.7	191.9
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2,952.5	3,178.1	4,179.2	4,949.9	4800.4
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	887.3	802.1	998.3	1,385.7	1617.0
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	1,493.5	1,834.2	2,487.4	3,420.2	3477.4
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	470.4	452.2			555.9
Knitting mills	412.6	527.8	503.7	594.5	679.9
Cordage, rope and twine industries	667.5	941.3			1348.5
Cotton ginneries	47.6	115.4	146.2	21236.1	142.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	1,213.5	1,386.2	1,616.3	1,923.1	2067.4
Tanneries and leather finishing	255.9	313.3	337.5	522.8	501.5
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	85.8	110.3	127.9	131.8	162.4
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	775.1	794.5	1,038.3	1,095.9	1362.3
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	1,364.7	1,574.8	1,756.4	1,860.4	2491.0
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	10.7	19.1	24.0	14.6	17.8
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	18.0	22.3	33.1	53.0	40.1
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	987.3	995.5	991.0	1,164.1	1441.1
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	446.7	972.8	1,133.1	1,266.4	1341.2
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	1,171.2	1,416.1	1,285.3	1,454.8	1546.5
Printing, publishing and allied industries	2,746.7	3,143.8	3,471.4	3,522.7	3719.4
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	248.0	299.4	414.0	1,258.1	1304.0
Pyrethrum extraction	259.5	425.7	385.3	774.0	822.4
Wattle bark processing	216.4	262.6	352.0	—	—
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	563.9	697.8	624.6	—	—
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	325.5	428.9	489.3	580.5	747.3
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	511.5	586.3	605.3	945.1	1141.1
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes,					
	741.7	910.9	1,155.2	1,382.5	1513.0
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	687.0	871.7	754.3	903.1	950.0
Petroleum refineries	503.1	587.2	786.1	902.1	904.3
Manufacture of rubber products	703.6	857.3	1,058.4	1,356.7	1272.8

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1974-19778

Table 268—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977 1978
Manufacturing—(Contd.)				
Manufacture of plastic products		34.7	1128.6	968.3
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	23.1	23.3	35.3	35.3
Manufacture of glass and glass products	249.7	297.9	342.3	435.3
Manufacture of structural clay products	88.8	107.8	125.4	145.4
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,337.7	1,587.4	2,032.7	2,490.8
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	459.1	558.4	577.7	721.1
Basic metal industries	526.3	541.4	694.9	870.8
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	220.2	124.2	205.9	388.9
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	418.8	448.4	488.6	608.9
Manufacture of structural steel products	317.6	885.7	1,053.2	1,166.5
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2,057.9	1,772.4	2,210.8	2,750.8
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	659.3	673.7	768.6	811.6
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	572.3	826.0	953.9	1,203.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	1,098.9	699.9	713.4	1,070.8
Manufacture of railroad equipment	4,484.4	5,411.5	5,587.3	6,311.0
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	930.0	674.8	736.8	1,183.6
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	1.4	13.5	4.2	11.1
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,556.3	1,479.4	1,726.7	1,129.2
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	16.3	19.9	21.1	66.9
Other manufacturing industries	518.1	587.7	632.7	660.3
Total	44,259.0	50,191.0	57,693.9	69,230.7
Electricity and Water				
Electric light and power	2,438.3	3,136.9	2,970.6	2,694.4
Waterworks and supply	349.5	1,419.4	2,124.9	2,759.9
Total	2,787.8	4,556.2	5,095.5	5,454.3
Construction				
Electrical contractors	781.4	686.5	776.6	950.5
Plumbers	272.8	256.6	283.4	307.3
Structural steel erectors	352.4	250.6	419.9	474.1
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	548.9	520.1	663.8	719.1
Borehole drilling	319.0	269.2	243.1	252.9
Construction of building	5,605.7	3,591.4	4,010.7	4,775.1
All other construction	7,659.3	11,772.5	15,592.8	17,255.9
Total	15,539.4	17,347.0	21,990.4	24,734.9
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels				
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>				
Motor vehicles	2,263.4	2,434.8	2,812.9	3,163.0
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	3,512.9	3,572.9	3,921.3	4,315.4
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>				
Electrical machinery and appliances..	1,170.2	1,312.2	1,537.5	1,776.6
Food, drink and tobacco	950.4	1,001.6	1,207.8	1,315.2
Agricultural produce	1,936.1	1,955.1	2,468.6	3,227.9
Oil and petrol	2,131.7	2,422.0	2,349.2	2,819.1
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	458.0	448.4	647.8	735.2
Building materials, hardware and timber	785.3	782.4	1,018.5	1,146.0
Domestic hardware	88.7	101.6	129.0	147.6
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	843.7	1,050.6	1,208.7	1,417.4
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc.	921.8	1,027.6	1,172.5	1,531.6
General wholesale	2,361.6	2,431.7	2,980.9	2,960.7
Wholesale n.e.c.	580.6	604.8	761.5	838.8
<i>Retail Trade</i>				
Food, drink and tobacco	453.4	396.7	416.4	458.9
Butcheries	280.2	213.8	175.7	185.6
Oil and petrol	617.7	738.9	585.5	745.5
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	709.9	836.0	1,091.6	1,317.3
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	355.2	437.8	554.1	676.3
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	387.8	429.0	372.3	385.3
General retail	1,557.8	1,787.7	1,876.8	2,258.6
Retail n.e.c.	420.8	463.1	595.3	667.6
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	1,477.0	1,669.6	2,246.5	2,305.1
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	4,517.4	5,020.4	6,702.2	7,062.8
Total	28,781.7	31,138.5	36,832.6	41,457.5
Transport and Communications				
Kenya Railways central administration	1,208.0	1,595.0	2,642.0	1,260.5
Railway transport	3,299.9	3,355.0	2,812.3	2,947.0
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	1,928.9	2,119.6	2,195.0	2,412.6

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1974—1978

Table 268—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Other passenger land transport	1,038.0	1,030.1	1,300.6	1,659.6	1,787.3
Freight transport by road	4,269.6	2,555.2	2,833.4	3,599.0	3,974.9
Pipeline transport				130.1	162.7
Supporting services to land transport	58.2	58.0	61.1	72.9	65.9
Ocean and coastal water transport	818.6	1,253.9	1,191.8	1,306.7	1,769.0
Inland water transport	266.1	297.6	411.0	335.5	341.2
Supporting services to water transport	5,647.9	6,733.4	7,963.0	9,546.1	10,491.0
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,428.1	5,272.1	4,964.5	3,571.8	4,327.7
Supporting services to air transport	599.6	718.3	1,014.4	1,243.0	2,764.9
Booking and travel agencies	193.3	195.7	256.0	329.2	337.3
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	1,791.4	2,008.1	2,533.3	3,084.5	3,315.0
Storage and warehousing	476.6	733.4	679.9	877.5	1,194.5
Communications	1,297.4	1,666.6	2,174.7	2,601.3	3,345.6
K.P. & T. administrative services	355.3	550.5	625.9	761.6	970.6
Total	27,677.1	30,142.6	33,659.0	35,739.5	42,244.0
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	5,692.3	7,562.7	9,014.2	12,301.7	12,834.1
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,201.3	1,202.2	1,551.6	2,103.3	2,574.7
Financial services	657.5	723.1	784.0	1,114.5	1,338.8
Holding companies	531.2	517.0	545.3	534.2	411.4
Insurance companies	1,734.0	1,887.8	1,989.1	2,371.0	2,822.7
Other insurance	546.1	631.3	716.9	898.0	1,244.5
Property companies	310.3	296.7	349.6	382.5	367.9
House and estate agents	231.2	278.3	346.2	431.2	437.3
Legal services	637.3	733.1	809.1	981.6	1,162.4
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	1,215.2	1,634.8	2,059.0	2,403.8	2,628.6
Data processing and tabulating services	21.1	27.4	118.1	143.9	206.0
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2,871.7	3,757.9	4,501.8	5,094.4	5,963.8
Advertising services	416.2	419.3	448.2	529.7	538.0
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	2,510.6	3,259.7	3,697.5	4,607.9	5,334.6
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	535.8	527.2	589.8	585.3	373.0
Total	19,112.0	23,458.6	27,520.4	34,483.0	38,297.6
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	13,342.8	15,740.4	20,847.3		26,418.0
Law and order	10,924.6	13,319.2	16,401.9	18,790.2	19,805.1
Defence	609.1	753.3	834.4	968.1	1,007.0
Other public administration	7,757.4	9,442.8	11,475.4	11,888.9	13,954.0
Education services	43,305.1	46,944.7	57,685.7	67,037.8	70,008.4
Research and scientific institutes	546.7	786.2	1,793.0		1,965.6
Medical, dental and other health services	10,892.8	13,680.6	17,362.3	20,536.3	22,701.1
Veterinary services	19.8	54.9	93.8	63.8	26.7
Welfare institutions	501.2	767.2	894.1	1,032.3	1,334.4
Business, professional and labour associations	274.2	299.1	348.0	346.4	290.6
Religious organizations	783.6	981.7	1,157.6	1,341.3	1,649.4
Social and related community services n.e.c.	194.6	102.3	108.7	115.7	124.5
Motion picture and other entertainment services	382.1	366.2	398.0	436.1	543.7
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	545.1	765.1	288.1	338.8	410.3
Pleasure boat hire	3.7	3.1	8.9	15.4	25.0
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	734.6	740.8	762.8	983.6	1,010.2
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	16.8	15.8	16.9	19.1	17.0
Electrical repair shops	2,066.3	2,739.8	3,330.9	3,491.5	4,030.4
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	2,332.7	2,884.3	3,161.8	3,662.1	4,396.2
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	79.5	74.9	116.9	104.3	107.7
Other repair shops n.e.c.	39.0	48.9	89.3	100.4	96.1
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	351.4	385.6	424.6	480.2	552.2
Domestic services	7,520.2	8,024.6	10,549.0	10,609.3	12,699.6
Barber and beauty shops	80.7	97.6	102.2	103.1	96.5
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	135.1	155.6	180.4	169.5	164.3
Hunting and tourist guide services	213.5	165.4	207.3	198.7	126.1
Personal services n.e.c.	11.7	9.1	17.3	28.2	16.5
International and other extra-territorial bodies	565.0	636.1	706.8	861.3	765.1
Activities not adequately defined	23.7	11.5	82.0	265.0	405.8
Total	104,253.0	119,996.1	149,445.3	167,584.3	182,817.5
Total	274,305.0	312,319.9	379,614.5	431,433.9	482,824.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1974-1977

Table 269

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations			—		24.0
Tea plantations			—		72.04
Sugar plantations			667.7		1464.3
Sisal plantations	668.7	1,170.2			
Mixed farming			484.6	685.2	912.1
Ranches			230.9	361.6	420.5
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.			21.3	18.6	
Agricultural services	7,410.0	8,222.1	13,481.0	12,293.5	13,902.2
	1,892.0	1,912.3	3,928.4	8,760.7	8,018.6
Total	9,970.7	11,304.6	18,813.9	23,215.7	24,719.1
Mining and Quarrying					
Non-ferrous ore mining	180.0	226.0	251.1		—
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	218.7	223.1	214.9		783.8
Salt mining	11.3	14.2	14.6	17.5	20.5
Total	410.0	463.3	480.6	938.2	804.3
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing, and preserving of meat	1,075.3	953.4	971.5	1,335.7	1,345.2
Manufacture of dairy products	5.0	35.7	35.7	35.7	—
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables				188.6	198.9
Grain mill products			31.7	71.4	176.4
Sugar factories and refineries	265.1	283.0	510.2	980.4	1,210.9
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	111.8	62.7	363.1	494.4	711.5
Cotton ginneries	22.0	66.3	68.4	60.7	56.8
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	9.7		11.1		24.53
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	33.2	61.7	74.4		6.0
Printing, publishing and allied industries	402.6	517.9	652.5	572.7	559.1
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers				525.5	505.6
Pyrethrum extraction	259.5	425.7	385.3	40.5	40.5
Petroleum refineries	503.1	587.2	786.1	902.8	904.3
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	116.7			—	63.5
Manufacture of structural metal products		123.9	92.8		—
Shipbuilding and repairing	652.9	177.6	185.5	185.5	225.0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	4,484.4	5,411.5	5,587.3	6,311.0	7,030.6
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles			37.4	255.1	535.1
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,382.2	1,252.2	1,428.4	787.3	972.0
Total	9,323.6	9,958.8	11,221.4	12,747.3	14,994.5
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	2,438.3	3,136.9	2,970.6	2,694.4	2,665.7
Water works and supply	336.4	1,404.3	2,115.0	2,747.3	2,879.4
Total	2,774.7	4,541.2	5,085.6	5,441.7	5,545.1
Construction					
Electrical contractors	13.8				—
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs	204.9	172.2	241.1	268.8	376.7
Construction of buildings	1,816.0	—	—	211.1	168.7
All other construction	3,196.8	7,043.8	8,100.6	9,663.2	13,734.8
Total	5,231.6	7,216.0	8,341.7	10,209.7	14,280.2
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food, drink and tobacco	112.2	112.4	133.4	156	201.4
Agricultural produce	521.9	669.4	756.3		1,072.5
General wholesale	198.6	337.4	368.0		367.3
Wholesale n.e.c.	—	37.5	45.3	4.37	49.6
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	192.7	228.1	514.3	29.1	4.6
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places					1,012.8
Total	1,025.4	1,384.7	1,817.3	1,628.2	2,708.2

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1974.1978

Table 269—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Transport and Communications					
Kenya Railways central administration	1,208.0	1,595.0	2,642.0	1,260.5	1,438.0
Railway transport	3,299.9	3,255.0	2,812.3	2,947.0	3,449.1
Other passenger land transport	—	10.1	10.1	220.2	313.1
Freight transport by road	591.4	690.3	725.1	670.7	435.3
Pipeline transport	—	—	—	130.3	162.7
Ocean and coastal water transport	123.3	466.4	462.0	545.5	22.5
Inland water transport	265.5	297.6	410.5	335.9	341.2
Supporting services to water transport	5,647.9	6,733.4	7,963.0	9,541.4	13,486.0
Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental	2,974.5	3,773.1	3,310.0	1,581.0	2,502.6
Supporting services to air transport	558.2	668.0	934.6	1,119.5	2,583.1
Booking and travel agencies	16.6	16.6	3.0	3.0	—
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	101.4	97.9	132.9	143.1	151.4
Storage and warehousing	—	—	—	26.0	59.6
Communications	1,297.4	1,666.6	2,174.7	2,601.3	3,345.6
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	355.3	550.5	625.9	761.6	970.6
Total	16,439.6	19,920.4	22,206.1	21,887.0	25,860.2
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	1,805.0	2,534.7	3,326.2	3,989.3	5,174.3
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	555.3	555.0	840.9	1,122.1	1,357.5
Financial services	224.3	306.4	263.4	642.2	1,221.1
Insurance companies	175.5	202.0	374.3	451.4	625.0
Other insurance	—	—	—	11.6	17.3
Property companies	—	—	26.9	23.7	28.9
Legal Services	—	—	26.0	—	—
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	89.3	377.5	511.7	545.9	587.1
Engineering, architectural and technical services	—	—	148.3	202.4	214.7
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	104.2	73.3	41.7	41.7	—
Total	2,953.8	4,048.9	5,559.4	7,030.3	7,937.7
Community, Social and Personal Services					
Government services	13,342.8	15,740.4	20,836.7	—	26,412.1
Law and order	10,924.6	13,319.2	16,401.9	18,790.2	19,252.1
Defence	609.1	753.3	834.4	968.1	1,007.0
Other public administration	7,757.4	9,442.8	11,475.4	11,888.9	13,954.0
Education services	39,999.8	43,295.1	53,590.5	62,203.0	65,241.9
Research and scientific institutes	456.3	595.8	1,330.4	—	1,253.5
Medical, dental and other health services	9,090.9	11,479.6	14,838.0	17,796.8	19,614.3
Veterinary services	—	—	35.9	—	—
Welfare institutions	1.5	—	—	—	—
Motion picture and other entertainment services	49.9	20.3	20.8	21.4	23.4
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	517.2	736.0	249.5	296.2	367.0
Electrical repair shops	1,875.6	2,542.2	3,069.8	3,299.4	3,815.3
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	28.9	42.5	51.3	58.5	112.6
Activities not adequately defined	0.8	—	—	—	—
Total	84,654.9	97,967.1	122,734.6	138,288.4	151,572.1
Total	132,784.2	156,805.0	196,260.6	221,386.6	249,426.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1969-1978

Table 270

K£'000

Province/District	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Nairobi	72,203.6	73,510.1	88,160.4	97,062.4	105,149.5	123,068.5	141,425.6	166,428.3	183,160.5	203,628.7
Central										
Kiambu	6,800.7	7,560.5	9,194.5	9,466.3	11,742.4	13,524.2	14,911.1	18,265.2	21,380.9	22,724.0
Murang'a	2,14.2	3,317.1	4,559.7	3,320.5	3,637.1	4,700.4	5,008.4	6,174.6	7,427.0	8,272.2
Nyeri	3,038.2	3,578.3	3,669.9	4,407.6	4,735.1	5,966.1	7,094.9	11,607.2	12,110.8	12,107.5
Kirinyaga	581.0	725.0	1,226.6	1,438.4	1,642.2	1,777.5	2,195.1	2,689.0	3,083.3	3,523.2
Nyandarua	1,384.0	1,678.4	2,022.4	2,356.4	1,881.8	2,313.4	2,298.7	3,074.6	3,548.9	3,926.6
Total	13,947.6	16,859.3	20,672.8	20,989.2	23,638.6	28,281.6	31,508.2	41,810.6	47,550.9	50,814.1
Nyanza										
Kisumu	5,276.0	6,883.2	6,665.8	6,700.7	6,802.7	9,369.0	9,990.9	12,379.1	13,927.4	16,803.2
Siaya	105.3	148.5	298.3	636.2	972.8	1,580.4	1,309.7	1,703.3	1,968.0	1,975.7
South Nyanza	1,221.5	0,621.2	1,718.2	1,657.7	1,975.4	2,918.9	3,065.6	3,535.4	8,008.3	8,242.2
Kisii	1,169.9	1,747.1	1,952.2	2,707.1	3,025.1	4,383.9	4,787.6	6,167.8	6,764.6	9,376.6
Total	7,772.7	10,400.0	10,634.5	11,701.7	12,776.0	18,252.2	19,153.8	23,785.6	30,668.3	36,358.4
Western										
Kakamega	2,466.0	2,619.0	2,988.2	3,369.2	4,324.4	5,934.0	6,577.4	8,623.7	10,919.4	11,931.2
Bungoma	951.3	1,123.0	1,186.9	1,885.1	2,207.7	2,942.2	3,560.1	4,247.0	5,551.8	5,717.5
Busia	503.7	653.0	656.6	8,211	808.9	802.7	1,216.0	1,492.7	1,641.3	1,836.2
Total	3,921.0	4,395.0	4,831.6	5,665.4	7,341.0	9,678.9	11,353.5	14,363.4	18,112.5	18,747.3
Coast										
Mombasa	18,535.5	18,531.4	20,844.0	21,722.5	25,858.2	31,152.1	35,705.4	41,552.1	47,259.8	57,250.0
Kilifi	1,040.2	1,181.1	1,321.4	1,211.5	1,976.6	2,384.1	2,998.2	3,734.2	3,818.7	4,517.3
Kwale	1,173.4	1,383.9	1,460.8	1,261.1	1,294.8	1,579.9	1,753.1	2,158.2	2,633.9	3,017.3
Lamu	143.3	164.9	180.0	257.6	288.8	357.4	451.4	653.2	748.4	976.3
Tana River	191.8	211.7	236.9	270.5	334.9	476.2	498.3	525.5	754.9	976.3
Taita Taveta	1,216.9	1,400.3		1,62.3	1,665.5	2,029.5	2,147.8	2,570.9	2,750.7	3,603.2
Total	22,301.1	22,873.3	25,617.0	26,560.5	31,418.8	37,969.2	43,554.2	51,294.1	57,966.4	70,365.1
Rift Valley										
Laikipia	1,675.4	1,827.9	2,121.5	1,811.8	1,973.5	2,151.9	2,151.7	3,243.7	4,023.3	4,282.1
Narok	285.5	350.3	441.9	450.0	471.8	687.8	667.4	922.0	1,048.5	1,152.1
Ituriado	597.9	624.6	897.6	1,023.8	1,362.8	1,439.6	1,770.5	2,065.9	2,303.0	2,659.0
Turkana	173.6	183.5	195.1	240.6	280.7	386.2	422.8	558.5	711.4	825.1
Samburu	240.9	267.2	307.5	277.0	291.2	394.3	425.7	554.9	708.5	837.4
Nakuru	7,347.0	8,576.9	10,634.5	10,419.6	12,668.2	13,540.2	15,821.8	18,275.0	20,672.2	21,706.0
Baringo	359.4	414.0	412.4	623.1	719.6	985.0	1,218.6	1,804.3	1,866.2	2,008.2
Kericho	4,311.5	4,905.3	5,158.5	6,090.0	6,418.4	6,891.5	7,959.4	10,282.6	11,202.7	12,006.0
Uasin Gishu	3,571.8	3,923.5	4,183.2	4,220.6	4,635.4	4,906.4	5,552.8	6,560.9	7,841.8	9,340.0
Nandi	1,565.9	1,788.0	2,105.9	5,661.9	2,635.1	3,045.5	3,645.3	4,315.6	4,833.9	5,252.2
Trans.Nzoia	2,152.7	2,782.3	3,013.6	3,000.8	2,975.9	3,103.0	3,805.3	4,866.5	5,473.3	5,616.1
Elgeyo/Marakwet	266.8	302.5	310.4	437.9	676.7	836.1	912.7	1,165.7	1,111.3	1,210.1
West Pokot	176.7	211.0	252.9	291.0	341.8	470.9	472.7	726.2	918.5	862.2
Total	22,725.1	26,157.0	27,470.1	31,546.1	35,451.1	38,838.3	44,826.7	55,341.8	62,714.6	68,365.5
Kestern										
Embu	799.5	881.1	973.9	2.5	2,469.6	2,426.5	2,737.2	4,464.4	5,130.3	4,270.7
Meru	1,947.5	2,045.5	1,953.7	3,302.1	4,015.1	4,967.5	5,312.8	6,373.1	8,025.7	9,234.4
Isiolo	295.4	12.4	358.6	345.2	388.7	437.3	585.3	820.7	1,128.8	1,128.8
Kitui	445.0		571.6	1,072.3	1,297.8	1,574.7	1,796.6	2,197.5	2,458.1	1,694.4
Machakos	2,519.8	2,871.0	3,099.4	4,797.4	5,782.2	7,178.8	7,429.4	9,599.6	10,888.6	12,327.1
Marsabit	305.7		360.6	452.2	485.8	454.5	586.7	925.1	1,035.9	1,035.9
Total	6,312.9	7,134.5	7,317.8	12,501.3	14,459.2	17,039.3	18,448.0	24,380.4	28,667.4	31,346.6
North Eastern										
Garissa	253.1	298.9	303.4	403.4	491.9	614.1	844.1	1,208.3	1,393.3	1,831.5
Wajir	181.1	199.7	238.8	238.2	286.5	309.1	891.5	551.2	655.6	713.1
Mandera	155.4	169.9	173.4	184.4	206.7	253.6	314.2	450.9	544.4	612.2
Total	589.6	668.5	715.6	826.0	935.1	1,176.8	2,049.8	2,210.4	2,593.3	3,157.3
Total	150,073.7	161,997.7	185,419.8	206,854.5	231,169.8	274,305.0	312,319.9	379,614.5	431,433.9	482,282.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1900-1977

Table 271

K£'000

Province/Town	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
Nairobi	72,503.6	73,510.6	88,160.4	97,062.4	105,149.5	123,068.5	141,425.6	166,428.3	183,160.5	203,628.7
Central										
Thika	1,318.3	1,325.0	1,739.0	1,991.0	2,281.1	2,743.0	3,564.1	4,830.7	5,385.8	7,024.7
Kiambu	235.4	237.6	271.8	325.3	£25.3	378.3	539.0	624.3	950.3	1,111.3
Murang'a	185.1	186.0	214.5	224.8	/217.7	508.0	464.1	634.0	731.4	83.2
Nyahururu	422.0	422.8	462.0	467.0	427.4	759.5	689.1	1,014.9	1,117.2	1,453.7
Nyeri	1,236.1	1,255.7	1,328.4	1,450.1	1,398.6	1,924.4	2,044.7	2,300.9	2,664.6	3,666.7
Karatina				83.1	106.2	249.6	420.8	242.7	257.8	3,018.6
Total	3,396.91	3,427.1	4,015.7	4,541.3	4,656.3	6,562.8	7,721.8	9,647.5	11,107.1	13,625.6
Coast										
Kilifi	70.7	75.1	99.9	101.9	115.3	140.4	133.0	410.7	829.6	590.2
Malindi	304.4	310.8	432.0	571.3	512.7	644.0	886.7	997.0	1,695.4	1,420.5
Kinangop				2.1	3.0	35.0	35.3	42.5	40.5	37.5
Lamu	44.8	44.9	46.5	42.2	28.1	109.3	142.7	198.8	511.8	249.2
Mombasa.	18,535.5	18,531.4	20,844.0	21,722.5	25,858.2	31,142.1	35,705.4	41,552.1	47,259.8	57,258.8
Voi	256.3	252.2	286.0	173.3	120.9	223.3	206.4	286.8	669.6	399.3
Wundany				7.0	12.5	32.9	44.1	82.9	151.1	40.5
Hola					9.2	34.5	19.0	28.3	29.0	48.0
Total	19,211.7	19,214.4	21,708.4	22,628.2	26,659.9	32,361.5	37,172.6	43,599.1	51,186.8	60,040.0
Eastern										
Embu	201.2	202.9	229.2	285.8	401.5	528.8	727.6	891.4	997.0	1,347.4
Kisumu	124.5	124.8	156.0	132.0	132.7	153.8	202.5	299.1	383.1	504.2
Kitui	94.9	94.8	112.0	120.9	84.7	238.2	185.3	242.2	231.1	440.0
Machakos	229.4	227.5	250.8	264.9	316.9	718.6	746.7	1,096.6	1,216.7	1,381.0
Athi River	532.9	531.7	547.4	534.0	554.1	1,011.8	1,027.7	1,163.3	1,318.8	1,772.2
Marsabit	25.4	25.6	26.0	71.5	78.7	124.9	148.4	181.9	167.8	334.9
Meru	428.4	427.1	445.9	575.4	726.2	1,361.4	1,290.8	1,580.0	1,913.6	2,082.4
Total	1,636.7	1,634.4	1,767.3	1,984.5	2,294.8	4,137.5	4,329.0	5,454.5	6,228.1	7,722.1
Nyanza										
Kisii	240.5	234.2	262.8	576.0	545.9	795.3	1,006.4	1,100.0	1,273.3	1,401.2
Kisumu	3,515.2	3,501.3	3,817.0	3,928.6	3,699.5	4,871.6	5,423.2	6,233.0	7,066.0	8,900.9
Homa Bay				53.4	69.2	93.5	128.6	170.2	138.1	162.9
Migori				21.5	26.4	37.8	32.0	37.1	32.6	57.0
Total	3,755.7	3,735.5	4,081.8	4,579.5	4,341.0	5,798.2	6,590.2	7,540.3	8,510.0	10,528.0
Rift Valley										
Kericho	903.6	903.5	945.6	973.7	975.2	824.3	813.9	961.2	968.6	91.2
Kipkelion				23.1	32.2	35.3	54.0	62.3	94.3	48.2
Londiani	23.3	24.2	25.2	29.8	35.1	35.1	45.9	53.9	34.6	48.6
Nanyuki	371.8	372.0	388.5	395.4	318.6	672.8	515.2	1,067.7	1,294.3	1,440.3
Nakuru	4,086.3	4,087.1	4,555.2	4,608.7	4,783.6	5,442.5	6,823.6	7,116.6	8,800.4	9,490.0
Gilgil	155.8	156.3	159.0	209.9	189.6	370.5	678.6	381.6	371.6	453.3
Naivasha	303.6	310.4	323.0	328.7	516.4	648.0	784.6	1,039.9	1,162.4	2,220.9
Elburgon	52.8	53.0	66.0	74.4	125.3	94.6	149.9	160.0	161.4	214.3
Njoro				222.9	240.2	388.9	364.2	128.9	142.9	186.7
Molo	172.4	175.3	163.8	168.7	153.0	191.8	216.2	249.8	293.4	297.8
Narok				90.2	112.2	48.5	55.5	87.3	146.0	22.8
Kitale	768.7	775.6	817.0	846.4	934.1	1,221.5	1,447.9	1,616.2	1,899.1	2,052.9
Eldoret	2,166.7	2,162.5	2,376.0	2,014.1	1,230.5	2,714.4	2,969.0	3,573.1	3,785.7	5,344.0
Eldama Ravine	33.6	734.5	53.0	45.8	60.1	84.6	100.4	110.6	122.8	167.7
Kapsabet				26.0	30.9	54.6	83.0	95.8	76.4	190.2
Wamba				1.0	2.9					6.2
Maralal				J'l	5.9	10.6	10.1	30.2	22.0	72.2
Baragoi				1.1	2.1					6.2
Lokitaung				2.5	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	4.3	25.1
Total	9,038.6	9,054.4	9,853.7	10,066.7	9,751.0	12,838.3	15,112.2	16,739.3	19,380.2	22,953.0
Western										
Bungoma				99.1	142.8	157.3	187.1	244.1	301.6	304.3
Webuye								1,042.5	1,328.0	2,034
Kakamega	256.4	258.4	259.5	433.7	*142.3	722.8	906.4	1,235.9	1,428.3	3,302
Total	256.3	258.4	259.5	532.8	685.1	880.1	1,093.5	2,522.5	3,057.9	3,307.9
Total	109,799.5	110,834.3	129,846.8	141,395.4	153,537.6	185,646.9	213,444.9	251,931.5	282,630.6	321,702.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1974-1977

Province/Town	(a) 1973									
	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Service*	Total
Nairobi	1,986.4	206.9	21,286.0	1,784.6	9,360.7	15,204.7	11,309.3	12,750.6	31,260.3	105,149.5
Central										
Thika	6.9		1,430.0	1.2	130.1	139.3	24.0	90.4	459.2	2,281.1
Murang'a	8.4		5.3	1.0	2.4	80.1	9.1	29.1	82.3	217.7
Nyahururu	65.7	—	6.0	2.6	0.4	35.2	6.8	32.8	277.9	427.4
Nyeri	5.6		26.5	2.0	302.5	153.5	185.1	105.4	618.0	1,398.6
Total	86.6	—	1,467.8	6.8	435.4	408.1	225.0	257.7	1,437.4	4,324.8
Coast										
Malindi	21.7		9.9	0.9	8.9	160.5	26.0	52.1	232.7	512.7
Mombasa	269.3	67.2	6,374.6	329.5	946.3	2,998.2	8,723.1	1,449.2	4,700.8	25,858.2
Voi	10.4		0.2	0.3	22.9	20.3	6.2	5.2	55.4	120.9
Total	301.4	67.2	6,384.7	330.7	978.1	3,179.0	8,755.3	1,506.5	4,988.9	26,491.8
Eastern				0.1						
Embu			3.1		7.3	103.8	11.3	32.8	242.4	401.5
Machakos	0.1		23.2	0.7	1.9	59.5	59.0	39.3	133.2	316.9
Athi River	4.7	8.0	480.3	3.2	4.3	1.8	10.7	6.8	34.3	554.1
Meru	78.2		18.1	4.6	15.8	64.0	77.1	53.3	415.1	726.2
Total	83.0	8.0	524.7	9.3	29.3	229.1	158.2	132.2	825.0	1,998.7
Nyanza										
Kisii	43.0		4.9	1.4		88.9	16.4	64.3	313.8	545.9
Kisumu	31.6	5.8	658.4	153.2	17.3	639.3	687.5	350.6	996.3	3,699.5
Total	74.6	5.8	663.3	154.6	190.0	728.2	703.9	414.9	1,310.1	4,245.4
Rift Valley										
Kericho	48.5	5.1	318.0	8.5	175.0	77.0	15.8	71.7	255.6	975.2
Nanyuki	3.8	6.5	18.3	2.2		87.6	21.7	37.7	140.8	318.6
Nakuru	12.6	0.7	1,560.4	74.1	356.2	912.2	363.0	215.5	1,288.9	4,783.6
Naivasha	13.1		134.0	0.8	0.7	97.2	17.1	10.7	242.8	516.4
Kitale	1.3		83.9	3.2	61.4	287.1	26.4	56.9	413.9	934.1
Eldoret	58.5		358.2	4.3	37.1	285.3	145.5	128.0	213.6	1,230.5
Total	137.8	12.3	2,472.8	93.1	630.4	1,746.4	589.5	520.5	2,555.6	8,758.4
Western										
Kakamega	14.0	—		0.2	29.5	43.1	3.6	33.1	399.7	542.3
Total	14.0	—	19.1	0.2	29.5	43.1	3.6	33.1	399.7	542.3
Total	2,683.8	300.2	32,818.4	2,379.3	11,653.4	21,538.6	21,744.7	15,615.5	42,777.0	151,510.9

*Towns with 1,000 persons or more engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1973-1977

Table 272(b)

(b) 1974

K£'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	2,391.6	310.7	24,481.4	1,656.4	10,180.2	18,165.6	13,144.8	15,335.4	37,402.4	123,068.5
Central										
Thika	4.8	—	1,762.7	39.5	132.9	135.4	25.5	144.2	498.0	2,743.0
Murang'a	7.9	—	19.9	46.0	2.6	152.7	23.1	40.6	215.2	508.0
Nyahururu	83.9	—	64.3	2.2	10.3	47.3	176.2	32.7	342.6	759.5
Nyeri	24.3	—	69.5	55.7	251.6	235.2	411.9	114.8	761.4	1,924.4
Total	120.9	—	1,916.4	143.4	397.4	570.6	636.7	332.3	1,817.2	5,934.9
Coast										
Malindi	23.6	—	9.5	8.9	19.8	188.2	58.3	39.6	296.1	644.0
Mombasa	336.9	130.4	7,260.4	496.1	1,425.2	4,123.3	9,983.5	1,478.7	5,907.6	31,142.1
Voi	12.7	—	7.0	—	—	38.9	79.3	8.7	76.7	223.3
Total	373.2	130.4	7,276.9	505.0	1,445.0	4,350.4	10,121.1	1,527.0	6,280.4	32,009.4
Eastern										
Embu	14.8	5.2	3.9	4.2	19.6	112.4	12.1	34.8	321.8	528.8
Machakos	—	—	32.4	—	1.3	119.4	262.6	61.6	241.3	718.6
Athi River	4.7	6.0	929.7	—	—	5.0	10.6	8.7	47.1	1,011.8
Meru	155.8	—	22.6	5.6	7.4	143.9	368.11	73.1	584.9	1,361.4
Total	175.3	11.2	988.6	9.8	28.3	380.7	653.4	178.2	1,195.1	3,620.6
Nyanza										
Kisii	64.0	—	9.7	11.1	13.4	134.5	19.5	96.9	446.2	795.3
Kisumu	43.8	17.5	763.6	76.4	197.1	822.9	1,376.9	313.1	1,255.3	4,871.6
Total	107.8	17.5	778.3	87.5	210.5	957.4	1,396.4	410.0	1,701.5	5,666.9
Rift Valley										
Kericho	4.7	2.5	95.9	15.8	50.8	101.9	188.2	64.9	299.6	824.3
Nanyuki	4.4	11.8	29.3	4.5	81.6	228.8	93.5	38.5	180.4	672.8
Nakuru	20.0	0.8	1,428.8	69.7	512.0	1,375.4	407.8	281.3	1,346.7	5,442.5
Naivasha	6.2	—	140.1	2.8	3.4	153.1	16.8	15.0	310.6	648.0
Kitale	5.9	—	84.9	16.5	91.7	307.7	221.0	73.9	419.9	1,221.5
Eldoret	90.5	—	744.2	24.7	48.8	364.0	582.6	173.6	686.0	2,714.4
Total	131.7	15.1	2,523.2	134.0	788.3	2,530.9	1,509.9	647.2	3,243.2	11,523.5
Western										
Kakamega	15.7	—	25.8	1.8	32.2	51.8	8.8	48.5	538.2	722.8
Total	15.7	—	25.8	1.8	32.2	51.8	8.8	48.5	538.2	722.8
Total	3,316.2	4840.9	37,990.6	2,537.9	13,081.9	27,007.4	27,471.1	18,478.6	52,178.0	182,546.6

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,' 1973-1977

Table 272(c)	Earnings by Industry and Major Towns, 1973-1977 (c) 1995 Kf'000									
Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Comm. Social and Personal Services	Total
	2,301.3	292.8	27,678.6	2,771.0	12,234.8	20,130.3	14,306.2	18,738.0	42,972.5	141,425.6
Central										
Thika	7.2		2,282.8	37.0	115.1	137.2	37.6	318.7	628.5	3,564.1
Murang'a	2.7		9.2	54.2	13.8	104.2	17.6	43.7	218.7	464.1
Nyahururu	114.4		12.3	6.3	1.6	54.0	49.7	53.1	197.8	689.2
	22.7	—	97.9	84.5	375.3	251.4	133.5	141.1	938.3	2,044.7
Total	147.0	—	2,402.2	182.0	505.8	546.8	238.4	556.6	2,183.3	6,762.1
Coast										
Malindi	30.8		10.2	9.0	10.6	279.8	63.1	51.3	430.1	886.9
Mombasa	364.7	107.0	7,546.4	492.4	1,222.8	4,185.3	12,079.4	1,815.3	7,892.1	35,705.4
Voi	9.4	—	4.3	11.6	2.6	52.2	26.3	8.5	91.4	206.3
Total	404.9	107.0	7,560.9	513.0	1,236.0	4,517.3	12,170.8	1,875.1	8,413.6	36,798.6
Eastern										
	1.9	7.5	5.7	67.0	13.3	163.9	15.3	49.5	403.6	727.7
Athi River	50.8		40.0	—	3.1	117.4	145.5	47.5	342.2	746.5
	3.9	5.5	918.2	—	6.1	2.9	9.7	8.4	72.9	1,027.6
	162.5	—	36.4	4.3	10.4	132.4	116.1	83.3	745.3	1,290.7
Total	219.1	13.0	1,000.3	71.3	32.9	416.6	286.6	188.7	1,564.0	3,792.5
Nyanza										
Kisii	57.8		12.6	2.1	51.9	150.9	21.3	105.1	604.9	1,006.6
Kisumu	14.6	31.5	831.9	313.8	345.3	831.3	837.6	360.8	1,856.4	5,423.2
Total	72.4	31.5	844.5	315.9	397.2	982.2	858.9	465.9	2,461.3	6,429.8
Rift Valley										
Kericho	3.9	4.6	86.2	24.9	44.6	113.0	100.3	87.0	349.4	813.9
Nanyuki		16.5	27.7	13.7	35.9	142.7	58.4	55.9	164.4	515.2
Nakuru	26.1	1.0	2,393.0	102.6	641.2	1,144.6	392.8	355.0	1,767.3	6,823.6
Naivasha	18.9		151.3	24.2	4.6	121.4	26.7	20.6	417.1	784.8
Kitale	3.5		88.5	22.5	123.3	384.7	116.3	84.9	624.2	1,447.9
Eldoret	90.6	—	944.7	46.7	73.8	424.2	337.4	203.5	848.1	2,696.0
Total	143.0	22.1	3,691.4	234.6	923.4	2,330.6	1,031.9	806.9	4,170.5	13,354.4
Western										
Kakamega	2.3	—	35.2	36.9	47.0	49.6	42.0	70.9	622.7	906.4
Total	2.3	—	35.2	36.9	47.0	49.6	42.0	70.9	622.7	906.4
Total	3,290.2	466.4	43,213.1	4,124.7	13,377.1	28,934.8	28,934.8	22,702.1	62,387.9	209,469.4

*Town with 1,000 persons or more engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1973.1977

(d) 1976

Table 272 (d)

K£'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	2,957.2	317.0	31,420.4	2,643.1	15,368.1	23,733.1	16,043.4	21,879.6	52,006.4	166,428.3
Central										
Thika	28.0	—	3,290.1	37.7	113.5	193.5	57.2	365.3	745.3	4,830.7
Murang'a	5.3	—	12.8	5.6	30.8	189.1	31.0	59.0	300.4	634.0
Nyahururu	178.6	—	78.1	6.2	1.4	56.4	51.6	55.1	587.4	1,014.9
Nyeri	10.9	6.4	86.0	109.1	413.6	261.2	121.5	174.0	1,118.2	2,300.9
Total	222.8	6.4	3,467.0	158.6	559.3	700.2	261.3	653.4	2,751.3	8,780.5
Coast										
Malindi	31.3	—	12.3	46.3	12.9	209.4	83.0	74.7	527.0	997.0
Mombasa	394.9	120.5	8,414.8	756.3	1,300.2	5,077.8	13,514.4	2,070.7	9,902.5	41,552.1
Voi	11.7	—	17.3	8.4	20.2	73.5	24.9	11.3	119.5	286.8
Total	437.9	120.5	8,444.4	811.0	1,333.3	5,360.7	13,622.4	2,156.7	10,549.0	42,835.9
Eastern										
Embu	—	7.5	4.6	77.5	21.2	153.0	27.5	56.1	544.0	891.4
Machakos	80.8	—	57.7	—	28.6	151.1	234.4	60.1	484.0	1,096.6
Athi River	2.9	7.3	1,026.0	—	7.9	4.5	12.4	6.0	96.2	1,163.3
Meru	208.3	—	33.6	4.8	31.6	162.4	105.2	101.7	932.5	1,580.0
Total	292.0	14.8	1,121.9	82.3	89.3	471.0	379.5	223.9	2,056.7	4,731.3
Nyan/a Province										
Kisii	88.6	—	6.0	7.4	17.1	127.7	45.1	129.6	678.5	1,100.0
Kisumu	22.2	19.3	902.7	341.5	394.3	917.0	1,068.7	443.3	2,124.0	6,233.0
Total	110.8	19.3	908.7	348.9	411.4	1,044.7	1,113.8	572.9	2,802.5	7,333.0
Rift Valley										
Kericho	—	7.0	98.4	27.9	34.6	125.1	105.1	112.6	450.5	961.2
Nanyuki	3.2	16.5	291.9	7.4	89.0	182.1	56.2	55.7	365.7	1,067.7
Nakuru	31.7	1.0	1,809.5	114.6	587.3	1,234.9	518.3	426.1	2,393.2	7,116.6
Naivasha	18.6	—	262.3	37.4	0.5	117.0	19.8	23.6	560.7	1,039.9
Kitale	6.1	—	125.6	17.8	109.1	407.8	136.1	88.3	725.4	1,616.2
Eldoret	169.1	—	1,160.7	57.6	103.6	494.2	286.1	255.6	1,051.1	3,578.1
Total	228.7	24.5	3,748.4	262.7	924.1	2,561.1	1,121.6	961.9	5,546.6	15,379.7
Western										
Webuye	—	—	601.7	—	—	19.0	4.4	—	0.4	625.5
Kakamega	—	—	44.9	49.0	64.7	59.3	43.7	78.7	895.6	1,235.9
Total	—	—	646.6	49.0	64.7	78.3	48.1	78.7	896.0	1861.4
Total	4 249.4	502.5	49,757.4	4,355.6	18,750.2	33,949.1	32,590.0	26,527.1	76,668.5	247,350.1

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1973-1977

Table 272(e)

(e) 1977

K£'000

	Agricul- ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manu- facturing	Electri- city and Water	Const- ruction	Whole- sale and Retail Trade, Restau- rants and Hotels	Transport and Commu- nications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Commu- nity, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	3,045.8	232.5	36,015.5	2,873.5	16,937.1	26,320.7	16,777.8	27,170.9	53,786.7	183,160.5
Central										
Thika	6.8		3,895.3	40.3	125.3	220.9	61.5	198.8	836.9	5,385.8
Murang'a	6.9		16.7	6.8	19.9	194.3	32.4	72.4	382.0	731.4
Nyahururu	186.4		70.9	4.3	4.9	70.4	79.9	59.5	640.9	1,117.2
Nyeri	22.7	6.8	136.6	161.9	546.8	293.1	182.7	232.9	1,081.1	2,664.6
Total	222.8	6.8	4,119.5	213.3	696.9	778.7	356.5	563.6	2,940.9	9,899.0
Coast										
Malindi	36.6		13.9	65.0	14.5	500.7	108.8	72.2	883.7	1,695.4
Mombasa	286.4	376.2	10,691.1	805.0	1,732.0	5,471.3	15,913.6	2,658.2	9,326.0	47,259.8
Voi	26.3	—	28.2	15.1	80.3	158.3	40.2	30.9	290.3	669.6
Total	349.3	376.2	10,733.2	885.1	1,826.8	6,130.3	16,062.6	2,761.3	10,500.0	49,624.8
Eastern										
Embu	8.0		9.8	60.5	46.5	227.3	36.8	109.3	498.8	997.0
Machakos	76.2		67.1	—	4.4	152.7	316.4	89.5	510.4	1,216.7
Athi River		8.7	1,197.7	—	—	3.3	11.6	6.9	90.6	1,318.8
Meru	202.1	—	39.6	98.2	116.6	132.7	153.7	136.1	1,034.6	1,913.6
Total	286.3	8.7	1,314.2	158.7	167.5	516.0	518.5	314.8	2,134.4	5,446.1
Nyanza										
Kisii	117.5		12.5	10.0	19.9	140.1	67.6	159.5	746.2	1,273.3
Kisumu	24.8	17.4	1,096.9	115.4	382.8	961.7	1,170.6	547.0	2,749.4	7,066.0
Total	142.3	17.4	1,109.4	125.4	402.7	1,101.8	1,238.2	706.5	3,495.6	8,339.3
Rift Valley										
Kericho	3.3	3.8	68.8	20.6	33.9	140.0	155.4	123.1	419.7	968.6
Nanyuki	9.3	16.1	593.0	4.2	71.6	166.6	65.6	53.4	314.5	1,294.3
Nakuru	79.9	0.3	2,590.4	226.3	602.6	1,522.7	586.5	533.6	2,658.1	8,800.4
Naivasha	38.9		278.9	22.3	2.7	138.3	15.6	24.6	641.1	1,162.4
Kitale	8.0		175.7	9.9	148.7	556.5	135.5	123.5	741.3	1,899.1
Eldoret	182.2	—	1,116.1	63.9	187.0	569.4	362.7	249.5	1,054.9	3,785.7
Total	321.6	20.2	4,822.9	347.2	1,046.5	3,093.5	1,321.3	1,107.7	5,829.6	17,910.5
Western										
Webuye			760.8	2.2	—	24.9	4.9	—	4.0	796.8
Kakamega	—	—	73.4	40.8	44.3	61.3	26.2	113.1	1,069.2	1,428.3
Total	—	—	834.2	43.0	44.3	86.2	31.1	113.1	1,073.2	2,225.1
Total	4,368.1	661.8	58,948.9	4,646.2	21,121.8	38,027.2	36,306.0	32,764.9	79,760.4	276,605.3

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR, AND INCOME GROUPS 1973-1977

Table 273

Number

	Under 100 Sh.	100- 149 Sh.	150- 199 Sh.	200- 399 Sh.	400- 599 Sh.	600- 799 Sh.	800- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- and Over Sh.	Total
1973—												
Central Government	4,789	56	99	50,496	20,288	6,603	2,900	5,675	3,639	3,491	1,008	99,044
Other Public Sector	5,357	3,328	7,199	46,240	40,529	25,684	12,033	10,219	5,469	4,395	3,075	163,526
Private Sector	94,249	72,374	44,594	81,421	36,970	15,996	9,349	10,893	5,947	6,771	8,227	386,791
Total	104,395	75,758	51,892	178,157	97,787	48,283	24,282	26,787	15,055	14,657	12,308	649,361
1974—												
Central Government	4,096	39	77	32,333	37,510	9,679	3,959	5,647	4,508	3,739	1,093	102,680
Other Public Sector	2,583	2,673	8,267	52,024	44,492	29,986	19,163	16,870	7,294	3,770	2,857	189,979
Private Sector	40,390	99,919	58,397	95,433	39,927	20,204	15,609	13,650	7,348	7,668	10,347	408,892
Total	47,069	102,631	66,741	179,790	121,929	59,869	38,731	36,167	19,150	15,177	14,297	701,551
1975—												
Central Government	2,767	1,779	6,664	18,998	40,745	16,506	11,888	9,205	5,954	5,886	2,349	111,531
Other Public Sector	16,147	41,972	119,423	48,349	54,421	31,676	20,901	15,559	8,410	5,501	4,681	199,708
Private Sector	16,147	41,972	119,423	105,312	49,187	23,303	12,623	15,541	7,977	8,070	11,878	411,442
Total	18,914	43,751	126,087	172,659	144,353	71,485	45,421	40,305	22,341	19,457	17,908	722,681
1976**—												
Central Government	—	—	—	22,255	39,027	17,306	12,864	12,951	5,581	6,732	5,411	122,127
Other Public Sector	—	3,378	4,040	28,529	42,549	62,315	26,730	16,363	9,388	6,999	4,696	204,987
Private Sector	—	31,503	96,816	103,557	58,844	27,827	16,234	18,307	9,581	9,731	14,123	386,523
Total	—	34,881	100,856	154,341	140,420	107,448	55,828	47,621	24,550	23,462	24,230	713,637
1977**—												
Central Government	—	—	—	16,171	30,196	29,744	13,810	15,446	6,259	7,412	6,890	125,928
Other Public Sector	—	2,895	3,346	21,534	65,241	33,900	28,992	30,051	10,355	6,954	5,083	122,387
Private Sector	—	17,677	87,274	126,934	63,268	33,631	18,664	21,419	11,433	10,795	13,744	406,539
Total	—	19,572	90,620	162,098	158,705	97,275	61,466	68,916	28,047	25,161	27,419	736,276

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**For 1976 and 1977, figures shown for 100-149 represent numbers employed earning less than 150.

23,621
155,328

156,201

62,325

69,417

23,960

28,217

16,244

205,871

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1973-1977

(a) 1973

Table 274 (a)

	Number											
	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100- 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Total
Agriculture, and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	90,877	51,525	12,553	18,227	4,194	2,375	671	1,334	628	859	613	183,856
Forestry and logging	1,067	8,456	1,152	1,413	333	202	51	57	86	54	8	12,879
Fishing	—	24	1	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	33
Total	91,944	60,005	13,706	19,645	4,529	2,577		1,391	714	913	622	196,768
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	4	2	—	2	11
Metal ore mining	—	14	1	108	25	4	2	10	4	6	23	197
Other mining ..	89	264	284	649	401	64	67	75	25	28	53	1,999
Total	89	278	285	758	426	70	69	89	31	34	78	2,207
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	174	1,713	1,070	4,721	4,806	1,936	736	1,330	562	609	515	18,172
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	74	223	2,868	10,025	2,092	501	197	294	188	241	237	16,940
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	261	1,121	1,367	2,645	673	301	147	191	71	87	115	6,979
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	29	58	149	1,642	1,537	771	442	564	260	285	365	6,102
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	5	63	204	1,925	1,474	501	445	419	309	385	536	6,266
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	—	83	96	939	599	217	74	102	53	83	121	2,477
Basic metal industries	—	—	68	252	219	44	18	30	17	12	24	684
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	15	39	263	11,618	5,832	2,521	1,303	1,370	734	704	615	25,014
Other manufacturing industries	5	18	89	482	163	58	31	52	39	23	26	986
Total	673	3,318	6,174	34,249	17,395	6,850	3,393	4,352	2,233	2,429	2,554	83,620
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	11	—	2	730	690	305	279	347	180	129	155	2,828
Water works and supply	1	2	1	14	3	1	1	—	—	1	1	25
Total	12	2	3	744	693	306	280	347	180	130	156	2,853
Construction												
Special trade contractors	1	6	67	1,154	677	275	96	139	68	64	118	2,665
General trade contractors	288	164	1,666	11,034	6,087	1,777	1,225	1,277	621	697	690	25,526
Total	289	170	1,733	12,188	6,764	2,052	1,321	1,416	689	761	808	28,191
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	3	17	89	1,585	1,329	895	568	781	422	570	660	6,925
Wholesale trade	229	259	326	3,648	1,988	1,024	686	1,006	635	889	973	11,663
Retail trade	295	525	875	4,526	1,497	670	391	464	281	368	275	10,167
Restaurants and hotels	708	700	1,692	7,752	1,689	679	309	333	162	177	235	14,436
Total	1,235	1,501	2,982	17,511	6,503	3,268	1,954	2,590	1,500	2,004	2,143	43,191
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	61	232	4,136	9,895	8,757	4,207	3,709	3,543	1,679	1,234	970	38,423
Communications	—	—	4	613	538	512	279	404	152	116	52	2,670
Total	61	232	4,140	10,508	9,295	4,719	3,988	3,947	1,831	1,350	1,022	41,093
Finance, Insurance, etc.												
Financial institutions	19	35	19	227	1,145	1,235	1,774	1,038	574	554	620	7,240
Insurance	—	1	17	207	254	285	244	323	192	195	222	1,940
Real estate and business services	63	175	534	3,110	774	435	384	636	429	654	1,126	8,320
Total	82	211	570	3,544	2,173	1,955	2,402	1,997	1,195	1,403	1,968	17,500
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	4,964	1,227	1,925	36,849	14,310	4,883	2,608	3,681	2,654	1,971	851	75,923
Social and related community services	1,956	1,414	1,251	31,200	31,928	19,947	6,825	5,924	3,545	3,222	1,657	108,869
Recreational and cultural services	63	81	428	1,724	323	163	97	110	93	60	136	3,278
Personal and household services	3,017	7,315	18,683	9,150	3,381	1,473	605	884	338	347	270	45,463
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	—	—	65	61	20	17	58	52	33	43	350
Activities not adequately defined	9	4	12	22	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	55
Total	10,010	10,041	22,299	79,010	50,009	26,486	10,153	10,658	6,682	5,633	2,957	233,938
Total	104,395	75,758	51,892	178,157	97,787	48,283	24,282	26,787	15,055	14,657	12,308	649,361

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS,* 1973-1977

(b) 1974

Table 274 (b)

Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100- 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	3,000- and Over	Total
Agriculture, and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	35,921	82,422	19,580	18,543	6,639	2,749	1,282	1,403	866	953	750	171,108
Forestry and logging	1,221	8,820	518	1,479	490	323	71	75	79	67	11	13,154
Fishing	1	12	6	7	2	2	—	—	—	1	2	33
Total	37,143	91,254	20,104	20,029	7,131	3,074	1,353	1,478	945	1,021	763	184,295
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	6
Metal ore mining	6	14	71	163	81	17	4	10	4	6	32	408
Other mining	5	127	132	914	420	194	95	137	47	51	82	2,204
Total	11	141	203	1,078	501	211	99	151	52	57	114	2,618
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	184	1,249	1,636	5,295	3,939	2,421	1,376	1,614	661	603	661	19,639
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	51	194	1,399	12,316	2,435	551	195	327	194	216	284	18,162
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	135	1,049	1,759	3,311	863	266	108	199	86	97	151	8,024
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	3	42	28	1,188	1,736	826	502	692	461	326	395	6,199
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	6	24	112	1,777	1,982	672	378	501	330	386	621	6,789
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	108	83	59	1,032	850	339	101	115	55	107	182	3,031
Basic metal industries	—	—	—	318	364	92	33	39	28	25	39	938
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	4	13	262	10,565	5,549	2,405	1,533	1,244	731	679	751	23,736
Other manufacturing industries	61	171	191	456	225	64	47	57	40	30	37	1,379
Total	522	2,825	5,446	36,258	17,943	7,636	4,273	4,788	2,586	2,469	3,121	87,897
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	14	2	1	324	1,139	425	345	456	182	244	196	3,328
Water works and supply	—	—	4	21	5	1	—	—	1	—	3	35
Total	14	2	5	345	1,144	426	345	456	183	244	199	3,363
Construction												
Special trade contractors	2	15	63	1,126	951	486	283	227	93	110	174	3,530
General trade contractors	259	254	1,793	11,094	6,107	2,240	1,323	1,420	760	643	685	26,578
Total	261	269	1,856	12,220	7,058	2,726	1,606	1,647	853	753	859	30,180
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	2	11	42	1,458	1,564	1,145	753	875	512	602	839	7,803
Wholesale trade	184	346	466	4,177	2,787	1,330	918	1,305	805	1,015	1,307	14,640
Retail trade	366	587	1,047	6,103	1,695	913	392	547	274	369	378	12,691
Restaurants and hotels	622	759	1,682	9,312	2,418	1,197	410	448	222	191	292	17,553
Total	1,174	1,703	3,237	21,050	8,464	4,585	2,473	3,175	1,813	2,177	2,816	52,667
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	77	99	3,410	8,951	7,073	5,690	8,396	3,681	1,688	1,360	1,184	41,609
Communications	—	—	—	659	65	512	290	484	142	107	55	2,906
Total	77	99	3,410	9,610	7,730	6,202	8,686	4,165	1,830	1,467	1,239	44,515
Finance, Insurance, etc.												
Financial institutions	19	6	11	310	998	427	1,801	1,752	760	663	803	7,550
Insurance	—	3	13	195	233	283	311	437	228	219	278	2,200
Real estate and business service	16	121	415	4,965	1,279	539	408	669	510	763	1,372	11,057
Total	35	130	439	5,470	2,510	1,249	2,520	2,858	1,498	1,645	2,453	20,807
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	3,334	838	2,065	22,006	29,697	7,172	2,887	4,106	3,415	2,365	943	78,828
Social and related community services	2,510	1,376	2,149	36,683	36,626	24,776	13,593	12,178	5,356	2,383	1,243	138,873
Recreation and cultural services	33	78	210	1,918	573	205	78	132	90	93	154	3,564
Personal and household services	1,915	3,903	27,594	13,020	2,448	1,553	792	955	441	401	321	53,343
International and other extra-territorial bodies	2	—	—	80	100	52	24	78	84	99	71	590
Activities not adequately defined	8	13	23	23	4	2	2	—	4	3	1	83
Total	7,802	6,208	32,041	73,730	69,448	33,760	17,376	17,449	9,390	5,344	2,733	275,281
Total	47,069	102,631	66,741	179,790	121,929	59,869	38,731	36,167	19,150	15,177	14,297	701,551

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS', 1973-1977

(c) 1975

Table 274 (c)

Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100- 149	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	14,584	38,986	72,756	22,899	9,021	2,698	2,410	1,980	873	967	813	167,987
Forestry and logging	—	1	14,841	1,344	413	326	204	116	83	99	25	17,452
Fishing	—	—	10	7	2	1	—	1	—	1	2	24
Total	14,584	38,987	87,607	24,250	9,436	3,025	2,614	2,097	956	1,067	840	185,463
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	1	1	8	36	27	14	15	3	1	5	111
Metal ore mining	—	7	68	314	41	41	6	10	6	7	36	536
Other mining	—	31	190	800	326	290	78	109	39	55	60	1,978
Total	—	39	259	1,122	403	358	98	134	48	63	101	2,625
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	139	835	2,062	4,188	4,147	3,043	1,382	1,639	724	659	111	19,595
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	16	152	179	11,367	4,121	764	423	409	241	230	382	18,284
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	33	340	1,367	4,220	1,161	303	150	167	98	95	165	8,099
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	1	2	6	685	2,023	1,158	688	787	475	406	446	6,677
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	9	—	20	1,156	2,180	1,056	517	571	397	428	765	7,099
Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum	3	63	106	690	816	373	297	222	121	113	194	2,998
Basic metal industries	—	—	3	57	421	100	43	41	19	20	54	758
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	31	21	64	5,332	8,357	3,415	1,544	1,553	871	743	822	22,753
Other manufacturing industries	—	5	29	432	281	126	47	63	39	35	57	1,114
Total	232	1,418	3,836	28,127	23,507	10,338	5,091	5,452	2,985	2,729	3,662	87,377
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	26	2	1	290	1,253	518	347	556	260	275	273	3,801
Water works and supply	—	—	1	200	598	275	229	345	114	129	48	1,939
Total	26	2	2	490	1,851	793	576	901	374	404	321	5,740
Construction												
Special trade contractors	2	2	19	748	854	390	178	185	89	93	169	2,729
General trade contractors	80	61	356	7,017	7,483	3,526	1,947	1,752	963	928	907	25,020
Total	82	63	375	7,765	8,337	3,916	2,125	1,937	1,052	1,021	1,076	27,749
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	—	6	21	946	1,610	1,162	840	1,022	553	589	892	7,641
Wholesale	164	187	442	3,491	3,067	1,321	891	1,315	860	923	1,497	14,158
Retail trade	187	298	638	4,339	2,701	954	543	590	331	356	476	11,413
Restaurants and hotels	372	663	994	8,020	3,017	1,213	532	494	268	243	293	16,109
Total	723	1,154	2,095	16,796	10,395	4,650	2,806	3,421	2,012	2,111	3,158	49,321
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	27	38	782	6,501	11,432	5,814	4,204	5,367	3,219	1,719	1,554	40,657
Communications	—	—	2	136	785	482	402	640	360	177	75	3,059
Total	27	38	784	6,637	12,217	6,296	4,606	6,007	3,579	1,896	1,629	43,716
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	9	33	2	231	686	711	1,155	2,631	853	901	963	8,175
Insurance	—	—	3	167	228	264	285	446	280	268	294	2,235
Real estate and business services	5	24	186	4,427	2,103	661	586	929	581	758	1,657	11,917
Total	14	57	191	4,825	3,017	1,636	2,026	4,006	1,714	1,927	2,914	22,327
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	2,116	92	834	12,497	30,723	10,939	7,482	6,233	3,688	3,675	1,688	79,967
Social and related community services	998	1,167	4,491	38,994	40,785	27,605	16,769	8,781	5,076	3,893	1,819	150,378
Recreational and cultural services	19	16	94	1,897	819	241	88	150	80	80	203	3,669
Personal and household services	92	709	25,476	29,218	2,797	1,606	1,105	1,114	722	486	389	63,714
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	—	39	40	61	81	34	71	54	105	107	593
Activities not adequately defined	—	9	4	19	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	42
Total	3,226	1,993	30,938	82,647	75,190	40,473	25,479	16,350	9,621	8,239	4,207	298,363
Total	18,914	43,751	126,087	172,659	144,353	71,485	45,421	40,305	22,341	19,457	17,908	722,681

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1973-1977

Table 274*(d)

***** (d) 1976

Number

	Sh. Under 150	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- 5,999	Sh. 6,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	23,618	68,687	21,335	9,797	2,357	2,330	2,902	891	1,227	1,015	202	134,361
Forestry and logging	228	15,885	8,972	637	184	214	318	58	109	103	8	26,716
Fishing	—	3	3	4	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	13
Total	23,846	84,575	30,310	10,438	2,542	2,544	3,221	949	1,336	1,119	210	161,090
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1	1	8	36	27	13	13	1	2	5	4	
Metal ore mining	—	1	287	45	98	10	32	1	8	33	4	519
Other mining	8	121	885	280	262	144	83	73	55	40	33	1,984
Total	9	123	1,180	361	387	167	128	75	65	78	41	2,614
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	316	1,870	5,708	4,412	2,798	2,221	1,878	1,223	871	688	310	22,295
Textiles, weaving apparel and leather industries	153	130	9,666	6,082	1,055	669	412	235	287	315	103	19,107
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	340	1,064	3,532	1,563	415	207	182	89	113	120	40	7,665
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	9	7	747	2,106	1,295	691	838	453	418	400	124	7,088
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	14	262	769	2,128	1,487	559	581	456	511	601	253	7,621
Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum	3	104	426	764	653	298	228	75	91	181	113	2,936
Basic metal industries	—	2	4	407	171	75	54	29	27	30	19	818
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	68	82	6,311	6,570	3,686	1,669	1,830	970	838	759	207	22,990
Other manufacturing industries	10	95	324	427	125	40	60	41	39	39	18	1,218
Total	913	3,616	27,487	24,459	11,685	6,429	6,063	3,571	3,195	3,133	1,187	91,738
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	36	—	273	1,109	701	363	499	264	301	240	13	3,799
Water works and supply	41	1	199	764	236	297	331	206	141	109	10	2,335
Total	77	1	472	1,873	937	660	830	470	442	349	23	6,134
Construction												
Special trade contractors	4	33	1,341	1,275	922	309	269	141	96	240	60	4,690
General trade contractors	512	316	4,485	9,518	3,288	2,795	1,863	1,282	1,116	927	286	26,388
Total	516	349	5,826	10,793	4,210	3,104	2,132	1,423	1,212	1,167	346	31,078
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	8	23	709	1,567	1,298	856	1,119	582	674	739	305	7,880
Wholesale trade	333	526	3,482	3,323	1,775	927	1,493	888	1,104	1,325	475	15,651
Retail trade	364	609	4,219	2,694	1,159	737	675	446	433	484	67	11,887
Restaurants and hotels	531	980	8,201	4,857	1,757	682	1,121	336	367	278	162	19,272
Total	1,236	2,138	16,611	12,441	5,989	3,202	4,408	2,252	2,578	2,826	1,009	54,690
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	67	123	4,736	9,151	5,372	9,864	5,880	2,868	2,159	1,629	428	42,277
Communications	2	—	45	532	434	357	995	417	291	96	—	3,169
Total	69	123	4,781	9,683	5,806	10,221	6,875	3,285	2,450	1,725	428	45,446
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	58	9	114	249	944	464	2,865	1,296	1,281	884	392	8,556
Insurance	—	2	110	202	181	309	497	292	303	242	89	2,227
Real estate and business services	81	50	4,535	1,980	613	707	941	693	804	1,100	791	12,295
Total	139	61	4,759	2,431	1,738	1,480	4,303	2,281	2,388	2,226	1,272	23,078
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	4,097	815	8,202	28,106	13,953	8,360	7,730	3,309	4,066	2,917	570	82,125
Social and related community services	1,658	1,655	16,611	33,413	58,144	18,184	10,198	5,995	4,886	2,552	285	153,581
Recreational and cultural services	10	83	997	625	194	95	143	68	81	125	23	2,444
Personal and household services	2,296	7,310	37,017	5,701	1,769	1,334	1,501	828	670	403	82	58,911
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	1	34	76	65	36	82	43	89	92	33	552
Activities not adequately defined	14	6	54	20	29	12	7	1	4	8	1	156
Total	8,076	9,870	62,915	67,941	74,154	28,021	19,661	10,244	9,796	6,097	994	297,769
Total	34,881	100,856	154,341	140,420	107,448	55,828	47,621	24,550	23,462	18,720	5,510	713,637

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1973-1977

Table 274(e)

*****Number

	Sh. Under 150	Sh. 150- 199	Sh. 200- 399	Sh. 400- 599	Sh. 600- 799	Sh. 800- 999	Sh. 1,000- 1,499	Sh. 1,500- 1,999	Sh. 2,000- 2,999	Sh. 3,000- 5,999	Sh. 6,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	15,774	74,942	39,011	11,478	4,228	2,231	3,566	1,408	1,257	1,188	254	155,337
Forestry and logging	286	3,507	13,234	1,531	289	191	348	152	n o	121	7	19,776
Fishing	4	1	5	7	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	22
Total	16,064	78,450	52,250	13,016	4,521	2,422	3,914	1,560	1,368	1,309	261	175,135
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	4	4	12
Metal ore mining	—	2	65	4	7	1	1	—	2	1	3	86
Other mining	4	25	439	499	337	141	56	64	54	34	35	1,688
Total	4	27	504	503	344	145	57	64	57	39	42	1,786
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	652	1,228	5,070	4,274	3,084	2,734	2,737	1,491	1,070	1,031	371	23,742
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	24	179	6,144	7,719	3,111	1,135	547	291	267	330	161	19,908
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	78	775	3,239	1,809	504	220	223	93	110	122	45	7,218
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	10	6	612	1,363	1,208	785	1,094	527	458	459	154	6,676
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	4	303	479	2,245	1,615	689	809	508	599	666	350	8,267
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	—	7	341	1,027	642	341	459	134	137	142	89	3,319
Basic metal industries	—	—	58	292	183	77	79	37	27	38	29	820
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	46	19	3,624	7,461	4,375	1,882	2,138	885	766	739	274	22,209
Other manufacturing industries	1	56	411	332	125	45	63	49	32	30	21	1,165
Total	815	2,573	19,978	26,522	14,847	7,908	8,149	4,015	3,466	3,557	1,494	93,324
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	41	2	199	935	518	402	474	218	258	231	—	3,278
Water works and supply	128	—	27	763	391	479	495	241	200	153	14	2,891
Total	169	2	226	1,698	909	881	969	459	458	384	14	6,169
Construction												
Special trade contractors	7	94	464	1,107	816	374	353	184	135	142	77	3,753
General trade contractors	406	483	5,330	11,406	5,278	3,236	3,131	1,649	1,411	1,347	316	33,993
Total	413	577	5,794	12,513	6,094	3,610	3,484	1,833	1,546	1,489	393	37,746
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	3	12	407	1,295	1,169	1,160	1,385	652	851	787	360	8,081
Wholesale trade	97	778	2,734	3,280	2,223	1,123	1,824	948	1,282	1,418	619	16,326
Retail trade	165	414	3,446	3,092	1,434	791	796	482	473	528	104	11,725
Restaurants and hotels	199	449	6,587	5,398	2,028	919	1,074	459	385	295	159	17,952
Total	464	1,653	13,174	13,065	6,854	3,993	5,079	2,541	2,991	3,028	1,242	54,084
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	49	90	4,567	7,739	10,305	4,953	6,398	1,827	1,630	1,290	464	39,312
Communications	1	1	1	475	737	539	952	447	383	175	5	3,716
Total	50	91	4,568	8,214	11,042	5,492	7,350	2,274	2,013	1,465	469	43,028
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	1	10	82	497	745	743	2,686	1,707	1,399	1,279	444	9,593
Insurance	1	2	74	151	172	317	596	367	315	311	125	2,431
Real estate and business services	15	1,223	3,398	3,015	709	730	936	661	892	1,155	949	13,683
Total	17	1,235	3,554	3,663	1,626	1,790	4,218	2,735	2,606	2,745	1,518	25,707
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	3,459	511	5,261	18,093	23,333	8,551	9,893	3,418	3,926	3,649	600	80,694
Social and related community services	1,571	1,119	10,324	50,644	25,853	25,879	24,524	8,267	5,934	3,159	455	157,729
Recreational and cultural services	5	40	789	807	224	154	174	75	99	97	65	2,529
Personal and household services	582	4,301	38,766	7,323	1,510	1,450	1,575	729	629	450	122	57,437
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	—	8	56	31	29	46	66	58	99	53	447
Activities not adequately defined	7	61	132	88	87	21	25	11	10	16	3	461
Total	5,625	6,032	55,280	77,011	51,038	36,084	36,237	12,566	10,656	7,470	1,298	299,297
Total	23,621	90,640	155,328	156,205	97,275	62,325	69,457	28,047	25,161	21,486	6,731	736,276

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1968-1970, 1974-1977

Table 275										Number
Sh.		1968			1969			1970		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 100		109,859	31,852	141,711	110,256	41,088	151,344	108,256	38,997	147,253
100- 149		72,537	2,740	75,277	58,221	3,128	61,349	56,548	2,898	59,446
150- 199		58,157	6,439	64,596	58,276	7,782	66,058	62,206	8,693	70,899
200- 299		65,306	4,973	70,279	74,606	6,014	80,620	77,891	6,643	84,534
300- 399		45,642	4,603	50,245	54,077	5,890	59,967	55,196	7,523	62,719
400- 599		23,552	2,552	26,480	22,797	3,701	26,498	24,403	5,048	29,451
600- 999		25,957	3,855	29,812	29,062	4,227	33,289	29,762	5,142	34,904
1,000-1,499		16,775	4,013	20,788	18,550	4,042	22,592	19,847	4,150	23,997
1,500-1,999		8,052	1,850	9,902	9,341	1,850	11,191	10,015	1,983	11,998
2,000-2,999		10,417	973	11,390	10,833	877	11,710	12,078	1,011	13,089
3,000-3,999										
4,000 and Over		3,931	43	3,974	4,175	55	4,230	6,908	182	7,090
	Total	440,561	63,893	504,454	450,194	78,654	528,848	463,110	82,270	545,380

Table 275—(Contd)												Number
Sh.	1974			1975			1976			1977		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 150	124,368	25,332	149,700	48,155	14,510	62,665	27,809	7,072	34,881	19,954	3,667	23,621
150- 199	62,130	4,611	66,741	111,778	14,309	126,087	84,419	16,437	100,856	72,619	17,021	89,640
200- 399	160,746	19,044	179,790	146,965	25,694	172,659	136,441	17,900	154,341	141,170	18,158	159,328
400- 599	105,590	16,339	121,929	126,014	18,339	144,353	124,517	15,903	140,420	132,591	21,114	153,705
600- 799	51,588	8,281	59,869	58,355	13,130	71,485	84,192	23,256	107,448	84,216	13,059	97,275
800- 999	33,693	5,038	38,731	37,443	7,978	45,421	46,677	9,151	55,828	49,379	12,446	61,825
1,000-1,499	30,172	5,995	36,167	32,783	7,522	40,305	38,750	8,871	47,621	55,557	13,900	69,457
1,500-1,999	15,900	3,250	19,150	18,253	4,088	22,341	19,782	4,768	24,550	22,112	5,935	28,047
2,000-2,999	12,763	2,414	15,177	16,173	3,284	19,457	19,275	4,187	23,462	20,364	4,797	25,161
3,000 and over	13,450	847	14,297	16,677	1,231	17,908	22,305	1,925	24,230	25,710	2,507	28,217
Total	610,400	91,151	701,551	612,596	110,085	722,681	604,167	109,470	713,637	623,672	112,604	736,276

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1973-1977

Table 276 (a)

(a) 1973

Number

	Under 100	100- 149	150- 199	200- 399	400- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- and Over	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
Nairobi	5,310	5,061	16,043	60,576	35,185	15,439	10,560	13,998	8,412	9,161	8,580	188,325
Central Province												
Thika	94	152	1,269	4,026	835	355	216	202	120	108	112	7,489
Nyeri	153	270	220	1,730	999	189	170	187	115	72	39	4,144
Murang'a	58	73	112	224	121	47	37	28	25	10	5	740
Nyahururu	37	40	142	486	188	74	37	60	49	49	11	1,173
Total	342	535	1,743	6,466	2,143	665	460		309	239	167	13,546
Coast Province												
Malindi	74	114	214	969	247	80	28	44	26	17	14	1,827
Mombasa	2,920	2,908	5,929	18,901	9,158	5,428	3,681	3,999	1,715	1,395	1,193	57,227
Voi	111	783	118	266	110	48	11	33	19	10	7	1,516
Total	3,105	3,805	6,261	20,136	9,515	5,556	3,720	4,076	1,760	1,422	1,214	60,570
Eastern Province												
Embu	108	124	93	566	171	93	37	63	38	24	9	1,326
Machakos	52	123	118	491	156	77	35	72	43	24	28	1,219
Athi River	11	18	11	241	794	126	58	66	37	28	16	1,406
Meru	152	187	204	1,280	1,092	235	101	91	51	34	15	3,442
Total	323	452	426	2,578	2,213	531	231	292	169	110	68	7,393
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	90	146	100	769	282	138	70	83	42	27	13	1,760
Kisumu	170	282	1,186	4,002	1,927	653	413	523	341	269	143	9,909
Total	260	428	1,286	4,771	2,209	791	483	606	383	296	156	11,669
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	165	374	371	668	206	86	79	69	55	32	20	2,125
Nanyuki	112	140	266	469	166	83	49	40	29	28	14	1,396
Nakuru	260	365	1,006	4,242	1,860	825	751	614	355	242	251	10,771
Naivasha	152	148	227	934	217	96	41	39	30	25	12	1,921
Kitale	233	414	274	837	408	161	106	125	46	51	47	2,702
Eldoret	166	442	1,135	2,437	986	321	206	278	156	116	77	6,320
Total	1,088	1,883	3,279	9,587	3,843	1,572	1,232	1,165	671	494	421	25,235
Western Province												
Kakamega	106	112	100	589	272	111	57	112	46	41	16	1,562
Total	10,534	12,276	29,138	104,703	55,380	24,665	16,743	20,726	11,750	11,763	10,622	308,300

Table 276 (b)

(b) 1974

Number

	Under 100	100- 149	150- 199	200- 399	400- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- and Over	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
Nairobi	3,003	3,984	24,876	58,585	38,526	18,851	12,373	15,621	10,217	9,781	10,315	206,132
Central Province												
Thika	43	81	222	5,099	1,374	344	234	319	153	119	128	8,116
Nyeri	90	193	378	1,450	991	302	664	262	149	86	49	4,614
Murang'a	53	56	166	336	560	105	67	59	39	26	9	1,476
Nyahururu	40	75	163	605	332	139	293	102	45	58	12	1,864
Total	226	405	929	7,490	3,257	890	1,258	742	386	289	198	16,070
Coast Province												
Malindi	30	167	182	882	462	123	54	60	28	22	17	2,027
Mombasa	243	302	6,017	20,459	12,040	7,485	5,124	4,905	2,136	1,672	1,493	61,876
Voi	12	17	65	162	156	33	100	31	16	9	1	602
Total	285	486	6,264	21,503	12,658	7,641	5,278	4,996	2,180	1,703	1,511	64,505
Eastern Province												
Embu	55	70	124	501	299	130	54	82	45	36	15	1,411
Machakos	64	54	182	606	236	78	311	147	47	26	21	1,772
Athi River	4	22	16	201	729	66	259	216	43	78	46	1,680
Meru	67	139	195	782	791	296	684	142	97	37	19	3,249
Total	190	285	517	2,090	2,055	570	1,308	587	232	177	101	8,112
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	82	62	177	793	530	225	128	140	60	31	20	2,248
Kisumu	129	229	573	4,634	1,799	756	1,472	688	404	308	193	11,185
Total	211	291	750	5,427	2,329	981	1,600	828	464	339	213	13,433
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	42	171	374	781	269	105	300	135	42	31	25	2,275
Nanyuki	20	99	211	832	282	121	159	77	41	25	22	1,889
Nakuru	148	338	1,042	5,735	1,971	958	661	749	365	283	281	12,531
Naivasha	58	187	249	705	596	120	61	49	34	27	15	2,101
Kitale	92	143	186	1,150	581	239	341	139	64	57	50	3,042
Eldoret	63	212	613	3,197	960	386	729	354	172	139	105	6,930
Total	423	1,150	2,675	12,400	4,659	1,929	2,251	1,503	718	562	498	28,768
Western Province												
Kakamega	162	105	273	709	422	176	95	132	58	39	20	2,191
Total	4,500	6,706	36,284	108,204	63,906	31,038	24,163	24,409	14,255	12,890	12,856	339,211

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1973-1977

Table 276 (c)

(c) 1975

Number

	Under 100 Sh.	100- 149 Sh.	150- 199 Sh.	200- 399 Sh.	400- 599 Sh.	600- 799 Sh.	800- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	2,514	17,517	15,858	37,182	35,935	19,502	15,996	20,382	11,623	12,086	12,906	201,501
Central Province												
Thika	37	159	96	5,470	1,723	492	348	463	175	128	195	9,286
Nyeri	45	1,065	136	1,548	774	231	296	343	202	126	71	4,837
Murang'a	19	182	66	559	257	77	85	78	34	41	12	1,410
Nyahururu	44	520	59	343	122	81	124	121	68	57	31	1,570
Total	145	1,926	357	7,920	2,876	881	853	1,005	479	352	309	17,103
Coast Province												
Malindi	18	446	30	1,732	350	114	106	93	42	33	19	2,983
Mombasa	748	3,267	9,751	14,579	11,389	6,875	4,894	6,231	3,529	2,099	1,905	65,267
Voi	2	161	32	170	87	26	33	29	22	9	1	572
Total	768	3,874	9,813	16,481	11,826	7,015	5,033	6,353	3,593	2,141	1,925	68,822
Eastern Province												
Embu	48	380	72	355	162	113	93	120	74	51	28	1,496
Machakos	8	133	52	111	375	135	89	133	78	46	31	1,851
Athi River	5	125	9	156	774	205	122	148	89	101	39	1,773
Meru	99	1,036	68	478	530	250	242	269	108	81	31	3,192
Total	160	1,674	201	1,760	1,841	703	546	670	349	279	129	8312
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	89	627	148	806	191	151	195	206	95	62	38	2,608
Kisumu	91	1,168	917	5,102	2,124	780	661	845	448	425	256	12,817
Total	180	1,795	1,065	5,908	2,315	931	856	1,051	543	487	294	
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	42	179	198	1,031	461	134	92	123	61	55	23	2,399
Nanyuki	9	129	53	408	209	121	71	77	30	31	27	1,165
Nakuru	65	651	610	4,560	2,527	1,007	837	983	504	369	386	12,499
Naivasha	30	564	95	1,370	197	68	76	73	29	39	19	2,360
Kitale	32	363	65	1,840	567	234	185	199	79	90	54	3,708
Eldoret	33	399	131	3,734	1,084	504	375	458	236	153	162	7,269
Total	211	2,285	1,152	12,943	5,045	2,068	1,636	1,913	939	737	671	29,600
Western Province												
Kakamega	83	659	64	534	150	103	169	168	126	74	29	2,159
Total	4,061	29,730	28,510	82,728	59,988	31,203	25,089	31,542	17,652	16,156	16,263	342,922

Table 276 (d)

(d) 1976

Number

	Under 150 Sh.	150- 199 Sh.	200- 399 Sh.	400- 599 Sh.	600- 799 Sh.	800- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	2,835	11,666	31,169	51,451	24,043	18,448	23,252	12,837	13,573	10,424	4,267	205,965
Central Province												
Thika	80	377	5,343	2,075	698	312	463	226	151	168	41	9,934
Nyeri	121	140	1,637	1,465	513	278	336	184	162	97	12	4,945
Murang'a	92	75	582	376	166	59	89	41	40	27	1	1,548
Nyahururu	53	122	402	534	205	116	187	73	88	62	4	1,846
Total	346	714	7,964	4,450	1,582	765	1,075	524	441	354	58	18,273
Coast Province												
Malindi	12	52	1,585	455	257	118	131	51	52	27	4	2,744
Mombasa	619	611	16,540	13,937	7,977	10,739	6,806	3,438	2,563	1,870	555	65,655
Voi	3	90	214	188	77	32	32	26	12	7	1	682
Total	634	753	18,339	14,580	8,311	10,889	6,969	3,515	2,627	1,904	560	69,081
Eastern Province												
Embu	30	75	410	402	231	147	158	76	83	41	4	1,657
Machakos	52	124	751	538	165	96	125	115	74	51	4	2,095
Athi River	17	5	180	965	240	97	134	63	81	37	15	1,834
Meru	96	176	680	984	517	318	334	120	126	52	1	3,404
Total	195	380	2,021	2,889	1,153	658	751	374	364	181	24	8,990
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	112	55	657	592	280	111	203	134	90	46	1	2,347
Kisumu	245	317	5,248	2,876	1,067	778	1,026	490	511	348	34	12,940
Total	357	372	5,905	3,468	1,347	955	1,229	624	601	394	35	15,287
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	188	401	861	521	183	99	125	75	86	32	4	2,575
Nanyuki	88	243	1,056	696	257	128	131	62	51	27	11	2,750
Nakuru	147	353	4,045	2,619	1,462	967	1,389	702	478	345	63	12,570
Naivasha	59	272	1,222	654	222	93	98	38	58	33	3	2,752
Kitale	291	207	1,327	846	351	193	242	141	105	69	10	3,782
Eldoret	77	421	2,733	2,162	765	352	512	227	211	148	39	7,647
Total	850	1,897	11,244	7,498	3,240	1,832	2,497	1,245	989	654	130	32,076
Western Province												
Kakamega	168	88	640	445	223	204	258	108	114	52	7	2,307
Total	5,385	15,870	77,282	84,781	39,899	33,751	36,031	19,227	18,709	15,963	5,081	351,979

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1973-1977

Province/Town	Under 150	150- 199	200- 399	400- 599	600- 799	800- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,200- 2,999	3,000- 5,999	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.		
Nairobi	1,589	3,822	28,725	53,168	28,357	18,774	26,236	13,232	13,876	13,953	5,084	206,816
Central												
Thika	24	66	3,981	2,595	1,179	560	829	235	203	280	62	10,014
Nyeri	58	370	1,543	1,099	846	359	457	174	205	124	17	5,252
Murang'a	9	33	482	545	243	75	82	43	46	29	1	1,588
Nyahururu	34	67	361	435	297	220	237	100	86	87	6	1,930
Total	125	536	6,367	4,674	2,565	1,214	1,605	552	540	520	86	18,784
Coast												
Malindi	17	67	1,408	442	349	191	176	65	50	41	9	2,815
Mombasa	725	218	18,770	14,016	13,876	5,337	7,597	2,822	2,670	2,205	705	68,941
Voi	10	17	135	105	128	48	41	26	21	10	1	542
Total	752	302	20,313	14,353	14,353	5,576	7,814	2,913	2,741	2,256	715	72,298
Eastern												
Embu	26	231	314	361	444	156	197	106	86	51	5	1,977
Machakos	5	60	817	539	500	147	146	110	98	56	2	2,480
Athi River	9	14	82	590	563	212	200	111	93	65	8	1,947
Meru	67	172	694	610	814	463	457	143	129	63	8	3,620
Total	107	477	1,907	2,100	2,321	978	1,000	470	406	235	23	10,024
Nyanza												
Kisii	37	7	506	548	485	186	271	95	111	65	2	2,313
Kisumu	136	129	3,929	2,910	2,044	1,203	1,349	552	521	423	53	13,249
Total	173	136	4,435	3,458	2,529	1,389	1,620	647	632	488	55	15,562
Rift Valley												
Kericho	16	62	1,126	414	190	214	161	82	92	37	7	2,401
Nanyuki	57	68	1,107	1,180	234	179	162	74	52	40	36	3,189
Nakuru	136	221	4,087	2,934	1,928	1,113	1,593	693	614	411	89	13,819
Naivasha	35	305	1,170	324	542	105	136	62	44	42	10	2,775
Kitale	130	11	1,516	664	582	284	289	181	128	76	12	3,873
Eldoret	30	123	2,387	1,749	1,350	493	625	287	272	183	39	7,538
Total	404	790	11,393	7,265	4,826	2,388	2,966	1,379	1,202	789	193	33,595
Western												
Webuye	3	9	419	254	152	84	55	100	65	79	9	1,229
Kakamega	145	17	553	494	298	169	335	115	124	67	8	2,325
Total	148	26	972	748	450	253	390	215	189	146	17	3,554
Total	3,298	6,089	74,112	85,976	55,401	30,572	41,631	19,408	19,586	18,387	6,173	360,633

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1969*

Table 277 (a)

Number 000's

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	0.2	0.8	4.1	3.2	1.4	0.3	4.9	6.3	1.6	1.1	9.0
Kisii	9.5	0.1	0.1	9.7	13.0	5.0	0.3	18.3	22.5	5.1	0.4	28.0
South Nyanza	9.6	0.2	1.7	11.5	5.2	0.7	0.6	6.5	14.8	0.9	2.3	18.0
Siaya	4.7	0.1	1.0	5.8	9.7	1.6	1.2	12.5	14.4	1.7	2.2	18.3
Total	26.9	0.6	3.6	31.1	31.1	8.7	2.4	42.2	58.0	9.3	6.0	73.3
Western Province												
Kakamega	11.8	1.1	3.9	16.8	8.8	10.5	1.4	20.7	20.6	11.6	5.3	37.5
Bungoma	8.4	0.3	1.2	9.9	2.9	1.0	0.2	4.1	11.3	1.3	1.4	14.0
Busia	3.2	0.1	0.3	3.6	1.2	1.1	0.3	2.6	4.4	1.2	0.6	6.2
Total	23.4	1.5	5.4	30.3	12.9	12.6	1.9	27.4	36.3	14.1	7.3	57.7
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	11.2	0.1	1.7	13.0	4.4	5.7	0.4	10.5	15.6	5.8	2.1	23.5
Nandi	4.9	0.3	0.7	5.9	4.1	0.4	0.3	4.8	9.0	0.7	1.0	10.7
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1.2	0.1	0.5	1.8	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.3	0.7	2.7
Total	17.3	0.5	2.9	20.7	9.0	6.3	0.9	16.2	26.3	6.8	3.8	36.9
Central Province												
Nyeri	3.8	1.1	1.2	6.1	3.4	6.2		10.4	7.2	7.3	2.0	16.5
Muranga	5.1	0.6	0.7	6.4	2.3	3.0		5.4	7.4	3.6	0.8	11.8
Nyandarua	3.3	0.9	0.8	5.0	1.2	3.7		5.1	4.5	4.6	1.0	10.1
Kiambu	1.6	0.9	0.1	2.6	1.5	3.4		5.1	3.1	4.3	0.3	7.7
Kirinyaga	2.3	0.2	0.7	3.2	3.1	1.1		4.6	5.4	1.3	1.1	7.8
Total	16.1	3.7	3.5	23.3	11.5	17.4	1.7	30.6	27.6	21.1	5.2	53.9
Coast Province												
Kilifi	3.7	0.2	0.8	4.7	3.1	1.3	0.6	5.0	6.8	1.5	1.4	9.7
Kwale	1.7		1.7		1.1	0.1	0.2	1.4	2.8	0.1	0.2	3.1
Taita	1.7	0.2	0.3	2.2	0.7	3.3	0.2	4.2	2.4	3.5	0.5	6.4
Total	7.1	0.4	1.1	8.6	4.9	4.7	1.0	10.6	12.0	5.1	2.1	19.2
Eastern Province												
Embu	2.4	0.2	0.9	3.5	1.4	1.0	0.3	2.7	3.8	1.2	1.2	6.2
Meru	16.2	1.9	5.6	23.7	5.8	5.4	1.1	12.3	22.0	7.3	6.7	36.0
Kitui	8.3	0.2	2.8	11.3	2.5	6.4	0.3	9.2	10.8	6.6	3.1	20.5
Machakos	18.2	3.0	10.7	31.9	10.1	3.6	0.7	14.4	28.3	6.6	11.4	46.3
Total	45.1	5.3	20.0	70.4	19.8	16.4	2.4	38.6	64.9	21.7	22.4	109.0
All Provinces	135.9	12.0	36.5	184.4	89.2	66.1	10.3	165.6	225.1	78.1	46.8	350.0

*The above estimates and those of Table 277 (b) are based on the Small Farms census conducted on a sample basis twice yearly in the long rains and short rains cycles. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration and the reference month (i.e. the month immediately preceding the month during which enumeration is conducted). The two results are then averaged, followed by averaging of the results of the two rain cycles to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day during 1969. The total number ever employed as casuals during 1969 would of course be much higher.

NOTE.—Adults are persons aged 16 and over.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1970*

Table 277 (b)

Number 000's

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	6.5	1.1	1.9	9.5	4.9	2.0	0.6	7.5	11.4	3.1	2.5	17.0
Kisii	9.2	0.4	1.0	10.6	6.7	0.7	0.5	7.9	15.9	1.1	1.5	18.5
South Nyanza	3.1		2.6	5.7	2.8	1.7	0.1	4.6	5.9	1.7	2.7	10.3
Siaya	4.9		1.4	6.3	4.9	0.7	0.1	5.7	9.8	0.7	1.5	12.0
Total	23.7	1.5	6.9	32.1	19.3	5.1	1.3	25.7	43.0	6.6	8.2	57.8
Western Province												
Kakamega	11.6	1.6	1.8	15.0	11.8	14.1	3.2	29.1	23.4	15.7	5.0	44.1
Bungoma	6.5	0.6	0.5	7.6	2.0	1.3	0.1	3.4	8.5	1.9	0.6	11.0
Busia	1.7	0.1	0.3	2.1	3.6	2.0	0.8	6.4	5.3	2.1	1.1	8.5
Total	19.8	2.3	2.6	24.7	17.4	17.4	4.1	38.9	37.2	19.7	6.7	63.6
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	11.2	0.8	1.7	13.7	6.2	1.0	0.4	7.6	17.4	1.8	2.1	21.3
Nandi	3.1	0.3	0.7	4.1	7.1	0.3	0.1	7.5	10.2	0.6	0.8	11.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0.9	0.1	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.4	1.6	1.9	0.3	0.9	3.1
Total	15.2	1.2	2.9	19.3	14.3	1.5	0.9	16.7	29.5	2.7	3.8	36.0
Central Province												
Nyeri	3.4	0.6	1.3	5.3	1.7	1.8			5.1	2.4	1.9	9.4
Murang'a	6.1	2.5	3.4	12.0	2.0	4.4			8.1	6.9	3.7	18.7
Nyandarua	2.0	1.1	0.4	3.5	1.5	4.3			3.5	5.4	0.5	9.4
Kiambu	3.9	2.3	0.2	6.4	1.8	3.5			5.7	5.8	0.4	11.9
Kirinyaga	3.4	0.1	1.0	4.5	2.0	3.4			5.4	3.5	1.4	10.3
Total	18.8	6.6	6.3	31.7	9.0	17.4	1.6	28.0	27.8	24.0	7.9	59.7
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.4	0.1	0.5	3.0	2.4	1.8	0.2	4.4	4.8	1.9	0.7	7.4
Kwale	0.8	0.1	0.5	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.6	2.3
Taita	1.1	0.3	0.4	1.8	0.8	4.7		5.5	1.9	5.0	0.4	7.3
Total	4.3	0.5	1.4	6.2	3.9	6.6	0.3	10.8	8.2	7.1	1.7	17.0
Eastern Province												
Embu	1.8	0.2	0.9	2.9	0.7	1.4	0.2	2.3	2.5	1.6	1.1	3.2
Meru	14.4	1.8	2.1	18.3	6.9	3.7	1.4	12.0	21.3	5.5	3.5	30.3
Kitui	8.9	1.1	3.0	13.0	2.3	2.1	0.3	4.7	11.2	3.2	3.3	17.7
Machakoa	13.2	2.6	7.3	23.1	4.8	1.8	1.9	8.5	18.0	4.4	9.2	31.6
Total	38.3	5.7	13.3	57.3	14.7	9.0	3.8	27.5	53.0	14.7	17.1	84.8
All Provinces	120.1	17.8	33.4	171.3	78.6	57.0	12.0	147.6	198.7	74.8	45.4	318.9

*See footnote to Table 277 (a)

NOTE.—Adults are persons aged 16 and over.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 277 (c)

Number' 000s

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	11.1	0.9	3.9	15.9	15.4	6.3	3.7	25.4	26.5	7.2	7.6	41.3
Kisii	11.1	0.2	0.8	12.1	17.4	2.1	2.0	21.5	28.5	2.3	2.8	33.6
South Nyanza	4.9		2.3	7.2	8.9	2.6	1.4	12.9	13.8	2.6	3.7	20.1
Siaya	2.1	0.2	1.8	4.1	3.2	1.0	1.0	5.2	5.3	1.2	2.8	9.3
Total	29.2	1.3	8.8	39.3	44.9	12.0	8.1	65.0	74.1	13.3	16.9	104.3
Western Province												
Kakamega	20.0	1.4	2.7	24.1	57.7	22.5	1.4	81.6	77.7	23.9	4.1	105.7
Bungoma	58.1		3.7	61.8	2.0	1.2	0.1	3.3	60.1	1.2	3.8	65.1
Busia	3.0	0.1	0.1	3.2	2.9	3.2	0.1	6.2	5.9	3.3	0.2	9.4
Total	81.1	1.5	6.5	89.1	62.6	26.9	1.6	91.1	143.7	28.4	8.1	180.2
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	9.8	0.3	3.0	13.1	5.1	0.1	0.4	5.6	14.9	0.4	3.4	18.7
Nandi	2.4	0.3	0.3	3.0	1.8	0.4		2.2	4.2	0.7	0.3	5.2
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0.8	—	—	0.8	—				0.8			0.8
Baringo	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	2.7	4.1	1.2	8.0	5.1	4.2	1.5	10.8
Laikipia	0.2	0.1		0.3	0.2			0.2	0.4	0.1		0.5
Trans.Nzoia	0.5	—	0.1	0.6		0.3		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.9
Uasin Gishu	0.5			0.5			0.1	0.1	0.5		0.1	0.6
West Pokot	0.5	—	0.3	0.8	0.1	—		0.1	0.6	—	0.3	0.9
Total	17.1	0.8	4.0	21.9	9.9	4.9	1.7	16.5	27.0	5.7	5.7	38.4
Central Province												
Nyeri	6.2	1.7	0.9	8.8	1.5	10.3	0.3	12.1	7.7	12.0	1.2	20.9
Murang'a	5.9	3.1	1.5	10.5	3.2	6.0	2.0	11.2	9.1	9.1	3.5	21.7
Nyandarua	1.9	0.3	0.4	2.6	0.8	1.6	0.3	2.7	2.7	1.9	0.7	5.3
Kiambu	3.8	0.6		4.4	1.5	3.1	0.1	4.7	5.3	3.7	0.1	7.1
Kirinyaga	4.9	0.6	0.5	6.0	2.1	1.6	0.1	3.8	7.0	2.2	0.6	9.8
Total	22.7	6.3	3.3	32.3	9.1	22.6	2.8	34.5	31.8	28.9	6.1	66.8
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.0	0.1	1.3	3.4	0.9	0.8	1.0	2.7	2.9	0.9	2.3	6.1
Kwale	0.7		0.5	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.4	0.4	0.7	2.5
Taita	3.0	0.6	1.7	5.3	0.8			0.8	3.8	0.6	1.7	6.1
Total	5.7	0.7	3.5	9.9	2.4	1.2	1.2	4.8	8.1	1.9	4.7	14.7
Eastern Province												
Embu	2.1	0.4	1.4	3.9	1.5	0.9		2.4	3.6	1.3	1.4	6.3
Meru	6.5	1.6	2.5	10.6	5.9	5.4	1.5	12.8	12.4	7.0	4.0	23.4
Kitui	6.8	0.2	2.3	9.3	2.1			2.1	8.9	0.2	2.3	11.4
Machakos	12.7	2.3	6.2	21.2	5.3	3.4	0.8	9.5	18.0	5.7	7.0	30.7
Total	28.1	4.5	12.4	45.0	14.8	9.7	2.3	26.8	42.9	14.2	14.7	71.8
All Provinces	183.9	15.1	38.5	237.5	143.7	77.3	17.7	238.7	327.6	92.4	56.2	476.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The above estimates are based on the Small Farms Census conducted on a sample basis in the short rains of 1971 and long rains of 1972. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration for regular employees or monthly wage employees. The results of the two rain cycles are averaged to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day during the two rain cycles. The total number ever employed as casuals during 1971/72 would of course be much higher.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES
ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1969

Table 278 (a)

K£'000

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	117.8	2.2	15.6	135.6	220.5	54.5	5.2	280.2	338.3	56.7	20.8	415.8
Kisii	246.3	2.0	1.9	250.2	227.4	42.4	7.7	277.5	473.7	44.4	9.6	527.7
South Nyanza	338.8	5.7	15.7	360.2	151.5	30.3	13.3	195.1	490.3	36.0	29.0	555.3
Siaya	149.5		9.6	159.1	378.0	70.8	33.2	482.0	527.5	70.8	42.8	641.1
Total	852.4	9.9	42.8	905.1	977.4	198.0	59.4	1,234.8	1,829.8	207.9	102.2	2,139.9
Western Province												
Kakamega	595.2	15.6	102.0	712.8	446.8	373.2	47.1	867.1	1,042.0	388.8	149.1	1,579.9
Bungoma	270.5	9.6	17.3	297.4	94.2	32.1	2.4	128.7	364.7	41.7	19.7	426.1
Busia	92.5		5.8	98.3	64.6	29.7	9.4	103.7	157.1	29.7	15.2	202.0
Total	958.2	25.2	125.1	1,108.5	605.6	435.0	58.9	1,099.5	1,563.8	460.2	184.0	2,208.0
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	418.8	6.4	22.5	447.7	99.8	8.0	10.7	118.5	518.6	14.4	33.2	566.2
Nandi	149.1	4.5	7.3	160.9	107.8	9.7	11.2	128.7	256.9	14.2	18.5	289.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	31.3	1.6	4.8	37.7	17.4	2.6	4.4	24.4	48.7	4.2	9.2	62.1
Total	599.2	12.5	34.6	646.3	225.0	20.3	26.3	271.6	824.2	32.8	60.9	917.9
Central Province												
Nyeri	189.9	45.4	23.0	258.3	157.9	97.3	13.1	268.3	347.8	142.7	36.1	526.6
Murang'a	322.4	23.7	15.6	361.7	124.5	133.3	4.9	262.7	446.9	157.0	20.5	624.4
Nyandarua	148.6	32.9	18.5	200.0	381.1	124.3	2.0	507.4	529.7	157.2	20.5	707.4
Kiambu	156.0	50.4	1.2	207.6	18.1	185.1	2.4	205.6	174.1	235.5	3.6	413.2
Kirinyaga	137.6	2.4	26.4	166.4	72.2	27.1	2.7	102.0	209.8	29.5	29.1	268.4
Total	954.5	154.8	84.7	1,194.0	753.8	567.1	25.1	1,346.0	1,708.3	721.9	109.8	2,540.0
Coast Province												
Kilifi	151.0	13.8	31.9	196.7	148.6	26.7	18.9	194.2	299.6	40.5	50.8	390.9
Kwale	77.7		77.7		30.0	7.6		37.6	107.7	7.6		115.3
Taita	83.6	2.0	4.8	90.4	40.0	18.7	6.8	65.5	123.6	20.7	11.6	155.9
Total	312.3	15.8	36.7	364.8	218.6	53.0	25.7	297.3	530.9	68.8	62.4	662.1
Eastern Province												
Embu	129.7	6.5	21.7	157.9	59.3	26.4	8.4	94.1	189.0	32.9	30.1	252.0
Meru	639.7	65.5	73.1	778.3	307.3	195.2	28.3	530.8	947.0	260.7	101.4	1,309.1
Kitui	283.4	4.2	56.1	343.7	93.0	12.7	4.4	110.1	376.4	16.9	60.5	453.8
Machakos	742.8	96.0	303.6	1,142.4	522.5	151.0	36.3	709.8	1,265.3	247.0	339.9	1,852.2
Total	1,795.6	172.2	454.5	2,422.3	982.1	385.3	77.4	1,444.8	2,777.7	557.5	531.9	3,867.1
All Provinces	5,472.2	390.4	778.4	6,641.0	3,762.5	1,658.7	272.8	5,694.0	9,234.7	2,049.1	1,051.2	12,335.0

*See footnote to Table 277 (a). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the reference month, averaged between rain cycles
 Earnings include cash wages and rations.

NOTE: Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates and those of Table 278 (b) do not lend themselves to calculations, at district level, of average earnings per employee.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1970

Table 278

(b)

K£'000

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	231.8	13.2	51.6	296.6	237.6	56.4	11.4	305.4	469.4	69.6	63.0	602.0
Kisii	173.1	2.4	13.3	188.8	283.7	12.6	7.2	303.5	456.8	15.0	20.5	492.3
South Nyanza	108.4		48.2	156.6	61.2	29.0	3.6	93.8	169.6	29.0	51.8	250.4
Siaya	117.5		28.8	146.3	372.6	50.1	12.1	434.8	490.1	50.1	40.9	581.1
Total	630.8	15.6	141.9	788.3	955.1	148.1	34.3	1,137.5	1,585.9	163.7	176.2	1,925.8
Western Province												
Kakamega	579.3	113.4	22.8	715.5	561.6	456.0	15.6	1,033.2	1,140.9	569.4	38.4	1,741.7
Bungoma	299.6	12.0	10.8	322.4	122.2	40.3	3.6	166.1	421.8	52.3	14.4	488.5
Busia	70.8		10.8	81.6	78.0	48.0	13.2	139.2	148.8	48.0	24.0	220.8
Total	949.7	125.4	44.4	1,119.5	761.8	544.3	32.4	1,338.5	1,711.5	669.7	76.8	2,458.0
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho..	466.8	2.4	48.0	517.2	74.4	2.4	8.4	85.2	541.2	4.8	56.4	602.4
Nandi	134.4	6.7	13.2	154.3	107.3	13.2	2.7	123.2	241.7	19.9	15.9	277.5
Elgeyo/Marakwet	38.5	2.4	8.4	49.3	19.2	2.4	6.0	27.6	57.7	4.8	14.4	76.9
Total	639.7	11.5	69.6	720.8	200.9	18.0	17.1	236.0	840.6	29.5	86.7	956.1
Central Province												
Nyeri	166.9	27.1	55.5	249.5	103.2	53.0	6.6	162.8	270.1	80.1	62.1	412.3
Muranga	452.4	140.4	78.0	670.8	194.5	131.1	65.3	390.9	646.9	271.5	143.3	1,061.7
Nyandarua	126.0	33.8	14.4	174.2	56.4	85.2	1.2	142.8	182.4	119.0	15.6	317.0
Kiambu	313.2	127.2	7.2	447.6	62.4	157.9	12.0	232.3	375.6	285.1	19.2	679.9
Kirinyaga	118.8	6.4	36.0	161.2	138.4	69.0	6.0	213.4	257.2	75.4	42.0	374.6
Total	1,177.3	334.9	191.1	1,703.3	554.9	496.2	91.1	1,142.2	1,732.2	831.1	282.2	2,845.5
Coast Province												
Kilifi	124.8		27.8	152.6	121.2	80.2	0.2	201.6	246.0	80.2	28.0	354.2
Kwale	27.6		4.3	31.9	58.8	18.0	1.2	78.0	86.4	18.0	5.5	109.9
Taita	90.7	8.4	9.6	108.7	57.6	32.4	4.8	94.8	148.3	40.8	14.4	203.5
Total	243.1	8.4	41.7	293.2	237.6	130.6	6.2	374.4	480.7	139.0	47.9	667.6
Eastern Province												
Embu	128.4	8.5	31.2	168.1	51.6	21.6	12.3	85.5	180.0	30.1	43.5	253.6
Meru	794.7	103.2	58.0	955.9	225.6	68.4	44.4	338.4	1,020.3	171.6	102.4	1,294.3
Kitui	354.0	14.4	38.8	407.2	113.1	5.3	2.0	120.4	467.1	19.7	40.8	527.6
Machakos	500.4	75.6	153.6	729.6	280.8	80.4	13.2	374.4	781.2	156.0	166.8	1,104.0
Total	1,777.5	201.7	281.6	2,260.8	671.1	175.7	71.9	918.7	2,448.6	377.4	353.5	3,179.5
All Provinces	5,418.1	697.5	770.3	6,885.9	3,381.4	1,512.9	253.0	5,147.3	8,799.5	2,210.4	1,023.3	12,033.2

*See footnotes to Table 278 (a).

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 278 (c)

K'£000

	Regular Employees				Casual Employee				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juvenile	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	221.9	17.7	76.4	316.0	182.9	316.0	52.8	551.7	404.8	333.7	129.2	867.7
Kisii	379.2	8.4	21.6	409.2	478.8	27.6	40.8	547.2	858.0	36.0	62.4	956.4
South Nyanza	211.2	—	4.8	216.0	344.4	62.4	9.6	416.4	555.6	—	—	—
Siaya	58.8	8.4	58.8	126.0	247.2	23.6	90.0	460.8	306.0	132.0	—	—
Total	871.1	34.5	161.6	1,067.2	1,253.3	529.6	193.2	1,976.1	2,124.4	564.1	354.8	3,043.3
Western Province												
Kakamega	1,212.2	147.0	94.0	1,453.2	771.6	252.3	18.3	1,042.2	1,983.8	399.3	112.3	2,495.4
Bungoma	697.2	—	44.4	741.6	58.8	86.4	—	145.2	756.0	86.4	44.4	886.8
Busia	500.4	—	3.6	504.0	290.4	4.8	1.2	296.4	790.8	4.8	—	—
Total	2,409.8	147.0	142.0	2,698.8	1,120.8	343.5	19.5	1,483.8	3,530.6	490.5	161.5	4,182.6
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	589.2	4.8	54.0	648.0	57.6	1.2	7.2	66.0	646.8	6.0	61.2	714.0
Nandi	134.4	10.8	14.4	159.6	72.0	3.6	—	75.6	206.4	14.4	14.4	235.2
Elgeyo/Marakwet	21.7	—	—	21.7	—	—	—	—	21.7	—	—	21.7
Baringo	108.2	2.9	4.8	115.9	14.7	24.9	3.8	43.4	122.9	27.8	—	159.3
Laikipia	7.2	2.1	—	9.3	—	—	—	—	7.2	2.1	—	—
Trans.Nzoia	18.0	—	3.6	21.6	—	2.4	—	—	18.0	—	3.6	—
Uasin Gishu	17.6	—	1.0	18.6	—	—	1.2	1.2	17.6	—	2.2	—
West Pokot	17.8	—	6.0	23.8	1.8	—	—	1.8	19.6	—	—	25.6
Total	914.1	20.6	83.8	1,018.5	146.1	32.1	12.2	190.4	1,060.2	52.7	96.0	1,208.9
Central Province												
Nyeri	424.5	99.6	50.3	574.4	33.5	108.7	3.4	145.6	458.0	208.3	53.7	720.0
Murang'a	553.2	271.2	68.4	892.8	116.4	202.8	44.4	363.6	669.6	474.0	112.8	1,256.4
Nyandarua	107.4	13.9	11.7	133.0	36.9	45.9	1.9	84.7	144.3	59.8	13.6	217.7
Kiambu	322.8	28.8	4.8	356.4	102.0	56.4	—	158.4	424.8	85.2	4.5	514.5
Kirinyaga	230.4	16.8	26.4	273.6	82.8	25.2	1.2	109.2	313.2	42.0	27.6	382.8
Total	1,638.3	430.3	161.6	2,230.2	371.6	439.0	50.9	861.5	2,009.9	869.3	212.5	3,091.7
Coast Province												
Kilifi	240.0	6.0	25.2	271.2	37.2	38.4	7.2	82.8	277.2	44.4	32.4	354.0
Kwale	27.6	—	18.0	45.6	33.6	4.8	—	38.4	61.2	4.8	18.0	84.0
Taita	446.4	12.0	18.0	476.4	9.6	—	—	9.6	456.0	12.0	18.0	486.0
Total	714.0	18.0	61.2	793.2	80.4	43.2	7.2	130.8	794.4	61.2	68.4	924.0
Eastern Province												
Embu	137.1	15.3	62.8	205.2	84.5	62.5	13.6	160.6	221.6	77.8	66.4	365.8
Meru	384.8	80.8	108.6	574.2	161.4	116.8	5.5	283.7	546.2	197.6	114.1	857.9
Kitui	534.0	9.6	114.0	657.6	6.0	—	—	6.0	540.0	9.6	114.0	663.6
Machakos	849.6	73.2	164.4	1,087.2	166.8	100.8	13.2	280.8	1,016.4	174.0	177.6	1,368.0
Total	1,905.5	178.9	439.8	2,524.2	418.7	280.1	32.3	731.1	2,324.2	459.0	472.1	3,255.3
All Provinces	8,452.8	829.3	1,050.0	10,332.1	3,390.9	1,667.5	315.3	5,373.7	11,843.7	2,496.8	1,365.3	15,705.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See footnote to Table 277 (c). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the day of enumeration, averaged between rain cycles. Earnings, include cash wages and rations. Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates do not end themselves to calculations at district level of average earnings per employee.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,
1st JUNE, 1979

MUNICIPALITIES

Table 279(a)

	Nairobi		Mombasa		Eldoret		Kisumu		Kitale		Nakuru		Thika	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over														
Monthly contracts (per month)	350	00	350	00	310	00	310	00	310	00	310	00	310	00
Daily rate	13	45	13	45	11	95	11	95	11	95	11	95	11	95
Hourly rate	1	95	1	95	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70
Housing allowance deductions per month	40	00	40	00	35	00	35		35	00	35	00	35	00
Employees Aged below 18 years														
Monthly contracts (per month)	253	00	253	00	220	00	220	00	220	00	220	00	220	00
Daily rate	9	75	9	75	8	45	8	45	8	45	8	45	8	45
Hourly rate	1	40	1	40	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20
Housing allowance deduction per month	25	00	25	00	20	00	20	00	20	00	20	00	20	00

Table 279(a)—(Contd.)

	Nyeri		Embu		Meru		Kakamega	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over								
Monthly contracts (per month)	310	00	310	50	310	00	310	00
Daily rate	11	95	11	95	11	95	11	95
Hourly rate	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70
Housing allowance deductions per month	35	00	35	00	35	00	35	00
Employees Aged below 18 years								
Monthly contracts (per month)	220	00	220	00	220	00	220	00
Daily rate	8	45	8	45	8	45	8	45
Hourly rate	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20
Housing allowance deduction per month	20	00	20	00	20	00	20	00

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,
1st JUNE, 1979

TOWNSHIPS

Table 279(b)

	Kericho		Nanyuki		Machakos		Kisii		Nyahururu		Naivasha	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over												
Monthly contracts (per month)	310	00	310	00	310	00	310	00	310	00	310	00
Daily rate	11	95	11	95	11	95	11	95	11	95	11	95
Hourly rate	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70	1	70
Housing allowance deductions per month	35	00	35	00	35	00	35	00	35	00	35	00
Employees Aged below 18 years												
Monthly Contracts (per month)	220	00	220	00	220	00	220	00	220	00	220	00
Daily rate	8	45	8	45	8	45	8	45	8	45	8	45
Hourly rate	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20	1	20
Housing allowance deduction per month	20	00	20	00	20	00	20	00	20	00	20	00

**BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,
1st JUNE, 1979**

OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS

Table 279(c)

	Other Areas		Farm Workers	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over				
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	205	00	150	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	7	90	5	75
Hourly rate (cts.)	1	15		
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	30	00	30	00
Employees Aged Below 18 Years				
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	150	00	107	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	5	80	4	10
Hourly rate (cts.)	—	85		
Housing allowance deduction per month (Sh.)	20	00		

Source: Ministry of Labour
na=not applicable

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1974-1977

Table 280

Industrial Group	1974	1975	1976	1977
Man-Days Lost				
<i>Private Sector:</i>				
Agriculture and Forestry	10,607	2,754	1,373	2,284
Mining and Quarrying	—	81	2,158	4
Manufacturing	39,599	5,598	11,741	4,610
Electricity and Water	20	—	—	18
Construction	1,043	250	7,440	535
Commerce	—	17	1,117	560
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels				
Transport (other than docks)	110	35	—	—
Docks				
Financing, Insurance etc.	56,285			
Miscellaneous	4,633	20	610	—
Total	112,297	8,755	24,439	9,211
<i>Public Sector</i>	15,654	—	1,809	16
Total	127,951	8,755	26,248	9,227
Number of Strikes	123	26	44	45
Number of Workers involved	22,144	4,148	12,964	7,288

Source: Ministry of Labour.

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1969-1977

Table 281

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Employers registered (number)	20,732	21,158	21,565	21,936	22,508	23,288	24,818	26,186	27,413
Employees registered (number)	531,259	590,730	645,887	705,500	738,750	765,355	854,977	981,983	1,044,943
Members paid out (number)	9,136	16,556	24,849	31,405	42,111	43,997	58,428	65,834	75,847
Annual Contribution (K£ million)	5.82	6.37	7.32	7.85	8.73	9.83	12.43	12.05	16.55
Annual benefits paid (K£ million)	0.22	0.56	0.63	0.64	0.96	1.10	1.16	1.01	1.80
Annual investments made (K£ million)*	6.80	5.90	7.82	8.96	9.09	7.75	11.33	18.75	23.40

Source: Ministry of Labour.

*From contributions, investment income and bank interest.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1971-1977

Table 282

Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Woodwork							
Grade I	18	20	28	32	27	30	37
Grade II	86	81	77	80	58	108	96
Grade III	405	241	326	613	203	464	347
Building							
Grade I	71	30	47	55	85	65	75
Grade II	232	223	75	152	285	221	236
Grade III	556	641	547	991	877	1,084	659
Electrical Engineering							
Grade I	15	15	31	19	38	20	35
Grade II	38	74	65	66	65	62	104
Grade III	125	252	149	185	246	182	248
Mechanical Engineering							
Grade I	147	123	201	114	75	51	59
Grade II	294	272	373	309	191	106	139
Grade III	819	711	1,008	1,250	576	176	376
Tailoring and Dressmakers							
Grade I	7	13	10	14	44	40	39
Grade II	52	46	42	46	107	92	112
Grade III	205	225	243	223	399	538	591
Automotive							
Grade I					118	153	148
Grade II					235	376	238
Grade III	—	—	—	—	710	1,021	843
Blacksmiths, Tinsmiths							
Grade I						5	
Grade II						8	1
Grade III						50	13
Welders							
Grade I						25	27
Grade II						39	46
Grade II						137	140
Plumbers							
Grade I						15	19
Grade II						59	65
Grade III						173	124
Others							
Grade I						3	3
Grade II						9	z
Grade III						26	24
Total							
Grade I	258	201	317	234	387	407	442
Grade II	702	696	632	653	941	1,080	1,041
Grade III	2,110	2,070	2,273	3,262	3,011	3,851	3,365

Source: Ministry of Labour.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices as published in this Abstract were derived from Nairobi expenditure survey undertaken in 1974 to update the weights previously obtained from survey conducted in 1969. Indices based on these weights have been calculated and published in a report by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "Consumer Price Indices Nairobi".

In order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period January/June, 1975 by splicing. Price indices are presented in this Abstract, by three income brackets.

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Upper Income bracket. In the previous years the index referred to households earning KSh. 1,400 and above per month. An Upper Income household is now defined to be one with an income of KSh. 2,500 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	250	Food	.250
Drinks and Tobacco	63	Drinks and Tobacco	.023
Clothing and Footwear	65	Clothing and Footwear	.046
		Rent	.271
Furniture and Utensils	40	Fuel and Power	.048
Fuel, Light and Water	53	Furniture, Furnishings, Household equip-	
School Fees	69	ment and Household Operation	.085
Household Operation	60	Health and Personal Care	.029
Personal Care and Health	24	Transport and Communications	.143
Recreation and Entertainment	31	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	.056
Transport	104	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	.049
Rent	241		
All groups	1,000	All Groups	1000

RETAIL PRICES

The Weight of the major items comprising the Food component of the "Old Index" and "The Rivesid Upper Income Index" are detailed below:—

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Cereals and Cereal Products</i>		<i>Cereals and Cereal Products:</i>	
Wheat flour	8	Rice-Grade I	0.0259
Rice-Grade I..	7	Wheatflour	0.0185
Corn flakes-Bran flakes	4	Maize flour	0.0121
Bread-White	16	Bran flakes	0.0015
Biscuits-Baring Nice	3	Bread-Premium	0.0326
		Biscuits-Assorted Cream	0.0062
		Biscuits-Digestives	0.0062
Total	38	Total	0.1030
<i>Vegetable and Fruits:</i>		<i>Vegetables, Fruits and Pulses:</i>	
English Potatoes	6	Onion-Pink bulb	0.0094
Carrots	1	Cabbages	0.0134
Onions	1	Carrots	0.0052
Cabbages	5	Cucumber	0.0110
Cauliflower	1	Lettuce	0.0109
Lettuce	1	Tomatoes	0.0111
Tomatoes	4	Spinach	0.0023
Beans	3	Cauliflower	0.0026
Bananas	7	English Pot toes	0.0150
Oranges	2	Bananas-Ripe Kampala type	0.0078
Pineapples	3	Oranges	0.0042
Pawpaws	2	Lemons	0.0021
		Coconuts	0.0016
		Mangoes	0.0027
		Pineapples	0.0063
		Pawpaws	0.0058
		Apples	0.0073
		Tinned Fruits-Pineapples	0.0020
		Peas-Green	0.0090
		Beans	0.0100
Total	36	Total	0.1397
<i>Meat and Fish:</i>		<i>Meat and Fish:</i>	
Beef	30	Steak-Sirloin	0.1028*
Lamb	5	-Rump	—
Pork	5	-Fillet	—
Chicken	5	-Stweing	—
Bacon	8	-Topside	—
Fish-Tafmac	5	Lamb-Loin	0.0121*
Fish-Scot pack boneless Kippers	2	-Leg	—
		-Shoulder	—
		-Carcas	—
		Pork-Loin	0.0017*
		-Leg	—
		-Shoulder	—
		Chicken-Dressed	0.0251
		Beef-Sausages	0.0062
		Bacon-Packed	0.0036
		Tinned meat-3 Bulls	0.0023
		Corned Beef-Fray Bentos	0.0024
		Fish-Fresh Tilapia	0.0185
		Tinned Fish-"Witco Tuna Fish"	0.0015
Total	60	Total	0.1762

*Combined Weight

RETAIL PRICES

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Dairy Products:</i>		<i>Dairy Products and Eggs:</i>	
Milk Green Tetra Pack	34	Fresh Milk-Tetra Pack (Green)	0.0993
Butter-Salted	7	Tinned Milk-Ideal	0.0048
Cheese	2	Cheese-Cheddar	0.0105
Total	43	Eggs	0.0204
		Total	0.1350
<i>Oils and Fats</i>		<i>Oils and Fats:</i>	
Kimbo	5	Butter-Salted	0.0143
Cooking Oil Salad	2	-Unsalted	0.0072
Ghee Cowboy	1	Fat-Kimbo	0.0042
Blue Band Magarine	1	Salad Oil-Eiianto	0.2237
Total	9	Ghee-Cowboy	0.0108
		Margarine-Blue Band	0.0058
<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>		Total	0.2660
Eggs	13	<i>Sugars:</i>	
Sugar	9	Sugar-Refinied	0.0308
Spaghetti Local	2	Jam-Rasp-Berry	0.0014
Strawberry Jam	3	Marmalade	0.0014
Currants	2	Creamed Honey	0.0022
Mustard Comans	2	Chocolate "Dairy Milk"	0.0022
Curry Powder Virani	2		
Salt Local	3	<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>	
Tea Green Label	6	Table Salt-Refined	0.0028
Coffee Kenna	1	Curry powder-Simba Mbili	0.0030
Coffee Brooke Bond	1	Baking-Powder Royal	0.0133
Bought Meals	20	Baby Milk-Nan	0.0043
Total	64	-Lactogen	0.0043
		Baby food-Cerelac	0.0054
		Garlic Powder	0.0049
		Purchased food-Breakfast	0.0210
		-Lunch	0.0650
		Total	0.1620
		Total	0.0380
		<i>Beverages:</i>	
		Instant Coffee Nescafe	0.0037
		Tea Gold Label	0.0082
		Bournvita	0.0026
		Ovaltine	0.0036
		Total	0.9181
Total	250	Total	1.0000

RETAIL PRICES

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In the previous years, the index referred to households earning between KSh. 400 and KSh. 1,500 per month. A middle income household is now defined to be one with an income of between KSh. 700 and KSh. 2,499 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the Old and Revised Middle Income Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	412	Food	0.356
Drinks and Tobacco	44	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	51	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Furniture and Utensils	26	Rent	0.160
Fuel Light and Water	50	Fuel and Power	0.044
Household Operation	23	Furniture, Furnishing Household Equip- ment and Household Operation	0.081
Personal Care and Health	23	Health and Personal Care	0.024
Recreation and Entertainment	13	Transport and Communications	0.079
Transport	65	Recreation Entertainment and Education	0.045
School Fees	69	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.048
Rent	224		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1.000

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Cereals</i>		<i>Cereal and Cereal Production:</i>	
Maize in Grain	5	Rice-Grade I-Pishori	0.0197
Maize in Flour	41	Wheat Flour-White Packed	0.0142
Wheat Flour	13	Wheat Flour-Brown Atta	0.0085
Rice	9	Maize Four-Shifted	0.0990
Bread	33	Maize Grain	0.0077
		Corn Flakes-Post Toasties	0.0009
		Bread-White Ordinary	0.0434
		Bread-Brown	0.0202
		Biscuits-Nice	0.0012
		Queen Cakes	0.0022
Total	101	Total	0.2170
<i>Vegetables and Fruits:</i>		<i>Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses:</i>	
Beans	10	Bananas-Unripe	0.0065
English Potatoes	11	Bananas-Ripe	0.0064
Cabbages	14	Oranges	0.0014
Tomatoes	9	Lemons	0.0013
Onion	4	Pineapples	0.0014
Orages	3	Onion-Pink Bulb	0.0076
Bananas	6	Cabbages	0.0185
Pineaples	2	Carrots	0.0046
		Tomatoes	0.0233
		Kales	0.0240
		Peas-Green	0.0115
		Beans-Dry	0.0160
		Green Gram-Dry	0.0005
		English Potatoes	0.0250
Total	59	Total	0.1480
<i>Meat and Fish</i>		<i>Meat and Fish:</i>	
Beef	77	Beef-Steak-Steak	0.1013
Chicken	8	-With bones	0.0563
Lake Fish	10	Chicken-Alive	0.0115
		-Dressed	0.0086
		Offal	0.0033
		Fresh Fish-Tilapia	0.0150
		Smoked Fish-Tilapia	0.0090
Total	95	Total	0.2050

RETAIL PRICES

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
<i>Oils and Fats:</i>		<i>Oils and Fats:</i>	
Kimbo	3	Butter-Salted	0.0064
Margarine (Blue Band)		Kimbo	0.0237
Ghee (Milda)	3	Salad Eliato-Oil	0.0299
Cooking Oil (Salad Oil)	4	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
		Margarine-Blue Band	0.0140
Total	17	Total	0.0920
<i>Other Miscellaneous:</i>		<i>Miscellaneous Food:</i>	
Milk	58	Table Salt-Packed	0.0060
Butter	5	Curry Powder (Virani Simba)	0.0043
Eggs	9	Ginger (Tangauz)	0.0004
Sugar	26	Baby Milk-Nan	0.0034
Tea (Green Label)	9	Baby Milk-Lactogen	0.0035
Coffee (Brooke Bond)	4	Bayb Food-Cerelac	0.0022
Curry Powder		Bought Meals (Dish and Chips, Biriani	
Salt	2	Karanga)	0.0900
Bought Meals	140	Total	0.1098
Total	412	<i>Sugar:</i>	
		Refined Sugar	0.0686
		Strawbery Jam	0.0020
		Plum Jam	0.0020
		Total	0.0726
		<i>Beverages:</i>	
		Coffee-Kenna Instant	0.0024
		Tea Broke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
		M81o	0.0014
		Bournvita	0.0014
		Oval tine	0.0012
		Total	0.0200
		<i>Dairy Product and Eggs:</i>	
		Gresh Milk Green Tetrapack	0.1077
		Eggs Fresh	0.0273
		Total	0.1350
Total	412	Total	1.0000

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices:

The lower income index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by person in the Lower Income Index. In the previous years the index referred to households earning up to KSh. 400/- per month. A lower income household is now defined to be one with an income of up to KSh. 699/- per month.

The weights in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	522	Food	0.410
Drinks and Tobacco	43	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Fuel, Light and Water	45	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Clothing and Footwear	56	Rent	0.229
Household Operation	10	Fuel, and Power	0.037
Furniture and Utensils	26	Furniture, Furnishings Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Personal Care and Health	13	Health and Personal Care	0.016
Recreation and Entertainment	10	Transport and Communication	0.038
Transport	28	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.041
School Fees	48	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.025
Rent	199		
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1,000

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Maize Meal	60	Maize Meal	0.1453
Beef	94	Beef	0.1109
Milk	73	Milk	0.1062
Sugar	42	Sugar	0.0720
Bread	33	Bread	0.0773
Kimbo	22	Kimbo	0.0317
Wheat Flour	21	Wheat Flour	0.0147
Beans	19	Beans	0.0396
Bought Meals	18	Bought Meals	0.0700
Fish	15	Fish	0.0130

RETAIL PRICES

UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

(Base: January-June, 1975 = 100)

Table 283

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furni- shings House. Equip- ment and House- hold Operation	Health and Personal Care	Trans- port and Communi- cations	Recre- tion Enter- tainment and Education	Miscel- aneous Goods and Services	Average weighted Index for all Groups	Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent
Weights	•250	•023	•046	•271	•048	•085	•029	•143	•056	0.49	1.000	•729
1972-December	65.3	81.9	75.8	75.8	79.4	89.6	71.6	61.5	—	80.0	73.9	71.9
1973-December	77.3	84.6	96.4	96.4	82.8	91.4	80.9	73.6	—	81.7	85.1	80.8
1974-December	93.4	95.5	97.6	96.9	96.4	89.9	96.7	95.0	—	73.0	93.3	92.1
1975-December	109.7	107.3	106.5	109.3	105.1	103.4	110.1	112.6	—	112.0	109.3	109.0
1976-December	119.2	116.7	116.2	115.6	123.0	113.6	117.0	126.2	114.5	105.7	117.7	118.5
1977-Januar	119.8	116.3	116.2	116.2	123.1	114.1	116.9	126.2	114.5	105.7	118.3	119.1
February	121.0	117.5	116.2	116.4	123.1	114.3	116.8	126.2	114.5	105.7	118.5	119.3
March	130.5	117.2	121.5	121.0	123.2	117.4	117.3	126.8	118.7	112.1	123.2	124.0
April	131.7	117.2	121.7	121.7	123.2	117.6	117.8	128.1	118.7	112.1	123.9	124.7
May	132.6	118.7	121.5	122.1	123.2	117.5	117.9	128.1	118.7	112.1	124.3	125.1
June	135.2	122.0	125.4	127.4	123.4	120.3	145.1	133.6	124.2	128.9	129.6	130.4
July	135.3	122.5	125.4	127.8	123.5	128.2	145.0	133.6	124.2	128.9	130.4	131.4
August	136.1	122.5	125.4	129.2	123.5	123.4	145.2	133.6	124.2	128.9	131.1	131.8
September	137.1	126.2	125.0	130.7	123.5	130.2	147.2	134.9	125.0	128.3	132.4	133.0
October	137.3	130.4	125.0	132.2	123.5	132.9	147.2	134.9	125.0	128.3	133.0	133.3
November	138.4	130.4	125.0	133.7	123.7	135.3	147.4	134.9	125.0	128.3	133.9	134.0
December	139.8	130.4	125.0	135.1	123.7	136.5	147.8	134.9	125.0	128.3	134.8	134.7
1978-January	139.2	130.7	127.6	136.6	124.6	138.4	154.8	136.8	125.0	128.7	135.9	139.2
February	141.8	131.3	127.6	137.6	124.6	140.0	156.2	136.8	125.0	128.7	136.9	141.8
March	142.3	131.3	127.6	137.8	124.6	140.3	156.2	136.8	125.0	128.7	137.1	142.3
April	145.0	133.1	131.5	140.0	124.7	142.3	158.8	138.8	126.2	129.7	139.2	145.0
May	146.1	133.6	131.5	140.4	124.7	142.0	158.8	138.8	126.2	129.7	139.6	146.1
June	146.9	145.9	131.5	141.5	124.7	142.2	158.9	140.7	126.2	129.7	140.7	146.9
July	147.2	145.9	131.5	141.6	124.7	142.5	159.2	140.7	126.3	129.7	140.9	147.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

RETAIL PRICES

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

Table 284

(Base: January-June, 1975 = 100)

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furni- shings House. Equip- ment and House- hold Operation	Health and Personal Care	Trans- port and Communi- cations	Recre- tion Enter- tainment and Education	Miscel- aneous Goods and Services	Average weighted Index for all Groups	Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent
Weight	.356	.044	.119	.160	.044	.081	.024	.079	.049	.048	1.000	.084
1972-December	67.0	86.1	60.2	79.2	80.9	63.9	65.9	62.3		86.2	70.8	69.2
1973-December	73.9	86.1	75.9	84.2	96.5	73.5	70.7	71.5		86.9	79.5	67.3
1974-December	88.2	95.9	97.7	96.2	93.9	99.7	98.4	87.8		77.5	91.3	90.1
1975-December	104.8	101.5	103.4	111.1	109.3	102.9	102.3	103.0		112.3	105.1	105.0
1976-December	110.8	111.8	113.4	120.5	131.3	124.6	114.7	117.5	103.0	109.3	114.9	113.8
1977-January	110.7	111.7	113.4	120.5	132.0	124.6	114.6	117.5	103.0	109.3	114.9	113.8
February	110.5	111.4	113.4	120.3	131.8	124.9	113.3	117.5	103.0	109.3	114.6	113.6
March	122.3	111.8	115.9	128.8	132.1	132.5	121.7	120.4	105.0	112.0	121.8	120.5
April	122.9	111.9	115.9	115.9	132.3	133.2	121.8	120.9	105.0	112.0	122.2	121.1
May	122.7	112.6	115.9	128.1	133.9	133.9	121.1	120.9	105.0	112.0	122.3	121.2
June	123.7	117.9	119.8	130.0	134.3	136.1	133.2	121.2	105.0	133.4	124.1	123.0
July	124.2	117.9	118.8	138.2	134.8	138.9	133.6	121.3	105.5	113.4	125.8	124.3
August	125.9	121.3	118.8	139.8	135.3	139.2	133.7	121.3	105.5	113.4	126.3	123.7
September	126.1	119.5	128.3	141.4	134.5	145.0	135.2	121.3	106.2	114.0	128.8	126.4
October	125.9	124.3	128.3	143.1	134.8	145.4	135.2	121.3	106.2	114.0	129.3	126.7
November	126.2	124.3	128.3	144.7	134.9	146.0	138.2	121.3	106.2	114.0	129.8	126.9
December	127.1	124.3	128.3	146.3	135.2	146.4	138.3	121.3	106.2	114.0	130.4	127.4
1978-January	127.4	124.7	130.5	148.0	135.4	148.3	141.6	121.6	107.7	114.0	131.4	128.2
February	135.5	124.9	130.5	152.0	135.4	148.8	141.6	121.6	107.7	114.0	134.9	131.7
March	135.9	124.8	130.5	152.2	135.4	149.2	143.6	121.6	107.7	114.0	135.2	131.9
April	136.7	124.8	130.5	152.8	135.6	149.3	143.6	121.8	107.8	114.0	135.6	132.4
May	137.5	124.8	130.5	153.1	135.6	149.4	142.2	121.8	108.9	114.0	136.9	132.7
June	138.5	138.2	130.5	154.9	135.9	150.4	142.2	122.2	108.9	114.0	137.3	134.0
July	139.3	138.2	130.5	155.1	135.9	150.7	142.8	122.3	109.1	114.0	137.7	134.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

RETAIL PRICES

LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

Table 285

(Base:

January-June,

1975-100)

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furni- shings House. Equip- ment and House- hold Operation	Health and Personal Care	Trans- port and Commu- nication	Recre. tion Enter- tainment and Education	Miscel. neous Goods and Services	Average weighted Index for all Groups	Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent
Weighted	•410	•044	•099	•229	•037	•061	•016	•038	•041	•025	1.000	•771
1972-December	64.6	85.5	48.3	79.2	80.1	52.6	69.6	54.6		122.6	70.6	68.1
1973-December	72.1	85.5	76.0	96.6	83.2	72.5	79.5	63.9		122.6	82.2	78.0
1974-December	88.5	98.1	93.1	95.3	94.7	89.0	99.7	79.8		90.2	91.4	89.9
1975-December	106.6	109.9	117.7	114.0	113.3	102.0	99.7	119.0		107.4	108.2	107.4
1976-December	111.5	129.7	120.9	124.3	128.3	112.5	102.8	138.0	108.7	127.4	118.0	116.1
1977-Januar	112.4	129.7	120.9	124.8	128.3	112.5	102.8	138.0	108.7	127.4	118.5	116.6
February	113.1	129.7	120.9	125.6	129.4	113.0	105.2	138.0	108.7	127.4	119.2	117.3
March	125.9	129.7	132.0	134.2	129.4	120.3	102.3	138.2	112.8	146.8	128.8	125.3
April	125.5	129.7	132.0	135.9	131.9	120.3	105.6	138.2	112.8	146.8	128.9	126.9
May	126.9	129.7	132.0	137.6	131.9	120.8	105.6	154.4	112.5	148.6	130.5	128.4
June	127.2	135.3	136.6	139.4	132.9	128.5	106.7	154.2	113.2	146.8	132.2	130.1
July	127.6	135.3	136.6	145.9	134.0	128.5	107.6	154.4	113.2	146.8	133.8	130.2
August	128.8	136.2	136.6	149.5	134.5	128.6	108.1	154.4	113.2	146.8	135.2	131.0
September	129.9	136.2	134.2	153.2	135.2	153.8	108.1	155.1	118.0	160.8	139.5	135.4
October	130.4	142.2	144.2	156.7	136.2	153.8	108.1	155.1	118.0	160.8	140.8	136.1
November	129.5	142.2	144.2	160.4	136.8	153.8	108.9	155.1	118.0	168.3	141.5	135.0
December	130.7	142.2	144.2	164.0	137.3	153.8	108.9	155.1	118.0	164.5	142.8	136.4
1978-January	130.1	142.2	154.1	167.6	137.9	162.7	108.2	155.7	118.0	164.5	144.8	138.0
February	137.0	142.2	154.1	172.2	138.4	162.8	109.8	155.7	118.0	164.5	148.7	141.8
March	139.4	142.2	154.1	173.9	138.4	162.8	110.5	155.7	118.0	164.5	150.2	143.2
April	140.4	142.2	166.4	177.2	138.4	166.7	111.9	155.7	118.0	164.5	153.1	145.9
May	141.1	142.2	166.4	177.3	138.4	167.0	111.9	155.7	118.0	164.5	153.2	146.0
June	143.1	157.4	166.4	180.0	139.7	168.4	111.9	155.7	118.0	166.4	155.5	148.2
July	144.1	157.4	166.4	181.0	139.7	169.5	113.6	160.6	118.0	166.4	156.3	149.0

Source: Cental Bureau of Statistics

RETAIL PRICES

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI
1971-1977

Table 286

KSh./cts.

Article	Unit	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
		Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Bread, white		0 85	0 85 ¹ / ₂	0 85	1 00	1 40	1 40	1 48
Butter		4 85	5 08	5 63	6 27	6 90	6 90	7 72 ¹ / ₂
Coffee—Kenna		8 00	8 25	9 00	16 02	16 32	17 64	22 45 ¹ / ₄
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label		6 44	6 44	7 06	7 02	7 11	7 05	7 79 ¹ / ₂
Sugar	1 kg.	1 65	1 85	1 85	2 40	3 50	4 50	4 50
Milk Green Tetrapack		0 75	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 95	0 95	1 24 ¹ / ₂
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 kg.	11 00	11 00	12 28	12 60	13 33	15 06	15 32
Mutton, Leg "A" Grade		7 40	8 65	12 96	16 00	16 50	18 50	17 67
Potatoes		0 63	0 50	0 85	1 08	1 26	1 24	1 62
Cabbages		1 15	1 01	1 26	1 95	1 92	2 02	2 20
Eggs 1st Grade	1 dozen	4 13	4 00	4 24	5 46	6 12	7 27	6 35
Beer, East African (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	2 30	2 35	2 35	2 60	3 00	3 10	3 30
Cigarettes—Embassy	pkt. of 20	2 40	2 40	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00	4 12
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	16 50	17 50	19 50	19 75	20 70	26 21	27 28
Petrol	1 litre	1 09	1 09	1 28	1 92	2 47	2 56	2 75
Sheets 62" x 90"	1 pair	69 50	69 50	112 50	112 50	115 00	155 00	100 00
Towels 30"x 60"	each	25 00	25 00	30 00	31 00	31 67	35 00	34 33
Dry Cleaning Charges:								
Gent's Suit, two pieces	1 suit	7 88	8 00	9 00	12 00	11 50	13 50	13 38
Ladies Costumet	each	7 75	7 75	10 00	0 00	8 25	8 25	9 00
Refrigerators:								
Kelvinator 77F***	each	2,190 00	2,400 00	2,493 00	2,770 00	2,988 00	3,372 50	3,791 04
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted	1 kg.	0 55	0 70	0 70	0 95	1 19	1 20	1 51
Maize Grain		0 55	0 59	0 60	0 75	0 01	1 18	1 28
Wheat Flour		1 33	1 34	1 35	2 00	2 50	2 52	2 74
Rice, Local grade two		1 65	1 65	1 65	2 25	3 00	3 06	3 00
Beans mixed		1 61	1 62	1 60	2 47	3 10	3 41	3 79
Lake Fish, Tilapia	1 kg.*	2 00	2 00	2 65	3 00	2 97	2 75	14 54
Beef, Low Grade	1 kg.	5 87	5 84	6 40	6 40	7 40	7 40	8 20
Kimbo	250 gm.	1 80	1 80	2 00	3 00	2 75	2 75	2 87
Cigarettes—Sportsman	pkt. of 20	1 65	1 65	1 65	2 00	2 50	3 00	3 13
Printed Cotton	1 metre	5 50	5 50	10 50	13 75	14 50	14 50	15 19
Paraffin		0 58	0 62	0 59	0 78	1 00	0 72	75 ¹ / ₂
Charcoal	1 bag	9 83	10 82	11 38	12 82	14 67	16 35	16 94
Matches**	1 box	0 25	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	20

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1976 the unit was each

**From 1972 onwards steamship matches.

***From 1975 onwards "Ignis"

†From 1975 onwards Ladies Dress

JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING

1970-1977

Table 287

" Number

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977***
Resident Magistrate's Court*								
Civil	46,837	45,429	45,329	49,502	44,837	33,797	23,087	27,136
Criminal	457,664	431,903	372,733	391,596	457,434	460,198	360,893	367,839
Total	504,501	477,332	418,062	441,098	502,271	493,995	383,980	394,975
High Court								
Civil	3,268	3,841	4,752	4,719	5,237	5,628	4,836	6,039
Criminal	2,842	2,943	3,202	2,655	2,977	3,508	851	2,928
Total	6,110	6,784	7,954	7,374	8,214	9,136	5,687	9,067
Court of Appeal** for Eastern Africa								
Civil	32	31	31	41	38	44	49	50
Criminal	44	50	45	49	36	69	46	78
Total	76	81	76	90	74	113	95	128
Total								
Civil	50,137	49,301	50,112	54,262	50,112	39,469	27,972	33,225
Criminal	460,550	434,896	375,980	394,300	460,447	463,775	361,790	370,845
Total	510,687	484,197	426,092	448,562	510,559	503,244	389,762	404,070

Source: Judicial Department.

*Includes District Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards.

**Kenya only.

***Provisional.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSAL, 1977

Table 288

Number

Offences	Number of Persons arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed, Discharged, Withdrawn, Acquitted	Other Disposals
Murder (including attempt)	729	620	65	25	19
Manslaughter	135	66	53	16	—
Rape (including attempt)	270	163	58	46	3
Assault	12,673	6,833	4,803	641	396
Other offences against the person	1,183	690	411	75	7
Robbery and allied offences	2,695	1,672	710	305	8
Breakings	4,548	2,485	1,647	401	15
Cattle theft ..	882	527	233	118	4
Theft of other stock	325	164	146	13	2
Theft over Sh.400	2,317	1,302	805	192	18
Other thefts	6,791	3,362	2,981	410	38
Theft from vehicles	778	457	231	88	2
Theft of bicycles	318	147	147	22	2
Theft of produce	709	342	315	40	12
Theft by servant	4,554	3,035	1,213	263	43
Receiving stolen property	791	410	303	77	1
Other offences against property	3,936	2,186	1,481	200	69
All other penal code offences	7,482	3,753	3,205	461	63
Total	51,116	28,214	18,807	3,393	702

Source: Kenya Police

JUSTICE

POLICE FORCE STRENGTH, 1969-1976

(As at 31st December)

Table 289	Number							
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Officers	193	190	186	166	182	179	193	191
Inspectors	1,111	1,103	1,104	940	966	1,030	1,086	1,113
N.C.O.'s	2,232	2,091	2,302	2,298	2,197	2,197	2,153	2,167
Constables and Recruits	10,251	10,599	10,983	10,388	10,361	11,156	11,197	10,646
Total	13,787	13,983	14,575	13,792	13,706	14,562	14,629	14,117

Source: Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs.

PRISON POPULATION, 1969-1977

Table 290	Number								
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Number of persons committed	97,700	94,495	112,738	101,943	111,220	132,403	158,183	170,155	155,187
For Imprisonment									
2 years or more	3,428	2,676	2,853	3,668	2,907	3,910	5,059	4,712	4,231
1 month—2 years	31,780	34,358	42,683	35,255	37,254	40,182	48,912	57,389	55,409
Less than 1 month	5,991	9,005	11,112	5,868	6,529	7,519	22,650	25,756	27,517
Total	41,199	46,039	56,648	44,791	46,690	51,611	76,621	57,857	87,157
For debt	67	55	55	55	73	63	73	48	59
For safe custody	52,533	47,063	55,232	56,179	64,457	80,729	81,489	82,250	67,971
Total	52,600	47,118	55,287	56,234	64,530	80,792	81,562	82,298	68,030
Number previously convicted	11,775	11,643	14,435	11,798	11,130	24,689	16,649	18,620	20,371
Daily average in prison	17,289	17,162	18,477	18,441	19,670	21,629	25,831	27,840	25,654
Deaths (excluding executions)	30	43	44	45	62	85	130	194	184

Source: Prisons Department.

CRIMES KNOWN TO THE POLICE, 1969-1977

Reported Cases

Table 291

Number

Offences	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Murder (including attempt)	585	606	643	756	874	878	912	925	893
Manslaughter*	5	9	5	171	233	169	157	179	142
Rape (including attempt)	241	238	271	290	257	254	294	228	257
Assault	7,406	8,560	9,268	11,046	11,708	11,576	11,946	12,518	12,069
Other offences against the person	896	890	860	974	1,043	1,055	985	1,086	1,098
Robbery	1,696	2,287	3,164	3,720	3,120	3,941	4,562	4,578	5,282
Breakings	6,614	6,744	8,092	9,657	10,366	12,160	13,455	14,008	13,548
Cattle theft	1,930	1,906	2,292	2,165	1,978	1,969	1,863	1,568	1,553
Theft of other stock	1,218	1,315	1,418	985	724	635	645	624	499
Theft over Sh. 400	1,296	1,513	2,092	2,860	3,153	4,276	4,723	4,755	5,225
Other thefts	6,585	6,921	8,639	8,714	9,783	12,114	13,412	13,406	12,459
Theft from vehicles	1,827	1,973	3,122	4,023	3,747	3,356	3,683	2,905	2,717
Theft of bicycles	1,731	1,858	1,859	2,235	1,900	1,942	1,837	1,520	1,383
Theft of produce	403	369	541	467	400	365	468	814	770
Other offences against property	2,756	2,989	3,306	3,992	4,193	4,855	4,936	5,405	5,071
All other Penal Code offences	3,513	3,389	4,096	5,174	5,603	5,833	5,817	5,948	5,76*
Total	38,702	41,567	49,668	57,229	59,082	65,378	69,695	70,467	68,732

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

*From 1972 the figures include manslaughter cases, reported under the Traffic Act.